20

8 0

INDEX

TO

Government Gazette, Punjab

FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDING

31st December, 1937.

PART II.

Names.	Admissions, appointments deputations, postings, re-instatements, resuming charge and transfers.	Acting or permanent promotions and re-versions from such promotions.	Deaths, dismissals, re-ductions, resignations, retirements and sus-pensions.	Leave.	Examinations.	Powers. Grant and with drawal of—.
A.						
Abdul Rashid, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, Mian ...	763	...	...	...	...	...
Advani, Mr. A.A.	1072	...	...	...	...	...
Alexander, Mr. W.G., I.C.S.	1121	...	...	...	...	...
B.						
Biswas, Mr. S.K.	900	...	...	...	...	...
Blacker, Mr. H.A.C., I.C.S.	1068	1123	...	...	...	...
C.						
Chanan Shah, Bakshi, M.A., LL.B.	1120	...	...	...	...	...
D.						
Din Mohammad, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice, Shaikh ...	763	...	...	...	...	...
Dutta, P.C. M.B. (Cal.), M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin), D.G.O. (Dub.), L.M. (Dub.)	...	1080	...	...	...	...
F.						
Fry, Lt.-Col. A.S., M.B., Ch. M. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S.	1007	...				...
G.						
Gale., Lt.-Col. B., M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), I.M.S.	1007, 1018		...	...	...	...
J.						
Jagan Nath, Lala, Rai Sahib	816	...	...	...	...	...
James Taylor, K. T., Sir, C.I.E.	732	...	...	...	...	...
Jayakar, Mr. Mukund Ramrao, Hon'ble, Bar.-at-law ...	970	...	...	...	...	...
L.						
Loganadan, Lt.-Col. A.D., L.M.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.), D.T.M. and H. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.), I.M.S.	...	...	...	1018	...	...
M.						
Mourice Linford Gwyer, Sir, The Hon'ble K.C.B., K.C.S.I.	970	...	...	...	...	...
McGuire, Gilbert, I.S.O., M.B.E. ...	...	975	...	...	...	...
Mehta, Mr. N.C., I.C.S.	806	...	...	...	...	...
Muhammad Nawaz, Pir, B.A., B.T.	1070	...	...	...	...	...
N.						
Norman, Mr. E.F., Vellanikara Estate ...	813	...	...	...	...	...
P.						
Parlby, Mr. J., O.B.E.	1007	...	...	...	...	...
Parma Nand, Seth, Jain, M.A.	1120	...	...	...	...	...

PART II—CONTINUED.

PART II—CONTINUED.

PART II—CONTINUED

PART II—CONTINUED.

PART II—CONTINUED

PART II—CONTINUED.

PART II—CONCLUDED.

Registered No. L. 864

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, JULY 2, 1937.

PART II.

Republications from the "Gazette of India".

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

TARIFF VALUATIONS.

Simla, the 29th May, 1937.

No. 73-T. (2)/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), the Central Government are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 73-T. (6)/36, dated the 12th December, 1936, namely :—

In the Import Tariff Schedule annexed to the said notification—

(1) Items Nos. 63, 63(4), 63(16), 63(28), 64, 64(1), and 70 shall be omitted.

(2) For item 70 (1), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"70 (1) Cupro-nickel bullet-cases, old	cwt.	30	8
Quicksilver	lb.	2	6"

H. DOW,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PGG

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th June, 1937.

No. F. 4/11/37-S. G. G. (Police).—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officer:—

Name of Officer and rank.	Statement of services for which the decoration has been conferred.
	PUNJAB.
Nur Badshah, Head Constable.	On the 13th March, 1937, the Superintendent of Police, Ferozepore was informed by the Assistant Chief Police Officer, Nabha State, that two notorious dacoits who had committed a series of dacoities and murderous outrages in the Ludhiána and Karnál districts and the neighbouring Indian States, had been marked down and surrounded in a house in Kishanpura village in Jind State territory. One of them was known to be armed with a rifle and the other with a shot gun. The Superintendent of Police immediately proceeded to Kishanpura with a party of Police equipped with tear smoke apparatus. On arrival he found that one of the dacoits had opened the encounter by shooting a Mounted Constable of the Jind State Police and that the Police had been unable to capture the dacoits, although they had prevented their escape from the house. A villager had, with great gallantry, made a hole in the roof of the house, through which burning cotton had been thrown but without dislodging the dacoits. The Superintendent of Police, accompanied by Head Constable Nur Badshah and two Constables, climbed on the roof and dug a second hole, through which tear smoke bombs were thrown by the Superintendent and the Head Constable although the dacoits opened fire on them through the hole. Eventually the fire ceased and the Superintendent of Police, accompanied by the Head Constable and two other officers forced open the door of the room and found that both dacoits were dead. They had fired about a hundred rounds of ammunition at the Police and still had plenty in reserve. Head Constable Nur Badshah displayed conspicuous gallantry and disregard of his personal safety throughout the operations.

N.B.—This award is made for gallantry under regulation (*d*) (*i*) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

J. A. THORNE,

Offg. Secy. to the Governor General (Public).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 22nd June, 1937.

No. F. 169/36.—The following resolution by the Secretary of State for India in Council is published for general information :—

RESOLUTION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 96-B of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held this 9th day of March, 1937, hereby makes the following amendment in the Indian Civil Service (Regulation of Seniority) Rules, namely :—

For clause (*a*) of rule 4 of the said Rules the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*a*) Any holder of a listed post who began to serve continuously, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity, in a superior post on a date subsequent to the date on which the Indian Civil Service officer (or any officer junior to him in the Indian Civil Service) began to serve continuously in the manner aforesaid in the superior post".

J. A. THORNE,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th May, 1937.

No. F. 27 (2)-R. II/37.—The following Resolution by the Secretary of State for India in Council is published for general Information :—

RESOLUTION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section one of section two hundred and forty-seven of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of his advisers, hereby makes the following amendments to the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Family Pension Rules, made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96-B of the Government of India Act, and directs that they shall have effect from 1st April, 1937 :—

In Rule 2 of the said Rules for the words " the date of his arrival in India " the words " 1st April, 1937 " shall be substituted ; and for the words " Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules " there shall be substituted the words " the Indian Civil Service Femily Pension Fund (Untransferred Section) Provisional Rules ".

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 24th June, 1937.

No. D./4330-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 4th June, 1937.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
		Notes—	
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India	14,47,09,000
		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only	79,000
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	Rupee Coin	3,74,000
Deposits :—		Subsidiary Coin	2,03,000
(*a*) Government*	9,67,45,000	Bills discounted—	
(*b*) Banks	24,74,76,000	(*a*) Internal	2,74,000
(*c*) Others	56,85,000	(*b*) External	—
Bills payable	12,81,000	(*c*) Government of India Treasury Bills	—
Other Liabilities	42,54,000	Balances held abroad†	23,26,68,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government	—
		Other Loans and Advances	1,90,000
		Investments	7,14,05,000
		Other Assets	55,39,000
Rupees	45,54,41,000	Rupees	45,54,41,000

*Includes £ 50,000 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted @ 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

MANILAL B. NANAVATI,
Deputy Governor.

Dated the Eighth day of June, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 4th day of June, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	14,47,88,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation—			(*a*) Held in India	41,54,58,000	
(*a*) Legal Tender in India	1,90,04,47,000		(*b*) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only	2,26,96,000		Sterling Securities	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A		1 24,72,26,000
Total Notes issued		2,06,79,31,000	B. Rupee Coin		54,69,81,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities.		27,37,24,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper.		—
Total Liabilities		2,06,79,31,000	Total Assets		2,06,79,31,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 60·318 per cent.

MANILAL B. NANAVATI,
Deputy Governor.

Dated the Eighth day of June, 1937.

No. D./4523-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 11th June, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India ..	14,35,71,000
Deposits :—		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,18,000
(*a*) Government*	9,67,02,000	Rupee Coin	4,73,000
(*b*) Banks	24,51,92,000	Subsidiary Coin..	2,73,000
(*c*) Others	54,16,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	13,31,000	(*a*) Internal	2,74,000
Other Liabilities	46,49,000	(*b*) External	..
		(*c*) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	23,21,57,000
		Loan and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	7,06,54,000
		Other Assets	55,80,000
Rupees ..	45,32,90,000	Rupees ..	45,32,90,000

*Includes £ 19,100 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Deputy Governor.

Dated the Sixteenth day of June, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 11th day of June, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	14,36,89,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(*a*) Held in India ..	41,54,58,000	
(*a*) Legal Tender in India.	1,90,14,41,000		(*b*) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only.	2,39,57,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,26,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,06,90,87,000	B. Rupee Coin		54,81,36,000
			Government of India .. Rupee Securities ..		27,37,25,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,06,90,87,000	Total Assets ..		2,06,90,87,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 60·297 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Deputy Governor.

Dated the Sixteenth day of June, 1937.

The 24th June, 1937.

No. F. 2 (13)-B /37.—The following report on the working of the Provincial Loans Fund during 1935-36 is published for general information.

2. The Accounts of the Provincial Loans Fund for 1935-36, as audited and published by the Auditor-General, are printed as an Appendix to this Report. The balance of the Fund on the 1st of April, 1935, was Rs. 3,01,430. The advances made by the Government of India to the Fund during the year amounted to Rs. 8,40,84,000 while repayments by Provincial Governments to the Fund amounted to Rs. 2,16,67,573. The Fund advanced Rs. 10,60,01,000 to Provincial Governments during the year and drew on its capital to the extent of Rs. 2,237 to meet a deficit in the Income Account. The balance at the end of the year was Rs. 49,766.

3. Of the total advance of Rs. 10,60,01,000, a sum of Rs. 9,03,28,000 was for productive purposes and Rs. 1,56,73,000 for other purposes.

4. The capital liabilities of Provincial Governments to the Provincial Loans Fund on the 31st of March, 1936, amounted to Rs. 1,86,58,09,931 made up as follows :—

		Rs.
(a)	Pre-Reform Irrigation Debt	65,46,86,392
(b)	Balance of Liabilities brought forward from the Pre-Reform Provincial Loans Account.	31,74,473
(c)	Advances for productive purposes	94,69,83,702
(d)	Advances for other purposes	26,09,65,364

5. No loan was raised by any Provincial Government in the open market during the year 1935-36.

6. The cost to the Government of India of new borrowing in 1935-36 was approximately 3¼ per cent. and this rate was charged by the Government of India for advance to the Fund, while that charged by the Fund to its clients was 3¼ per cent. for advances for productive purposes and 3½ per cent. for advances for other purposes.

7. The total amount of interest paid by Provincial Governments to the Fund during the year was Rs. 7,92,49,548 and that paid by the Fund to the Government of India was Rs. 7,92,51,785, the net result being a deficit of Rs. 2,237 which was met by transfer from the Capital Account, as stated above. The amounts transferred to or from the Capital Account in each year since the institution of the Fund are as follows :—

	Rs.		Rs.
1925-26 ..	—68,192	1932-33 ..	9,90,432
1926-27 ..	1,52,499	1933-34 ..	7,34,021
1927-28 ..	3,19,932	1934-35 ..	3,00,909
1928-29 ..	4,09,660	1935-36 ..	—2,237
1929-30 ..	5,67,257		
1930-31 ..	2,14,498	Total ..	43,16,786
1931-32 ..	6,98,007		

8. The total debt of the Provincial Governments on the 1st of April, 1935, was Rs 1,28,79,49,412 excluding Pre-reform Irrigation debt but including sums borrowed in the open market, while their appropriations from revenue during the year for reduction or avoidance of debt amounted to Rs. 1,11,92,674 excluding a provision of Rs. 20,79,054 for Sinking Funds. The condition laid down in paragraph 9 of the Resolution of the Government of India No. D.-1250-F., dated the 25th of March, 1925, was fulfilled by those Provincial Governments which had borrowed from sources other than the Fund.

9. In view of the conversion of certain loans, the Government of India reduced, with effect from the 1st of October, 1935, the rates of interest payable by Provincial Governments to the Provincial Loans Fund on advances granted to them in the following years as shown below :—

1925-26 .. from 5½ per cent. to 5¼ per cent. for productive purposes.

from 5¾ per cent. to 5½ per cent. for other purposes.

1929-30	..	from 5½ per cent. to 5 per cent. for productive purposes.
		from 5¾ per cent. to 5¼ per cent. for other purposes.
1931-32	..	from 6 per cent. to 4¼ per cent. for productive purposes.
		from 6½ per cent. to 4½ per cent. for other purposes.

With effect from the same date the rates of interest payable by the Provincial Loans Fund to the Government of India were correspondingly reduced on an equivalent portion of the advances made to the Fund during the years in question.

APPENDIX.

I.—INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1935-36.

RECEIPTS.	Rs.
Interest from Provincial Governments	7,92,49,548
Interest on Investments	..
Gain on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities ..	..
Total Receipts ..	7,92,49,548

PAYMENTS.	Rs.
Interest payments to the Government of India	7,92,51,785
Loss on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities	..
Total Payments ..	7,92,51,785
Net Income transferred to Capital Account ..	—2,237

II.—STATEMENT of the LIABILITIES of the PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND on 1st April, 1935, the VARIATIONS during the year ended 31st March, 1936, and the LIABILITIES at the close of the year.

	Advances by the Government of India.	Net income transferred from Income Account.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening Balance on 1st April, 1935 ..	1,77,74,58,911	43,19,023
Advances by the Government of India in 1935-36.	8,40,84,000	..
Net receipts from Income Account in 1935-36.	..	—2,237
Repayments to Government of India during the year.	..	..
Closing balance on 31st March, 1936 ..	1,86,15,42,911	43,16,786
Total Closing Balance ..	1,86,58,59,697	

III.—STATEMENT of the ASSETS of the PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND on 1st April, 1935, the VARIATIONS during the year ended 31st March, 1936, and the ASSETS at the close of the year.

——	Balance of Advances, 1st April, 1935.	Advances during the year.	Total.	Repayments during the year.	Balance of Advances, 31st March, 1936.	Interest paid during the year.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ADVANCES TO PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
GOVERNMENTS OF MADRAS.						
Advances in respect of Irrigation Capital Expenditure up to 31st March, 1921. ..	8,75,25,746	..	8,75,25,746	..	8,75,25,746	29,68,725
Other Loans and Advances—						
(*i*) Advances for productive purposes ..	7,34,99,167	..	7,34,99,167	23,38,820	7,11,60,347	36,21,468
(*ii*) Advances for other purposes ..	20,59,610	–	20,59,610	4,64,024	15,95,586	1,06,137
Total ..	16,30,84,523	..	16,30,84,523	28,02,844	16,02,81,679	66,96,330
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.						
Advances in respect of Irrigation Capital Expenditure up to 31st March, 1921 ..	8,90,60,548	..	8,90,60,548	..	8,90,60,548	32,06,551
Other Loans and Advances—						
(*i*) Advances for productive purposes ..	50,38,92,385	7,67,68,000	58,06,60,385	47,00,299	57,59,60,086	2,61,31,051
(*ii*) Advances for other purposes	6,28,50,895	27,79,000	6,56,29,895	17,73,023	6,38,56,872	31,90,512
Total ..	65,58,03,828	7,95,47,000	73,53,50,828	64,73,322	72,88,77,506	3,25,28,114
Carried over ..	81,88,88,351	7,95,47,000	89,84,35,351	92,76,166	88,91,59,185	3,92,24,444

No. III.—STATEMENT of the ASSETS of the PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND on 1st April, 1935, the VARIATIONS during the year ended 31st March, 1936, and the ASSETS at the close of the year—*contd.*

	Balance of Advances, 1st April, 1935.	Advances during the year.	Total.	Repayments during the year.	Balance of Advances, 31st March, 1936.	Interest paid during the year.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ..	81,88,88,351	7,95,47,000	89,84,35,351	92,76,166	88,91,59,185	3,92,24,444
GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.						
Advances in respect of Irrigation Capital Expenditure up to 31st March, 1921	1,18,21,132	..	1,18,21,132	..	1,18,21,132	4,26,543
Other Loans and Advances—						
(i) Advances for productive purposes	1,15,44,818	1,86,000	1,17,30,818	85,122	1,16,45,696	5,17,040
(ii) Advances for other purposes	5,93,61,352	22,87,000	6,16,48,352	10,00,573	6,06,47,779	29,57,735
Total ..	8,27,27,302	24,73,000	8,52,00,302	10,85,695	8,41,14,607	39,01,318
GOVERNMENT OF UNITED PROVINCES.						
Advances in respect of Irrigation Capital Expenditure up to 31st March, 1921	12,19,45,487	..	12,19,45,487	..	12,19,45,487	41,51,732
Other Loans and Advances—						
(i) Advances for productive purposes	11,78,50,259	96,34,000	12,74,84,259	21,20,928	12,53,63,331	57,91,895
(ii) Advances for other purposes	5,07,47,415	8,81,000	5,16,28,415	11,00,085	5,05,28,330	25,49,588
Total ..	29,05,43,161	1,05,15,000	30,10,58,161	32,21,013	29,78,37,148	1,24,93,215
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB.						
Advances in respect of Irrigation Capital Expenditure up to 31st March, 1921	21,86,77,763	..	21,86,77,763	..	21,86,77,763	73,53,913
Other Loans and Advances—						
(i) Advances for productive purposes	9,76,11,298	..	9,76,11,298	11,92,374	9,64,18,924	47,56,662
(ii) Advances for other purposes ..	33,28,579	..	33,28,579	68,438	32,60,141	1,76,147
Total ..	31,96,17,640	..	31,96,17,640	12,60,812	31,83,56,828	1,22,86,722
GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.						
Other Loans and Advances—						
(i) Advances for productive purposes ..	4,80,11,790	..	4,80,11,790	10,59,638	4,69,52,152	22,99,770
(ii) Advances for other purposes	2,40,29,760	..	2,40,29,760	11,87,921	2,28,41,839	12,73,769
Total ..	7,20,41,550	..	7,20,41,550	22,47,559	6,97,93,991	35,73,539
Carried over ..	1,58,38,18,004	9,25,35,000	1,67,63,53,004	1,70,91,245	1,65,92,61,759	7,14,79,238

No. III.—STATEMENT of the ASSETS of the PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND on 1st April, 1935, the VARIATIONS during the year ended 31st March, 1936, and the ASSETS at the close of the year—*concld.*

—	Balance of Advances, 1st April, 1935.	Advances during the year.	Total.	Repayments during the year.	Balance of Advances, 31st March, 1936.	Interest paid during the year.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward	1,58,38,18,004	9,25,35,000	1,67,63,53,004	1,70,91,245	1,65,92,61,759	7,14,79,238
GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.						
Advances in respect of Irrigation Capital Expenditure up to 31st March, 1921 ..	5,98,20,716	..	5,98,20,716	..	5,98,20,716	19,97,811
Other Loans and Advances—						
(*i*) Advances for productive purposes ..	67,57,000	15,74,000	83,31,000	4,57,040	78,73,960	2,15,024
(*ii*) Advances for other purposes ..	41,54,938	21,82,000	63,36,938	1,21,719	62,15,219	1,99,177
Total ..	7,07,32,654	37,56,000	7,44,88,654	5,78,759	7,39,09,895	24,12,012
GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.						
Advances in respect of Irrigation Capital Expenditure up to 31st March, 1921 ..	3,71,61,089	—	3,71,61,089	..	3,71,61,089	14,19,675
Other Loans and Advances—						
(*i*) Advances for productive purposes ..	1,05,70,442	4,00,000	1,09,70,442	16,98,236	92,72,206	4,74,556
(*ii*) Advances for other purposes ..	3,09,75,636	34,36,000	3,44,11,636	11,89,105	3,32,22,531	15,10,510
Total ..	7,87,07,167	38,36,000	8,25,43,167	28,87,341	7,96,55,826	34,04,741
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.						
Advances on account of outstanding balance of Provincial Loan Account on 17th April, 1932 ..	32,44,846	..	32,44,846	70,373	31,74,473	1,26,549
Advances in respect of Irrigation Capital Expenditure up to 17th April, 1932 ..	2,86,73,911	..	2,86,73,911	—	2,86,73,911	10,17,411
Other Loans and advances—						
(*i*) Advances for productive purposes ..	5,71,000	17,66,000	23,37,000	..	23,37,000	49,788
Total ..	3,24,89,757	17,66,000	3,42,55,757	70,373	3,41,85,384	11,93,748
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.						
Other Loans and Advances—						
(*i*) Advances for productive purposes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*ii*) Advances for other purposes ..	1,57,28,922	41,08,000	1,98,36,922	10,39,855	1,87,97,067	7,59,809
Total ..	1,57,28,922	41,08,000	1,98,36,922	10,39,855	1,87,97,067	7,59,809
Total Advances to Provincial Governments.	1,78,14,76,504	10,60,01,000	1,88,74,77,504	2,16,67,573	1,86,58,09,931	7,92,49,548
INVESTMENTS ..	..	..	..	—		
CASH ..	..	..	—	..	49,766	
				GRAND TOTAL	1,86,58,59,697	

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE

Simla, the 26th June, 1937.

No. 36-C. (6)/36.—The following draft of certain amendments which it is proposed to make in the Soft Coke Cess Committee Rules in exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Soft Coke Cess Act, 1929 (VIII of 1929), is published as required by sub-section *(1)* of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Central Government on or after the 26th day of July, 1937. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person before the date fixed as aforesaid will be considered by the Central Government.

DRAFT AMENDMENTS.

(*i*) In sub-rule (2) of rule 4 of the said Rules—(*a*) for the words " Governor General in Council " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted ; and (*b*) the words " Local Governments or " shall be omitted.

(*ii*) In clause (*g*) of rule 13 of the said Rules for the words " Government of India " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

(*iii*) In rule 21 of the said Rules for the words and symbol " Bengal and Bihar & Orissa " the words " Bengal, Bihar and Orissa " shall be substituted.

(*iv*) In sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the said Rules for the words " Governor General in Council " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

No. 36-C. (6)/36.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 12 of the Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Act, 1925 (XII of 1925), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925, namely :—

(1) In sub-rule (2) of rule 4 of the said Rules —

(*i*) for the words " Madras Presidency " the words " Province of Madras " shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) for the words " Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind " the words " Province of Bombay " shall be substituted ;

(*iii*) after the words " Central Provinces " the words " and Berar " shall be inserted ;

(*iv*) after the word " Bihar " the words " and Orissa " shall be omitted ; and

(*v*) after the entry relating to Bihar, the following entry shall be inserted, namely, " For presses situated in Orissa, the letter.................... O."

(2) Rule 8 of the said Rules and the Schedule annexed thereto, shall be omitted.

H. DOW,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th June, 1937.

PART B.

JUDICIAL.

No. 499.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 129 of the Indian Air Force Act, 1932 (XIV of 1932), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made to the Indian Air Force Act Rules, namely :—

In Part II of the Second Appendix to the said Rules in the entries relating to the statement of offence, under sections 44, 50 and 51, for the word " Government " wherever it occurs, the word " Crown " shall be substituted.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

733 CS—920—1-7-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, JULY 9, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 22nd May, 1937.

No. 26-A. (1)/37.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), is published, as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th June, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendments.

(1) In rule 30 where they occur for the second time, and in rule 56 and Forms B and F of the said rules, for the words "Government of India", the words "Central Government" shall be substituted; and

(2) in the said Rules for the words "Governor-General in Council" and "local Government" wherever they occur, the words "Central Government" and "Provincial Government" shall be substituted, respectively.

H. DOW,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PGG

FROM THE " GAZETTE OF INDIA, " SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 5th June, 1937.

No. 1-A. (15)/36.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 144 of the Indian Companies, 1913 (VII of 1913), is published as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 5th July, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendments.

1. Rule 8 of the said rules shall be omitted.

2. In rule 17 of the said Rules, for the figure and words " XXVI—Miscellaneous Departments—Central—Registration of Accountants ", the following figure and words shall be substituted, namely :—

" XXXVI—Miscellaneous Departments—Miscellaneous—Registration of Accountants. "

3. In rule 36 of the said Rules—

(1) In the first proviso, for clause (*ii*) the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

" (*ii*) a person who has served as an audit clerk in the office of an Approved Accountant for a total period of eight years if he is a graduated and nine years if he is not a graduate. "

(2) For the words " For the purpose of this rule any period of apprenticeship served under the Regulations for the award of the Government Diploma in Accountancy and duly registered with the Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, shall be reckoned at service under articles ", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" For the purpose of this rule—

(*i*) any period of apprenticeship served under the regulations for the award of the Government Diploma in Accountancy and duly registered with the Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, shall be reckoned as service under articles, and

(*ii*) two years' service as an audit clerk in the office of an Approved Accountant shall be reckoned as one year's service as an articled clerk, and *vice versa.* "

4. To sub-rule (1) of rule 40 of the said Rules, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

" Provided that an Approved Accountant shall not be entitled to employ any additional articled clerk for a partner or a paid assistant in accordance with any of the clauses (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*), if such partner or paid assistant has any professional connection whatsoever with any other accountant or a firm of accountants entitled to act as auditor or auditors of companies. "

5. Rule 48 of the said Rules shall be omitted.

6. For rules 52 and 67 of the said Rules, the following rules shall be substituted, respectively, namely :—

" 52. Save as otherwise provided in these Rules, a member of the Board, other than a member who is in the service of Government, shall

hold office for three years from the date of his appointment unless the Central Government when appointing him directs otherwise."

"67. Save as otherwise provided in these Rules, a member other than a member who is in the service of Government or who is a member *ex-officio*, shall hold office for three years from the date of his appointment unless the Central Government when appointing him directs otherwise."

7. In Appendix 2 to the said Rules, for sub-clause (*d*) of clause 4 in Form D. and for sub-clause (*d*) of clause 5 in Form E., the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*d*) that he will allow the articled clerk leave of absence for a period aggregating not more than one-eleventh of the service actually rendered. Provided that in case of of illness he will allow the articled clerk, on production of a certificate from a registered medical practitioner, leave of absence for an additional period aggregating not more than one-eleventh of the service actually rendered."

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SATURDAY, SIMLA, JUNE 5, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

TREATIES (I. E. R.).

Simla, the 5th June, 1937.

No. 476 (1)-Tr. (I. E. R.).—The following draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), and in supersession of the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department No. 6479-S. R., dated the 12th October, 1904, is published as required by sub-section (*1*) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 6th July, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Rules.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Tea Cess Rules, 1937.

2. For the purpose of promoting the sale and increasing the consumption of tea generally and especially Indian tea in countries other than India the Board may, at their discretion, allot monies from the Indian Tea Cess funds to be expended on projects approved by the Board, under the direct administration and control of other representative bodies on which the Board are proportionately represented.

3. A member of the Board shall hold office for not more than five years at a time, but shall be eligible for re-appointment.

4. Before a member of the Board leaves India—

(*a*) he shall intimate to the Board the date of his departure and the date of his expected return ; and

(b) if he intends to be absent for a longer period than six months, he shall tender his resignation which, unless he be absent on the business of the Board, shall be accepted by the Board.

5. Any member shall be deemed to have vacated his seat on the Board if he—

(a) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or suspends payment or compounds with his creditors ;

(b) is convicted of any offence which is punishable under the Indian Penal Code and is under the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code non-bailable ;

(c) is absent from two consecutive meetings of the Board without special leave of absence from the Board ; or

(d) leaves India without complying with the provisions of rule 4.

6. If on the occurrence of a vacancy the body or authority by which the retired or deceased member was recommended for appointment fai's within two calendar months after being called upon to do so, to recommend a successor, the Central Government may fill up the vacancy.

7. (1) The Board shall, at a meeting to be held in Calcutta, as soon as may be after the constitution of the Board, appoint an Executive Committee and shall also appoint two of their number to be the first Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Board.

(2) Thereafter the Board shall hold such meetings in Calcutta, of which one month's notice shall be given, as may be necessary for the despatch of business, and shall in any case hold two such meetings in each year in March, and in August, or as nearly at such times as may be convenient.

8. The Chairman of the Board shall call or cause to be called a meeting of the Board if so required by ten members of the Board, for purposes to be stated in the requisition.

9. (1) Not less than one month before the date fixed for the meeting to be held in or about March of each year, the Board shall cause to be prepared and circulated a draft budget showing the expected receipts and proposed main heads of expenditure for the ensuing financial year.

(2) At the meeting to be held in or about March of each year the Board shall elect a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, an Executive Committee and such other officers, including a second Vice Chairman, as the Board may think fit.

(3) At the meeting to be held in or about August of each year the Board shall consider the adoption of the annual report and accounts for the year which ended on the 31st March preceding.

10. (1) The Board shall submit in each year the budget for the ensuing financial year for the sanction of the Central Government as soon as may be after the adoption of the budget by the Board.

(2) The budget shall include statements of—

(i) the estimated opening balance ;

(ii) the estimated receipts from the tea cess and from other sources ; and

(iii) the proposed expenditure classified under such major heads as may be settled at a meeting of the Board.

11. No business shall be transacted at a meeting of the Board unless at least fourteen members of the Board are present, in person or by proxy.

12. All questions which the Board are required to decide shall be referred for decision to the members of the Board either at the meetings of the Board or by circulation of the papers :

Provided that, when a question is referred by circulation of the papers, any ten members of the Board may require that the question be referred to a meeting, and thereupon such a reference shall be made to a meeting of the Board.

13. A records shall be maintained of all business transacted by the Board copies of which shall be submitted to the Central Government.

14. (1) The Chairman of the Board shall cause to be prepared and circulated among the members at least ten days before a meeting of the Board a list of business to be considered at that meeting.

(2) No business not on the list shall be considered without the permission of the Chairman.

15. (1) Every question at a meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of votes.

(2) Voting may be by proxy.

(3) In the case of an equal division of votes the Chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote.

(4) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting at which he is present, and if he is absent one of the Vice-Chairmen shall preside over the meeting. In the absence of the Chairman and both Vice-Chairmen, the members present shall elect one of their number to preside over the meeting.

16. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Board the actual travelling expenses incurred by members in attending meetings of the Board shall be chargeable to the funds of the Board.

17. The accounts shall relate to the financial year, and shall be made up for each such year and forwarded to the Commerce Department of the Government of India as soon as may be after the end of such year.

18. (1) The receipts shall include all sums received by the Board during the year to which the accounts relate, and shall be shown under the following heads :—

(*i*) sums received under sub-section (*1*) of section 5 of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 ;

(*ii*) other sums recieved under sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*) of the said section ;

(*iii*) any interest that may have accrued from the investment of such sums ; and

(*iv*) any receipts resulting from measures taken for promoting the sale or increasing the consumption of tea.

(2) The total receipts only shall be shown under each of the heads referred to in sub-rule (I) ; and the opening balance (if any) shall also be shown under each head.

19. (1) The expenditure shall be shown under the following heads :—

(*i*) office rent and establishment ;

(*ii*) measures taken for promoting the sale and increasing the consumption of tea in India ;

(*iii*) measures taken for promoting the sale and increasing the consumption of tea in other countries ;

(*iv*) contribution to industrial exhibitions ;

(*v*) travelling expenses ; and

(*vi*) miscellaneous.

(2) The closing balance of the year shall be shown at the foot of the account on the expenditure side.

20. (1) In addition to the statements required by rule 19 separate statements under heads (*ii*), (*iii*), (*iv*) and (*v*) referred to in that rule shall be drawn up, which shall show on one side the amount allotted for the year by the Board under rule 9 and on the other the details of the expenditure, the sums paid to each firm or agent being shown independently, and shall also show the amount of liabilities incurred but not discharged at the close of the financial year to which they relate.

(2) Any unexpected balance, after allowing for such liabilities, shall be transferred to the General Account.

21. The statements of receipts and expenditure required by rules 18 and 19 shall be published annually in the *Gazette of India*.

22. All sums, except petty cash, received by the Board under the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903, shall be lodged in the Imperial Bank of India.

23. The powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 5 of the Act shall be subject to the condition that the Board shall not borrow except from the Imperial Bank of India or from such other bank as may be approved by the Central Government in this behalf.

24. Cheques issued against the Board's account, and every document relating to any money borrowed under rule 23, shall be signed by the Chairman or one of the Vice-Chairmen or by such other Member of the Board as may be authorised in this behalf by the Chairman.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 3, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 30th June, 1937.

No. F.-9/11/36-Public (G.).—The Governor General directs that the following rules regarding the use of uniform by officers in civil employ be published for general information, in supersession of all previous orders on the subject :—

Rules regarding the use of uniform by officers in civil employ.

(These rules do not apply to officers holding political appointments, whose uniform will continue to be regulated by the order issued in the External Affairs and Political Departments.)

I. The uniform to be worn by officers in civil employ will be that shown in the schedule appended to these rules, but in the case of Indian gentlemen who hold any of the offices therein specified a pagri may be substituted for the cocked hat, helmet or forage cap prescribed in the rules, or the national dress which they are accustomed to wear on ceremonial occasions may be worn in place of uniform. Indian gentlemen appointed to be Members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General and Ministers of Governors of Provinces may wear the alternative official dress described in the schedule in place of uniform so long as they hold such appointments.

Provided that—

(1) *Privy Councillors and First and Second Class Uniform.*—The wearing of the Full Dress Coat is optional, as the Levee Coat may be substituted for it, at the option of the wearer, on all occasions when Full Dress is prescribed, and

(2) In lieu of Uniform or Court Dress the alternative Dress described in the schedule may be worn at all evening functions when Uniform or Court Dress is prescribed.

II. Civil officers who do not hold purely political appointments, but merely have some political work to do in addition to the ordinary duties of their office, are not entitled to wear political uniform.

III. An officer is not entitled to continue to wear the uniform of an office which he has ceased to hold.

IV. (a) A Military officer who is appointed substantively to any civil office for which uniform is prescribed shall wear the uniform of that office.

Exception.—Royal Engineer officers and officers of the Indian Medical Service in civil employ who are liable to recall to military duty and are required to maintain their military uniform, are not required to wear civil uniform but shall wear military uniform on all occasions when military officers wear uniform.

(b) On all State and other occasions when military officers wear uniform, military officers who are in permanent civil employ, but who do not hold an appointment which

carries the right to wear civil uniform, may at their option wear either military uniform or plain clothes.

Exception.—Royal Engineer officers, officers of the Indian Medical Service and the Survey of India and Cantonment Department wear military uniform on all occasions when military officers wear uniform.

(c) Military officers who are temporarily in civil employ shall wear their military uniform, but may, if they desire, wear plain clothes instead of mess uniform on occasions when the latter is worn by officers in military employ.

V. An officer appointed temporarily to an office for which a uniform is prescribed need not wear that uniform.

VI. Civil officers who on retirement or resignation from the service wish to wear the uniform to which they are entitled when last on duty in India shall make a written application for permission to do so—

(1) to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, if permission is sought to wear the uniform at the Court of His Majesty the King Emperor;

(2) to the Secretary to the Governor General (Public) if permission is sought to wear the uniform in India.

VII. Members of the Indian Civil Service, and Indian gentlemen appointed to be Members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, when on leave in England, or otherwise present there during their service, will be permitted to wear their uniform at the Court of His Majesty the King-Emperor.

VIII. All persons in possession of Civil Uniform made in accordance with the old Regulations may continue to wear such uniform as heretofore.

IX. An officer may wear the class of Uniform to which he is personally entitled when such Uniform is of a higher class than that to which he is entitled by virtue of the office he holds.

Schedule.

I. The following officers wear, for Full and Levee Dress, the Privy Councillor's Uniform —

Privy Councilors.

II. The following officers wear, for Full and Levee Dress, Uniform of the First Class, as described below :—

Governors of Provinces,

Members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General.

III. The following officers may wear Full and Levee Dress of the Second Class as described below as an alternative to the Dress prescribed for them :—

The Presidents, Council of State and the Central Legislative Assembly.

IV. The following officers wear, for Full and Levee Dress, Uniform of the Third Class as described below :—

(1) Ministers of Governors of Provinces.

(2) Secretaries, Joint Secretaries, Deputy Secretaries and Under Secretaries to the Government of India other than those serving in the External Affairs and Political Departments; and in the Defence Department, when officers of the Army.

Secretaries to the Governor-General.

(3) The Chief Commissioner of Railways, the Financial Commissioner and Members, Railway Board, and the Directors and the Secretary, Railway Board.

(4) Financial Adviser and Deputy Financial Adviser (Military Finance), the Solicitor and Second Solicitor to the Government of India, and Actuary to the Government of India and the Director,

Regulations and Forms in the Defence Department.

(5) Heads and other officers of Departments subordinate to the Government of India, *viz.* :—

Accountants-General.

Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.

Auditor-General of India.

Census Commissioner.

Chairman and Members of the Federal Public Service Commission.

Chief Auditors of State Railways, except the Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway.

Chief Commissioners of Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department.

Chief Controller of Standardization.

Chief Engineer, Central Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.

Collectors of Customs.

Collectors of Salt Revenue, Bombay and Madras.

Commissioners of Income-tax (Major Provinces).

Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue.

Comptrollers Assam, North-West Frontier Province, Sind and Orissa.

Controller of Army Factory Accounts.

Controller of Military Accounts, Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands.

Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions.

Controller of Printing and Stationery.

Controller of Railway Accounts.

Controller of the Currency.

Deputy Auditor-General of India.

Deputy Director-General, Postal Services.

Deputy Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs (Finance).

Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs.

Deputy Director-General, Wireless.

Deputy Military Accountants-General.

Director and Deputy Directors of Public Information, Home Department.

Director of All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta.

Director, Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.

Director of Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology.

Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department.

Director, Geological Survey of India.

Director of Civil Aviation in India.

Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department.

Director of Railway Audit and the Director of Audit, Defence Services.

Directors of Telegraphs.

Director-General of Archaeology in India.

Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Director-General of Observatories.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.

Engineer-in-Chief, Lighthouse Department and Chief Inspector of Lighthouses in British India.

Expert Advisers to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Department.

Finance Officer, Posts and Telegraphs.

First Secretary, Central Board of Revenue.

Inspector-General of Forests and President, Forests Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.

Members, Central Board of Revenue.

Military Accountant-General.

Postmasters-General.

Private Secretary to His Excellency the Vicertory when not an officer of the Army or a member of the Indian Political Service.

Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.

Secretary to the Federal Public Service Commission.

Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Department.

Senior Deputy Director-General Posts and Telegraphs.

Surveyor-General of India.

Vice-Chairman of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Department.

(6) Secretaries to Provincial Governments and Secretaries to Governors of Provinces when not officers of the Army or members of the Indian Political Service.

(7) Certain Heads of Departments and officers under Provincial Governments, *viz* :—

Chairman and Members of Provincial Public Service Commissions.

Chief Conservators of Forests.

Chief Engineers of the Public Works Department.

Chief Revenue Authority, Assam.

Commissioners of Divisions.

Commissioner of Excise and Abkari, Bombay.

Commissioner of Income-tax, Assam.

Conservator of Forests, Sind.

Controller of Immigrant Labour, Assam.

Directors of Agriculture.

Directors of Public Instruction.

Financial Commissioners.

Inspectors-General of Prisons (When not Military Medical Officers.)

Members of Boards of Revenue.

Private Secretaries to the Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal when not officers of the Army or members of Indian Political Service.

Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province.

Revenue Commisssioner, Orissa.

Revenue Commisioner, Sind.

Settlement Commissioners.

V. The following Officers wear for Full and Levee Dress, Uniform of the Fifth Class as described below :—

1. Private Secretaries to the Governors of Provinces other than Madras, Bombay and Bengal when not Officers of the Army or Members of the Indian Political Service.

2. Under-Secretaries to Provincial Governments in the Political Department.

3. Assistant Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.

4. Assistant Secretaries to Governors of Provinces (when members of the Indian Civil Service.)

NOTE.—1. The Presidents of Provincial Legislative Councils and Speakers of Provincial Legislative Assemblies may wear Full and Levee Dress Uniform of the Third Class as an alternative to the Dress prescribed for these officers.

2. "Additional" officers will wear the uniform prescribed in the above Schedule for the substantive posts.

DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL UNIFORM.

FULL DRESS.

[*Extract from the publication‡‡entitled " Dress and Insignia worn at Court " (page 37)*].

***Coat for Privy Councillors and 1st and 2nd classes.*—Blue cloth, single-breasted, stand collar. The collar and gauntlet cuffs are of black velvet, and the pocket flaps, of blue cloth. Nine buttons up the front showing between the two embroidered edges (which are made to hook), two at the waist behind, and two at the bottom of the back skirts. White silk linings. A white collar may be worn inside the collar of the coat.

**Gold oakleaf embroidery on the fronts as follows :—

Privy Councillors, not more than five inches wide, 1st class not more than four and-a-half inches wide, and the second class not more than four inches wide at the base of each front, but to spread across the chest according to figure.

The embroidery on the cuffs should not exceed the following widths :—" Privy Councillor's 5 inches, 1st class 4½ inches, 2nd class 4 inches. The Privy Councillor's has a purl edging, the 1st class a wavy edging and the 2nd a saw edge. "

The collar, pocket flaps, back, skirts, back skirts and side edges are also embroidered.

Buttons.—Gilt, mounted, The Royal Arms with supporters, §§Coat and buttons for third and 5th classes—

The same as for Levee Dress.

***Hat.*—Privy Councillor's Black beaver cocked hat, black silk cockade. Treble gold bullion loop and tassels with hangers. Hangers now take the form of ornaments fixed on the top of the tassels, which do not hang. White ostrich feather border.

1st class. As above, with gold tassels without hangers.

2nd class. As above, with double gold bullion loop, gold tassels without hangers.

3rd and 5th classes. As above, with plaited gold bullion loop and *black* ostrich feather border. No tassels.

Breeches.—White kerseymere with three covered buttons at the knees.

Hose.—White silk.

Shoes.—Black patent leather.

Sword.—Of Regulation pattern with black scabbard and gilt mountings.

Sword Knot.—Gold lace strap with bullion tassel.

Sword Belt.—White web, with white cloth frog.

Buckles (knee and shoe).—Gilt, Rose, Sham-rock and Thistle pattern.

Gloves.—White.

LEVEE DRESS.

(Extract from the same publication, pages 37-38.)

Coat.—Blue cloth, single-breasted stand collar. The collar and gauntlet cuffs are of black velvet, and pocket flaps of blue cloth. Nine buttons up the

front (to button), and two at the waist behind, and two at the bottom of the back skirts. Black silk linings. A white collar may be worn inside the coat.

Buttons.—Gilt, mounted, the Royal Arms (without supporters), surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

*The Privy Councillor's and 1st and 2nd classes have gold embroidery on the collar, cuffs, pocket flaps and between the buttons at the waist behind, as on the full dress coat.

The 3rd and 5th classes have embroidery on the collar, cuffs, back, and pocket flaps. The gold oakleaf embroidery for the two classes is the same on the cuffs and pocket flaps, one inch wide within a "saw" edge. The back embroidery is also identical in both classes. The collar of the 3rd class has a saw edge and front embroidery 4½ inches long, and that of the 5th class a saw edge only.

Trousers.—Blue cloth, with Gold Oakleaf Lace on the side seams. The width of the lace as follows :—

*Privy Councillors and 1st and 2nd classes, 2½ inches.

3rd and 5th classes, 1¾ inches.

Boots.—Plain, patent, with Military fronts and elastic sides.

Hat.— }
Sword.— } The same as for full dress.
Sword Knot.— }

Sword Belt.—White web, with the cloth frog.

Gloves.—White.

For Mourning.—A black crepe band 3½ inches wide, worn above the elbow on the left arm.

NOTE.—(*i*) The full dress coat for the 3rd and 5th classes is the same as the levee dress coat prescribed for these classes.

(*ii*) On certain ceremonial occasions in England Full Dress is sometimes worn with trousers, *viz.*, at Royal Weddings and when His Majesty opens Parliament. It may similarly be so worn in India when specially ordered.

The two classes of uniform should be worn on the following occasions, respectively :—

Full Dress.—State Balls and Drawing Rooms, and all State ceremonies in the evening at which ladies are present.

Levee Dress.—State dinners, Levees, and official arrivals and departures.

(*iii*) The hat described under Full Dress should not be worn in the day-time : but the helmet described under Undress below.

UNDRESS—(*Morning*).

(The details of this uniform are the same provided in the rules of 1911.)

Coat.—Blue cloth (frock) with black silk lining, black velvet collar and cuffs, and buttons, gilt mounted. The Royal Arms (without supporters) surmounted by the Imperial Crown. Three buttons on each side of coat, four on cuffs, two at waist behind, none at bottom of back skirts.

Waistcoat.—White marcella, single-breasted, with five or six small buttons as above.

Hat.—Helmet, white Wolseley regulation, with white top button and white silk *pagri* with gold fringe. Gilt chinchain, lined with white leather, with rose-hook fixed on first seam of Crown from centre of back on right side about three inches from centre of top button, according to sealed pattern.

Overalls.—Blue cloth, with gold oakleaf lace one inch wide, and straps.

Sword.—Mameluke pattern. Brass scabbard.

Sword Knot.—Round gold cord strap with bullion tassel.

Sword Belt.—One and a half inches wide. Lining of red Morocco leather. Sling Russian leather one inch wide on red Morocco leather, covered with gold oakleaf lace.

Forage Cap.—As for staff officers in the army, blue cloth with gold embroidered peak on black patent leather and band of gold oakleaf lace 1¾ inches wide round the cap. The cap to be fitted with a removable white pique cover, which should always be worn.

Great coat and Cape.—Blue milled cloth. Double breasted, two rows of gilt buttons down front, six in each row. Stand and fall collar of black velvet, four inches deep with fly to cover band of cape. Loose round cuffs six inches deep, pockets at sides with flaps. Two openings at side seams, with pointed flap, 11 inches long, and three gilt buttons. Sword slit on left side. Opening behind about 25 inches long, and gusset extending to bottom with a tap and button to close it when worn on foot. Cloth back strap with gilt buckle, two inches wide, to confine the coat at waist. Cape of same cloth as coat. Four medium gilt buttons down front to fasten at neck with small strap and buckle. Lined black.

N. B.—The great coat may be worn without the cape, at option.

Boots.—Plain Wellington.

Spurs.—Box, brass, swan-necked.

Gloves.—White dog-skin.

NOTE.—The helmet described above should be worn with Full Dress and Levee Dress in the day-time and not the hat described under Full Dress.

Officers who provide themselves with undress uniform need not, unless they so desire, also provide themselves with the great coat and cape described in these Regulations.

MESS DRESS.

Coat.—Blue cloth evening coat, black lining. Black velvet collar and cuffs. Facings plain black silk. Buttons as in morning undress, three on each side of coat, two at waist behind, four on cuffs, none at bottom of back skirts.

Waistcoat.—White marcella, single-breasted, without collar, with three or four small buttons as above.

Trousers.—Plain black cloth.

NOTE.—Members of the Viceregal Staff wear in place of the coat described above a Blue Evening Dress Coat with black velvet collar. " Star of India " blue silk facings and skirt linings, with silk linings to match. Three buttons, gilt mounted. The Royal Cypher and Imperial Crown, on each front two at waist behind and four small buttons on each cuff.

HOT WEATHER UNIFORM.

Patrol coat.—White cotton drill, stand and fall collar fastened with one hook and eye. Five gilt medium buttons down front, two patch breast pockets with box plait, one inch wide in centre and pointed flaps with small gilt button in each. Sleeves plain with pointed cu s 5 inches high at point and 2½ inches behind.

Rank will be designated by shoulder cords and number of buttons on cuffs as follows :—

Shoulder cords.—Of gold, wire Lancer shoulder strap cords, on each shoulder.

For Governors, and Ordinary Members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General—four cords twisted.

For officers entitled to wear 3rd class uniform—two cords twisted.

For officers entitled to wear 5th class uniform—two cords straight.

Buttons on cuffs.—For Governors, and Ordinary Members of the Executiv Council of the Governor-General—four buttons.

For officers entitled to wear 3rd class uniform—three buttons.

For officers entitled to wear 5th class uniform—two buttons.

Overalls.—White cotton drill overalls with black leather foot straps.

Buttons.—Governors, and Ordinary Members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General wear gilt mounted buttons with the Royal Arms, with

supporters. The buttons to be worn with the 3rd and 5th classes of uniform should be gilt, mounted, bearing the Royal Arms without supporters, surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

Helmet, boots, spurs, forage cap, sword and sword belt.—As for undress. Belt to be worn under the coat.

Gloves are not worn with the hot weather uniform.

NOTE.—This uniform will be worn in substitution either for the full dress or undress uniform during such periods of the year as the Governors of Provinces may prescribe. The Governors of Provinces are authorised to declare that officers need not provide themselves with it unless an occasion arises when they will require it. When the uniform is worn as full dress, medals and decorations will be worn. When it is worn as undress ribbons only will be worn.

HOT WEATHER EVENING DRESS UNIFORM.

Mess Jacket.—White drill, roll collar, sleeves plain with pointed cuffs, five inches high at point and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches behind. Shoulder cords and small gilt buttons on cuffs as prescribed for Hot Weather Uniform.

Waistcoat.—White marcella as for Mess Dress. A plain dark-blue *kamarband* may be worn if preferred.

Overalls.—White drill with black leather foot straps. White drill trousers may be worn if preferred. If overalls are worn plain military boots (patent-leather) must be worn.

Tie.—Black silk.

NOTE.—The possession of this uniform is optional, and it may be worn in substitution for Mess Dress during such periods as the Governors of Provinces may prescribe.

ALTERNATIVE DRESS FOR EVENING FUNCTIONS ONLY.

The following may be worn in lieu of Uniform or Court Dress at evening functions only—

An ordinary black evening dress coat.

Black or white evening dress waistcoat.

Breeches.—Plain black evening dress material or stockinet, with three small black cloth or silk buttons, and small jet or black buckles at the knee.

Hose.—Black silk.

Shoes.—Plain coat with bows, no buckles.

Tie.—White evening dress bow neck-tie.

ALTERNATIVE OFFICIAL DRESS FOR USE BY INDIAN GENTLEMEN APPOINTED MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OR MINISTERS OF GOVERNORS OF PROVINCES.

Coat.—Blue cloth buttoned from neck to below waist and then falling loose to knees. Nine buttons up the front to button. Black silk lining.

Buttons.—Gilt, mounted. The Royal Arms (without supporters), surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

The collar and cuffs of black velvet. Gentlemen entitled to wear 2nd class uniform have an edging of pearl embroidery on velvet collar and cuffs. Gentlemen entitled to wear 3rd class uniform have no embroidery on collor and cuffs.

Trousers.—White, or white pyjamas.

Head dress.—Distinctive national head-dress worn on ceremonial occasions.

Socks.—Black silk.

Shoes.—Black patent leather with gilt Buckle, Rose, Shamrock and Thistle pattern.

DRESS TO BE WORN BY THE PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF STATE AND OF THE CENTRAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY AND BY PRESIDENTS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS AND SPEAKERS OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES IN GOVERNORS' PROVINCES.

I.—Ordinary occasions when the Council or Assembly is sitting.

A Judge's coat and waistcoat, dark trousers.

Or, for Indians (in the alternative).

Black Chapkan, with white or black trousers.

Overall—a black silk Gown.

White cambric, bands.

II.—Occasions when levee or full dress is prescribed.

The Velvet Court Dress (old style) as described below.

Or for Indians (in the alternative),

Black chapkan, with white or black trousers.

Overall—For the President of the Council of State and the President of the Central Legislative Assembly—State robe of black satin damask trimmed with gold : for the Presidents of Legislative Councils and Speakers of Legislative Assemblies—Black Silk Gown, with full bottomed wig, lace bands and white gloves.

Indians may wear, instead of the wig, the Head-dress usually worn on ceremonial occasions.

III.—Evening functions when levee or full dress is not prescribed.

Mess dress, as described in the description of Civil Uniform.

Or, for Indians (in the alternative).

Chapkan, with white or black trousers, and also Choga or Jubba if customarily worn on ceremonial occasions.

VELVET COURT DRESS (OLD STYLE).

Coat.—Black Silk Velvet, stand collar, pigeon breasted. Seven buttons on Right front and seven notched holes on the left. The fronts meet edge to edge at a point on the breast, where they are secured with a hook and eye. Gauntlet cuffs, with three notched holes and buttons. Three pointed flaps on waist seam, with three buttons, one under each point. Six buttons behind, that is, two at the waist, two at centre of skirts, and two at the bottom of the skirts. Body of the coat should be lined with White Silk and the skirts with black, Pockets in the breast and in the tails.

Buttons.—Cut Steel.

Black Silk.—" Wig-bag " is attached to the coat at the back of the neck hanging over the collar.

Waistcoat.—White Satin or Black Silk Velvet. No collar. Four buttons Skirted fronts, three-pointed flaps to the pockets, with a button under each point.

Breeches.—Black Silk Velvet, with three small steel buttons, and cut steel buckles at the knees.

Hose.—Black Silk.

Shoes.—Black Patent Leather, with cut steel buckles.

Hat.—Black Beaver or Silk Cocked Hat, With a steel loop on a black silk cockade or rosette.

Sword.—Sling Sword, with cut steel hilt and black scabbard with steel mountings.

Sword Belt.—Black Silk Web with slings.

Gloves.—White.

Lace Frill and Ruffles.

J. A. THORNE,

Offg. Secretary to the Governor-General (Public).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 1st July, 1937.

No. F.21/26/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878) the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In the first column of the Table appended to Schedule I to the said Rules, in clause (*a*) of entry (1) after the words " Members of Boards of Revenue " the words " Members of Tribunals appointed under sub-section (2) of section 296 of the Government of India Act, 1935 " shall be inserted.

J. A. THORNE,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th June, 1937.

No. D./4730-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 18th June, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India ..	18,64,05,000
Deposits :—		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	82,000
(*a*) Government*	11,04,55,000	Rupee Coin	3,89,000
(*b*) Banks	27,14,05,000	Subsidiary Coin..	2,48,000
(*c*) Others	55,15,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	6,48,000	(*a*) Internal	2,31,000
Other Liabilities	48,63,000	(*b*) External	..
		(*c*) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	22,72,67,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	7,22,81,000
		Other Assets	57,93,000
Rupees ..	49,28,86,000	Rupees ..	49,28,86,000

*Includes £ 62,100 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,

Deputy Governor.

Dated the Twentythird day of June, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 18th day of June, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	18,64,87,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India ..	41,54,58,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,86,56,64,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	2,40,82,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,26,000
			B. Rupee Coin		55,52,82,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,07,62,33,000	Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,25,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,07,62,33,000	Total Assets ..		2,07,62,33,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 60·072 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Deputy Governor.

Dated the Twentythird day of June, 1937.

The 1st July, 1937.

No. D./3231-F.—In pursuance of clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 8 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (II of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to appoint with effect from the 1st July, 1937, Sir James Taylor, Kt., C.I.E., to be the Governor of the Reserve Bank of India in the vacancy caused by the resignation of Sir Osborne Smith, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 1st July, 1937.

No. F. 11 (16)-R. II/37.—The following Resolutions by the Secretary of State for India are published for general information

Resolution I.

In exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph (*a*) of sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, with the concurence of his Advisers, hereby makes the following amendments to the Civil Service Regulations made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act, and directs that the amendments shall have effect from the 26th May, 1937.

1. The following shall be inserted as Article 357B of the said Regulations :—

" 357B. Members of the services specified in the Schedule below, who, prior to their civil employment, have rendered wholetime enlisted or commissioned service between the 4th August, 1914, and the 31st August, 1921, in His Majesty's Military Naval or Air Forces, British or Indian, which did not earn a service pension under the Military, Naval or Air Force Rules, may count such service, including sick leave taken during such service for civil pension of all kinds subject to the following conditions :

(1) Completed years of service rendered after the attainment of the minimum age mentioned in the Schedule to this Article shall be allowed to count up to a maximum of four years.

(2) The addition so made shall not be included in total service under Article 408 for the purpose of counting leave as service qualifying for pension, nor be allowed in addition to the concession in Article 404A but an officer who may be entitled to the concession admissible under Article 404A and to that provided in this Article, shall be allowed whichever concession is the more favourable to him.

(3) Save as stated in Notes 1, 2 and 4 no refund of bonus or gratuity received in respect of such service shall be required from the officer.

Note 1.—Officers of the Indian Army retired as surplus under the terms of the Royal Warrant of 25th April, 1922, appointed to any of the services nam d in the Schedule (except the Indian Police) shall be entitled to the concession in this Article or to the following concession whic ever is more favourable :—

They shall be allowed to count as service qualifying for superannuation, retiring and invalid pension, all service in the Indian Army (excluding service in the British Army which would have counted for Indian Army pension) rendered after attaining the minimum age of appointment as indicated in the Schedule below, and subject to a maximum period in all of four years but the gratuity, if any, received by them under that Royal Warrant shall be refunded to Government.

Note 2.—Officers of the Indian Army retired as surplus under the terms of the Royal Warrant of 25th April, 1922, appointed to the Indian Police may count all service pensionable under Indian Army Regulations towards Civil pension but the gratuity, if any, received by them under that Royal Warrant shall be refunded to Government.

Note 3.—Members of the Indian Police (other than those appointed to the service under the special Regulations of the 21st February, 1923, and surplus officers of the Indian Army) are entitled to the concession below if more favourable to them than the concession in this Article :—

Age of candidate on 1st August preceding the date of reporting for *duty in India.*	Period of war service including sick leave allowed to count for *retiring* and *invalid* pension.
Under 22 years	*Nil.*
22 years and under 23 years	Up to 1 year.
23 years and under 24 years	Up to 2 years.
24 years and under 25 years	Up to 3 years.
25 years and over	Up to 4 years.

Note 4.—Mr. D. F. Keegan of the Imperial Customs Service shall count as service towards invalid and retiring pension in the Customs Service his total pensionable Army Service, subject to his refunding the gratuity paid to him under the terms of the Royal Warrant of the 25th April, 1922, less an amount equal to the allowance he would have drawn between the date of drawing the gratuity and the date from which he began to draw pay in the Customs Department.

Note 5.—Members of the Indian Forest Service and Indian Forest Engineering Service including those transferred to the Indian Service of Engineer shall be entitled to the concession in this Article or to the following concession whichever is more favourable :—

Officers retiring after 20 and less than 25 years' service shall count for pension completed years of war service rendered after attaining the age of 20 including sick leave taken during that service up to a maximum of two years and those retiring after 25 years' service, up to a maximum of three years.

Note 6.—Service added under this Article as well as under Notes 2, 3 and 5 shall count towards the limit of 28 years' qualifying service prescribed in Article 475-A (5).

Schedule.

Service.	Minimum Age.
Indian Police	19 years.
Indian Agricultural Service	23 years.
Indian Educational Service	23 years.
Indian Forest Service	21 years.
Indian Forest Engineering Service	21 years.
Indian Service of Engineers	21 years ; 22 years in the case of officers recruited during the years 1919-1923, except officers of the Indian Forest Engineering Service transferred to Indian Service of Engineers whose minimum age of appointment will be 21 years.
Indian Veterinary Service	Nil.
Indian Audit and Accounts service ..	22 years.
Imperial Customs Service	22 years.

Service.	Minimum Age.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Departments.	22 years.
Geological Survey of India (Class I)	Nil.
Mines Department (Class I)	25 years.
European Gardeners' service	Nil.
Indian Railway Service of Engineers	22 years.
Bengal Pilot Service	18 years.
Superior Service of the Military Accounts Department....	22 years."

2. The following shall be inserted as Article 564A of the said Regulations, the existing Articles 564A and 564B being renumbered as Articles 564B and 564C respectively :

564-A. Officers who, prior to their civil employment, have rendered wholetime enlisted or commissioned service between the 4th August, 1914, and the 31st August, 1921, in His Majesty's Military, Naval or Airforce, British or Indian, which did not earn a service pension under the Military, Naval or Airforce Rules, shall count completed years of such service, including sick leave taken during such service, up to a maximum of four years, for the purposes of Articles 561 and 564 subject to the following conditions :—

(1) Only service rendered after the attainment of the age of 23 years shall be allowed to count.

(2) Save as stated in Note 2, no refund of bonus or gratuity received in respect of such service shall be required from the officer.

Note 1.—Members of the service (excluding Surplus Officers of the Indian Army) shall be entitled to the concession allowed by the substantive portion of this Article or to the following concession whichever is more favourable :—

Service in His Majesty's Forces will count for active and total service for annuity, including invalid annuity, as follows :—

Candidates who had attained the age of 25 but were under the age of 27 years on the 1st August, preceding their arrival in India, may count a period not exceeding one year, provided that such period was spent on wholetime enlisted or commissioned service (including sick leave) between the 4th August, 1914, and the 31st August, 1921. Candidatas of 27 years and over on the 1st August, preceding their arrival in India may similarly count a period not exceeding two years subject to the same proviso.

Note 2.—Officers of the Indian Army retired as surplus under the terms of the Royal Warrant of 25th April, 1922, shall be entitled to the concession allowed by the substantive portion of this Article or to the following concession whichever is more favourable :—

They shall be allowed to count as active and total service for annuity including invalid annuity, all service in the Indian Army (excluding service in the British Army which would have counted for Indian Army pension) rendered after attaining the age of 23 years and subject to a maximum period in all of four years, but the gratuity if any, received by them under that Royal Warrant shall be refunded to Government."

Resolution II.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 269, and by paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of his advisers, hereby makes the following amendments in the Civil Service Regulations made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act, and directs that the amendments shall have effect from the 26th May, 1937 :—

The following shall be inserted as Article 599B in the said Regulations :—

599B. Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment shall be entitled to the following pensionary concessions in respect of military service rendered during the Great War (from 4th August, 1914 to 31st August, 1921) prior to their appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment :—

(1) All service rendered as a chaplain in the British Army during the Great War including sick leave shall count as both service and residence for retiring pension and as residence for invalid pension.

(2) Service of other kinds in His Majesty's Forces during the Great War (including sick leave), and service as chaplain in the Dominion Forces (including sick leave), shall also count as both service and residence for retiring pension and as residence for invalid pension, but only up to a maximum period of two years and provided that no such service rendered before the age of 27 years shall so count.

(3) War service shall not count for retiring pension in any case in which a chaplain, having been appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to an equal or greater concessions under Article 599 (Note 2). In cases in which the concession admissible under that Article in respect of age on first appointment is less than that granted for war service, the latter concession only shall be granted.

(4) In any case in which a chaplain is eligible for the concessions under Article 576 in respect of probationary service not passed under Government and also for similar concessions in respect of war service under clauses (1) and (2) above, he shall be entitled to the more favourable of the concessions under Article 576 or this Article but not to both.

(5) No refund of bonus or gratuity received for war service shall be required from a chaplain.

Note.—War service of any kind shall not count as service for invalid gratuity or short service gratuity.

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd July, 1937.

No. 515.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924) is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 3rd August, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Darft Amendments.

(1) In the said Code for the words " Cantonment Authority ", wherever they occur, the words " Cantonment Board " shall be substituted.

(2) In rule 7, sub-rule (2) of rule 14, sub-rule (1) of rule 14A, rule 14-B and rule 18 for the words " Governor-General in Council ", and in sub-rule (2) of rule 13, sub-rule (1) of rule 14 and rule 18 of the said Code for the words " Government of India ", the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

(3) In sub-rule (1) of rule 12 of the said Code, the words " and the Local Government concerned " shall be omitted.

(4) In sub-rule (2) of rule 13 of the said Code, the words " or the Local Government " shall be omitted.

(5) In rule 41 of the said Code for the words " Local Government " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

(6) In the Forms set forth in Schedule II to the said Code—

(a) In Form No. Cant. I-B under the head of expenditure " L.—Miscellaneous " in sub-head (5) for the words " Payments to Government " the words " Payments to Central Government " shall be substituted ;

(b) in Form No. Cant. 32-B for the word " Government " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 516.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 111 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Cantonment Property Rules, 1925, namely :—

(1) In the said Rules, for the words " Cantonment Authority " wherever they occur the words " Cantonment Board " shall be substituted.

(2) In rules 4 and 6 of the said Rules after the words " His Majesty " wherever they occur, the words " for the purposes of the Central Government " shall be inserted.

(3) In rule 5 of the said Rules, the words " Local Government ", and in rules 6 to 9, for the words " Government of India " wherever they occur, the words " Central Government ' shall be substituted.

(4) In the proviso to rule 8 of the said Rules, the words " and such sanction shall not be granted save after consultation with the local Government " shall be omitted.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 517.—The following draft of certain further amendments which it is proposed to make to the Cantonments (House-Accommodation) Rules, 1923, under section 35 of the Cantonments (House-Accommodation) Act, 1923 (VI of 1923) is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 36 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 3rd August, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

(1 In Schedule A to the said Rules,—

(i) in Form I for the word " Government " the words " the Crown " shall be substituted ; and

(ii) in Form III for the word " Government " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

(2) In Schedule B to the said Rules,—

(i) for the words " Secretary of State for India in Council " the words and brackets " Governor-General in Council (or, after the establishment of the Federation, the Governor-General) " shall be substituted and

(ii) for the words " by the order and direction of the Governor-General in Council acting in the premises for and on behalf of the Secretary of State ' and for the words " by the order and direction of the Governor-General of India in Council acting in the premises for and on behalf of the Secretary of State " the words " by the order and on behalf of the lessee " shall be substituted.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

767 CS—920 -9 -7-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, JULY 16, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 19th June, 1937.

No. 26-A. (1)/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Auditors Certificates Rules, 1932, the same having been previously published as required by the said sub-section, namely :—

(1) In rule 30 where they occur for the second time, and in rule 56 and Forms B and F of the said Rules, for the words "Government of India", the words "Central Government" shall be substituted; and

(2) in the said Rules for the words "Governor General in Council" and "local Government" wherever they occur, the words "Central Government" and "Provincial Government" shall be substituted, respectively.

No. 26-A. (1)/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1930 (XIX of 1930), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Restricted Certificates Rules, 1932, the same having been previously published as required by the said sub-section, namely :—

1. In sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the said Rules, for the words "local Government" the words "Provincial Government" shall be substituted.
2. In sub-rule (2) of rule 3 of the said rules, for the words "local Official Gazette" the words "Official Gazette" shall be substituted.

. For the words "Governor General in Council" wherever they occur in the said Rules, the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 10, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th July, 1937.

No. D./4876-F.—The following draft of certain amendments to the Indian Securities Rules, 1935, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 (X of 1920), is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st September, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendments.

(1) In sub-rule (2) of rule 1, clause (*b*) of rule 2, rule 3 and clause (*a*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 40 of the said rules for the words "Governor General in Council" and in sub-clause (*b*) (*i*) of clause (2) of rule 13 and sub-rule (1) of rule 18 of the said rules, for the words "Government of India", the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

(2) In the Forms set forth in the Schedule to the said rules—

(*i*) in Form X, the words "for and on behalf of the then Secretary of State for India in Council" shall be omitted, and for the words "the Secretary of State for India in Council", wherever they occur, the words "the Governor General of India in Council" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) in Form XI, the words "on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council" shall be omitted ; and

(*iii*) in Form XII, for the words "Secretary of State for India" the words "Governor General of India", shall be substituted ; for the words "said Secretary of State", wherever they occur, the words "said Governor General", shall be substituted ; and after the words "his successors in office or assigns", at both places where they occur, the following words, brackets and marginal note shall be inserted, namely,—

*"[or the Secretary of State for India]".

E. T. COATES,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

*[To be omitted if the security in question was issued on or after 1st April, 1937.]

The 8th July, 1937.

No. D./4944-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 25th June, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India ..	22,44,43,000
Deposits :—		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,30,000
(*a*) Government*	12,61,92,000	Rupee Coin	4,71,000
(*b*) Banks	29,62,08,000	Subsidiary Coin.. ..	2,72,000
(*c*) Others	54,30,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	9,86,000	(*a*) Internal	2,31,000
Other Liabilities	48,68,000	(*b*) External	..
		(*c*) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	22,81,16,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	7,36,31,000
		Other Assets	61,90,000
Rupees ..	53,36,84,000	Rupees ..	53,36,84,000

*Includes £ 72,900 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

Dated the Thirtieth day of June, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Deputy Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 25th day of June, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	22,45,73,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India ..	41,51,59,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,83,50,02,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	2,45,47,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,27,000
Total Notes issued	..	2,08,41,22,000	B. Rupee Coin		56,31,72,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,23,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,08,41,22,000	Total Assets ..		2,08,41,22,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 59·844 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Deputy Governor.

Dated the Thirtieth day of June, 1937.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th July, 1937.

No. M.-1028.—The following draft of a notification which the Central Government proposes to issue in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th October, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft notification.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the Lanywa Oil Mines Regulations, 1933, shall be cancelled.

No. M.-1028.—The following draft of certain amendments to the Indian Oil Mines Regulations, 1933, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th October, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

In the said Regulations—

I. In regulation 1—

(*a*) in sub-regulation (*2*) for the words and figures " every oil mine other than an oil mine subject to the Lanywa Oil Mine Regulations, 1933 " the words " all oil mines " shall be substituted ;

(*b*) sub-regulation (*3*) shall be omitted.

II. In regulation 2—

(a) in the proviso to clause (b) for the words "Local Government" the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

(b) Clause (c) shall be omitted and clauses (d) and (e) shall be relettered as clauses (c) and (d) respectively.

III. Regulation 3 shall be omitted.

IV. In regulations 4, 6 and 18, the words "and to the Warden" shall be omitted.

V. In regulations 5 and 7—

(a) For the words "in triplicate" the words "in duplicate" shall be substituted; and

(b) the words "and one copy to the Warden" shall be omitted.

VI. In regulations 8, 9, 11, 14 and 15, the words "and the Warden" wherever they occur, shall be omitted.

VII. In regulation 11 for the words "local Government" wherever they occur, the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

VIII. In regulation 19, the words "or the Warden" shall be omitted.

IX. In regulation 41 for the words "Local Government" wherever they occur the words "Chief Inspector" shall be substituted.

J. A. MACKEOWN,

Officiating Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

The 10th July, 1937.

No. M.-966.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 29 and 31A of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to make the following further temporary regulations, being satisfied that for the prevention of apprehended danger or the speedy remedy of conditions likely to cause danger it is necessary in making these regulations to dispense with the delay that would result from their previous publication and reference to Mining Boards :—

TEMPORARY REGULATIONS FOR COAL MINES.

1. (1) These regulations may be called the Supplementary Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations, 1937.

(2) They shall apply only in respect of coal mines.

2. In these regulations, "the principal Regulations" means the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926.

3. (1) The Chief Inspector may require the manager of any mine in which, or in any part of which, a mechanical ventilator is in use, to submit within one month Standing Orders specifying the action that shall be taken with respect to the withdrawal of workmen from such mine or such part of the mine in the event of a stoppage of the mechanical ventilator.

(2) The Chief Inspector may approve of such Standing Orders or may modify them if, in his opinion, they are defective in any respect, and shall give notice in writing to the manager that such Standing Orders as are approved by him shall be enforced at the mine.

(3) On receipt of the notice from the Chief Inspector the manager shall post the Standing Orders in conspicuous places at the mine both above and below ground and shall be responsible for securing effective compliance with them.

4. (1) In any mine in which inflammable gas has been found during the previous twelve months, all unused workings in which inflammable gas may accumulate and which are not permanently sealed off, shall, at least once in every week, be inspected for the presence of inflammable gas, by the competent person appointed under regulation 70 of the principal Regulations.

(*2*) The inspection shall be made with a locked flame, safety lamp of a type approved by the Chief Inspector, and no additional light shall be used, other than an electric torch or lamp of a type approved by the Chief-Inspector.

(*3*) The result of every such inspection shall be reported by the person making it in the manner required by sub-regulation (*5*) of regulation 70 of the principal Regulations and shall be recorded in the book maintained in accordance with sub-regulation (*2*) of that regulation.

(*4*) Nothing in this regulation shall be construed to affect the provisions of regulation 70 of the principal Regulations.

5. (*1*) In every mine or part of a mine in which the use of safety lamps is for the time being required in pursuance of regulation 123 of the principal Regulations, a competent person appointed in writing, by the manager for the purpose, shall search all persons employed below ground immediately before they enter the mine or part for the purpose of ascertaining whether they have in their possession any match, smoking apparatus, or any apparatus of any kind for striking a light except within a completely closed chamber attached to the fuse of a shot.

(*2*) The person conducting the search shall—

(*a*) search or turn out all pockets ;

(*b*) pass his hand over all clothing ; and

(*c*) examine any article in the workman's possession.

(*3*) If the person conducting the search suspects that the person searched is concealing any article of the nature described in sub-regulation (*1*), he shall detain him and as soon as possible refer the matter to the manager, or other official authorised by the manager for the purpose, who shall not allow such person to enter the mine until he is satisfied that the person has no such article in his possession.

6. (*1*) Without prejudice to the provisions of regulation 127 of the principal Regulations, the manager, or a competent official [other than the persons referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of the said regulation, as modified by regulation 8 of these regulations], appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose, shall examine thoroughly all safety lamps in use at a mine at least once in every week, and shall record the result of his examination in a book kept at the mine for the purpose.

(*2*) If any lamp is found to be defective, it shall not be reissued for use until the defect has been remedied.

7. (*1*) A competent person appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose shall examine every safety lamp on its being returned, after use underground.

(*2*) If on such examination any lamp is found to be damaged or misused, he shall record the nature of the damage or misuse in a book to be kept at the mine for the purpose ; and every new entry in the book shall be shown to the manager without delay.

8. The principal Regulations shall be read as if for clause (*b*) of regulation 127, the following clause were substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) (*i*) A competent person appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose shall examine every safety lamp at the surface immediately before it is taken underground for use and shall assure himself, as far as practicable, from external observation that each lamp is in safe working order and securely locked.

(*ii*) The competent person referred to in sub-clause (*i*) shall not be the banksman except in a mine where the number of persons employed underground is not more than 50 at any one time."

J. A. MACKEOWN,

Offg. Joint Secretary to the Government of India,

831 CS—921-16-7-37-SGPP Lahore.

(5) The inspection shall be made with a locked safety lamp of a type approved by the Chief Inspector, and no additional light shall be used, other than an electric torch or lamp of a type approved by the Chief Inspector.

(6) The result of every such inspection shall be reported by the person making it in the manner required by sub-regulation (5) of regulation 70 of the principal Regulations and shall be recorded in the book maintained in accordance with sub-regulation (6) of that regulation.

(7) Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to affect the provisions of regulation 70 of the principal Regulations.

5. (1) In every mine or part of a mine in which the use of safety lamps is for the time being required in pursuance of regulation 128 of the principal Regulations, a competent person appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose, shall search all persons employed below ground immediately before they enter the mine or part for the purpose of ascertaining whether they have in their possession any match, smoking apparatus, or any apparatus of any kind for striking a light except within a completely closed chamber attached to the top of a shot.

(2) The person conducting the search shall—

(a) search or turn out all pockets;

(b) pass his hand over all clothing; and

(c) examine any article in the workman's possession.

(3) If the person conducting the search suspects that the person searched is concealing any article of the nature described in sub-regulation (1), he shall detain him and not permit him to enter the mine, and shall report the matter to the manager, or other official authorised by the manager for the purpose, who shall not allow such person to enter the mine until he is satisfied that the person has no such article in his possession.

6. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of regulation 127 of the principal Regulations, the manager, or a competent official (other than the persons referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of the said regulation, as modified by regulation 2 of these regulations) appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose, shall examine every [illegible] all safety lamps at least once in every week, and shall record the result of the examination, in a book kept at the mine for the purpose.

(2) If any lamp is found to be defective, it shall not be issued for use until the defect has been remedied.

7. (1) A competent person appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose shall examine every safety lamp on its being returned after use underground.

(2) If on such examination any lamp is found to be damaged or tampered with, he shall record the nature of the damage in a book kept for the purpose at the mine for the purpose; and every new entry in the book shall be shown to the manager [illegible].

8. The principal Regulations shall be read as if for clause (4) of regulation 127, the following clause were substituted, namely:—

"(4) A competent person appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose shall examine every safety lamp at the surface [illegible] before it is taken underground for use and shall ascertain so far as practicable, from external observation that everything is in safe working order and securely locked.

(5) The competent person referred to in sub-clause (4) shall not be the lamp-[illegible] in a mine where the number of persons employed underground is not more than 50 at any one time."

J. A. MACKEOWN,

Offg. Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

Registered No. L 864

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, JULY 23, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

TREATIES (I. E. R.).

Simla, the 19th June, 1937.

No. 307 (3)-Tr. (I.E.R.).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Indian Rubber Control Act, 1934 (XXVIII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased, on the recommendation of the United Planters' Association of Southern India to nominate, with effect from the 1st June, 1937, Mr. L. J. T. Polgreen of Messrs. Harrisons and Crosfield, Limited, Quilon, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Rubber Licensing Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. J. J. Murphy.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

Simla, the 26th June, 1937.

No. 9.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 10 and 11 of the Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XIV of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that

the following further amendment shall be made in the Sugar (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

For Forms A and B appended to the said Order the following Forms shall be substituted, namely :—

"FORM A.

SUGAR MANUFACTURE ACCOUNT.

(*Vide* clause 4.)

Date.	Opening Balance.	Quantity manufactured.	Quantity issued from factory otherwise than for export out of India.	Quantity used within the factory for the manufacture of any other commodity.	Quantity removed from factory for export out of India.	Quantity destroyed by accident.	Quantity received or removed for further refinement or manufacture.	Closing Balance.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	
Total ..									

FORM B.

MANUFACTURER'S MONTHLY RETURN.

(*Vide* clause 5.)

Month..................19 .

Opening Balance.	Sugar manufactured during the month.	Quantity issued from factory otherwise than for export out of India.	Quantity used in factory for the manufacture of another commodity.	Quantity removed from factory for export out of India.*	Quantity destroyed in factory.	Quantity received or removed for further refinement or manufacture.	Closing Balance.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	

*Details regarding exports shown in column 5.

1........... cwt. exported to .... per .... on ....

2........... cwt. exported to .... per .... on ....

3........... cwt. exported to .... per .... on ....

4........... cwt. exported to .... per .... on ....

Signature.................

Dated the................

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 17, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th July, 1937.

No. D./5113-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 2nd July, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	21,46,14,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,27,000
(a) Government*	9,69,57,000	Rupee Coin	3,85,000
(b) Banks	28,96,02,000	Subsidiary Coin..	2,05,000
(c) Others	53,77,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	10,33,000	(a) Internal	1,73,000
Other Liabilities	64,99,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	19,95,92,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	7,76,24,000
		Other Assets	65,58,000
Rupees ..	49,94,68,000	Rupees ..	49,94,68,000

*Includes £ 99,000 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

Dated the Seventh day of July, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 2nd day of July, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	21,47,41,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India ..	41,54,59,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,84,79,68,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	2,69,48,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,27,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,08,96,57,000	B. Rupee Coin		56,87,07,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,23,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,08,96,57,000	Total Assets ..		2,08,96,57,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 59·686 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Seventh day of July, 1937.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. F. 6 (82)-R. II/35.—The following Resolution by the Secretary of State is published for general information :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State with the concurrence of his Advisors, hereby makes the following amendments to the Civil Service Regulations made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 96B of the Government of India Act and directs that the said amendments shall have effect from the 30th May, 1933 :—

(1 After rule 2 under Article 487 of the said Regulations the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

" 2-A. In the case of a military officer, departmental officer, warrant or non-commissioned officer or soldier who was in civil employ on 7th June, 1937 and was or may be granted a pension under military rules on or after the 30th May, 1933, and whose pay has been reduced under Clause (*b* of Article 526, emoluments for the purpose of ascertaining the average shall be taken at what they would have been had the pay not been reduced."

(2) In rule 3 below Article 487 of the said Regulations, for the words " rules 1 and 2 " the words " rules 1, 2 and 2A " shall be substituted.

(3) In Article 525 of the said Regulations for the words " after he has earned a pension under military rules " the words " after he has been granted a pension under military rules " shall be substituted.

(4) For clause (*b*) of Article 526 of the said Regulations, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

" (*b*) A military officer, departmental officer, warrant or non-commissioned officer or soldier who is granted a pension under military rules while he is in civil employ, shall draw such pension while he is in civil employ but the authority competent to fix the pay and allowances of the post in civil employ, may, with effect from the date from which the pension is granted, reduce such pay and allowances with reference to such officer or soldier by any amount not exceeding the amount of such pension."

No. F. 14-(1)-R. II/36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Civil Service Regulations, namely :—

(1) For Article 426 of the said Regulations and the note thereunder the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" 426. If an officer is selected for discharge owing to the abolition of a permanent post, he shall, unless he is appointed to another post the conditions of which are deemed by the authority competent to discharge him to be at least equal to those of his own, have the option

(*a*) of taking any compensation pension or gratuity to which he may be entitled for the service he has already rendered, or

(*b*) of accepting another appointment or transfer to another establishment even on a lower pay, if offered, and continuing to count his previous service for pension."

(2) Articles 427, 437, 439 and 517 of the said Regulations shall be omitted.

(3) for clause (*a*) of Article 514 of the said Regulations the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" (*a*) An officer who has obtained a compensation pension, if re-employed, may retain his pension in addition to his pay, provided that if he is re-employed in a post paid from general revenues, the pension shall remain wholly or partly in abeyance if the sum of the pension and the initial pay on re-employment exceeds his substantive pay at the time of his discharge, that is, an officer can draw so much of pension only as will make his initial pay *plus* pension equal to his substantive pay at the time of his discharge. Once the amount of the pension has been fixed in conformity with the above condition the officer shall be entitled to receive the benefits of increments in his new scale or promotion to another scale or post without a further corresponding reduction in pension : nor shall the amount of pension so fixed be varied during leave. In the case, however, of a pensioner re-employed in either a permanent or a temporary appointment, for *bona fide* temporary duty lasting for not more than a year, the Local Government or,

in cases where the pension does not exceed Rs. 10 a month, the officer who controls the establishment on which the pensioner is to be employed, may allow the pension to be drawn in whole or in part even though the sum total of pay and pension exceeds his substantive pay at the time of his discharge."

(4) In Article 515 of the said Regulations for the words "the pay of the appointment abolished", the words "the substantive pay at the time of discharge" shall be substituted.

(These amendments shall have effect and shall be deemed always to have had effect as though they had been made on the 9th June, 1937.)

No. F. 14 (1)-R. III/36.—The following Resolution by the Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

RESOLUTION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of his Advisers, hereby makes the following amendments to the Civil Service Regulations made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96-B of the Government of India Act, 1919, and directs that the amendments shall have effect from 9th June, 1937 :—

(1) For Article 426 of the said Regulations and the note thereunder the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"If an officer is selected for discharge owing to the abolition of his permanent post, he shall, unless he is appointed to another post the conditions of which are deemed to be at least equal to those of his own, have the option—

(*a*) of taking any compensation pension or gratuity to which he may be entitled for the service he has rendered, or

(*b*) of accepting another appointment on such pay as may be offered, and continuing to count his previous service for pension,"

(2) Articles 427, 437 and 439 shall be omitted.

(3) For clause (*a*) of Article 514 of the said Regulations the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"An officer who has obtained a compensation pension, if re-employed, may retain his pension in addition to his pay, provided that if he is re-employed in a post paid from general revenues, the pension shall remain wholly or partly in abeyance if the sum of the pension and the initial pay on re-employment exceeds his substantive pay at the time of his discharge, that is, an officer can draw so much of pension only as will make his initial pay *plus* pension equal to his substantive pay at the time of his discharge. Once the amount of the pension has been fixed in conformity with the above condition the officer shall be entitled to receive the benefits of increments in his new scale or promotion to another scale or post without a further corresponding reduction in pension : nor shall the amount of pension so fixed be varied during leave. In the case, however, of a pensioner re-employed in either a permanent or a temporary appointment, for *bonâ fide* temporary duty lasting for not more than a year, the local Government may allow the pension to be drawn in whole or in part even though the sum total of pay and pension exceeds his substantive pay at the time of his discharge."

(4) Article 517 of the said Regulations shall be omitted.

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

NOTIFICATION.

INCOME-TAX.

Simla, the 17th July, 1937.

No. 23.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (*1*) of section 59 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Income-tax Rules, 1922,

the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (4) of the said section, namely :—

In rule 19 of the said rules—

(1) In the Statement of total income, after entry 9, the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

" 9 (A)—Income of wife, minor child and association of individuals [Section 16 (3)]—[See note (10)] ."

(2) To the Notes appended to the Statement of total income, the following Note shall be added, namely :—

" *Note 10*.—(*a*) Under Head 9-A you should enter so much of the income of your wife or minor child as arose directly or indirectly—

(*i*) from the membership of your wife in a firm of which you are a partner ;

(*ii*) from the admission of your minor child to the benefits of partnership in a firm of which you are a partner ;

(*iii*) from any assets transferred by you directly or indirectly to your wife otherwise than for adequate consideration or in connection with an agreement to live apart ; and

(*iv*) from any assets transferred by you directly or indirectly to your minor child, not being a married daughter.

(*b*) Under this head you should also enter so much of the income of any association of individuals consisting of yourself and your wife as arises from any assets transferred by you to such association ".

RAM NATH,

Second Secretary, Central Board of Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th July, 1937.

No. M.-1169.—The Government of India are pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the Governing Body of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, for a period of three years from the 1st July, 1937 :—

(1) The Director, Geological Survey of India (President) ;

(2) The Chief Inspector of Mines in India ;

(3) The Director of Industries, Bengal ;

(4) The Director of Industries, Bihar ;

(5) Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., representing the Calcutta University ;

(6) Mr. A. T. Mukerjee, Principal, Science College, Patna, representing the Patna University ;

(7) Mr. J. E. Phelps, representing the Indian Mining Association ;

(8) Rai Bahadur A. C. Banerjee, C.I.E., representing the Indian Mining Federation ;

(9) Mr. A. Farquhar, A.R.T.C., M.M.G.I., representing the Mining and Geological Institute of India ;

(10) Mr. L. H. Bartlett, O.B.E., M.L.A., representing the Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association ;

(11) Mr. Girjashankar Rawal representing the Indian Colliery Owners Association ;

(12) The Senior Geologist in India of the Burma Oil Company, Limited, at Digboi, Assam, representing the oil industry in India ; and

(13) The Principal of the School (*ex-officio* Secretary).

J. A. MACKEOWN,

Offg. Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

The 12th July, 1937.

No. F.M./I.S.-129/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Post Office Rules, 1933, namely :—

In the said Rules—

(1) For rule 10, the following rule shall be substituted, namely—

" 10. (1) The Director-General may, in special circumstances, prescribe a limit of weight for letters for and from any particular post office or offices.

(2) The Director-General may also prescribe that every letter having contents of a specified nature and posted at or addressed to such places as the Director-General may notify, shall be accompanied by a declaration in such form as may be prescribed by the Director-General."

(2) For rule 21, the following rule shall be substituted, namely—

" 21. (1) The Director-General may, in special circumstances, prescribe a limit of weight for book packets for and from any particular post office or offices.

(2) The Director-General may also prescribe that every book packet having contents of a specified nature and posted at or addressed to such places as the Director-General may notify shall be accompanied by a declaration in such form as may be prescribed by the Director-General."

(3) For rule 25, the following rule shall be substituted, namely—

" 25. (1) The dimensions of a pattern or sample packet shall not exceed two feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth ; and the weight shall not exceed two hundred tolas :

Provided that the Director-General may, in special circumstances, fix a lower limit of weight for pattern and sample packets, for and from any particular post office or offices.

(2) The Director-General may also prescribe that every pattern and sample packet having contents of a specified nature and posted at or addressed to such places as the Director-General may notify shall be accompanied by a declaration, in such form as may be prescribed by the Director-General."

S. N. ROY,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

867 CS—921—23-7-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L 864

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, JULY 30, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1937.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

(I) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING & MARKING) (GENERAL) RULES.

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 17th March, 1937.

No. F.-51 (44)-I/36/G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (I of 1937), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, which have already been published as required under the section mentioned above :—

1. These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (General) Rules, 1937.

2. Any person or body of persons desirous of being authorised to mark any article with a grade designation mark shall apply to the—

Agricultural Marketing Adviser
to the Government of India,
Old Secretariat Buildings, Delhi.

3. (*1*) If after due enquiry the Agricultural Marketing Adviser is satisfied that it is expendient in the interests of better marketing that the authorisation be granted and that the applicant is a fit and proper person to receive a certificate of authorisation, he shall issue such a certificate to the applicant.

(*2*) Each certificate shall state—

(*a*) the name and address of the authorised person or body of persons ;

PG6

(b) the articles to which grade designation marks may, under the certificate, be applied ;

(c) the period for which the certificate is valid ; and

(d) the premises at which alone the grade designation marks may be applied.

4. It shall be a condition of every certificate of authorisation—

(a) that grade designation marks shall only be applied to the articles mentioned in the certificate of authorisation and at the premises therein mentioned ;

(b) that during the operation of the certificate the holder thereof shall, at all reasonable times, give access to the premises named therein to any person duly authorised by the Agricultural Marketing Adviser or by any local Government and shall afford him facilities for ascertaining that marking is being correctly performed ;

(c) that the holder of the certificate will keep a record of the number of packages marked with each grade designation mark and will permit any person duly authorised by the Agricultural Marketing Adviser or by any local Government to examine the record ;

(d) that the holder of the certificate will permit any duly authorised person to take samples of any graded produce or to open and inspect any package bearing a grade designation mark, provided that all samples shall be paid for;

(e) that any person authorised in this behalf by the Agricultural Marketing Adviser or by the local Government may cancel or remove a grade designation mark from any produce which is the property of the holder of the certificate in the possession of the holder of the certificate or of his agent, should such produce be found by such person not to comply with the definition of quality prescribed for that article ;

(f) that all rules made under the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act shall be observed ;

(g) that any certificate of authorisation may be cancelled, revoked, modified or suspended by the Agricultural Marketing Adviser or by any other person authorised by the Governor-General in Council in that behalf, provided that 14 days' notice in writing shall be given to the certificate holder at the address stated on the certificate and an opportunity given him for showing cause why his certificate should not be cancelled, revoked, modified or suspended ;

(h) that any holder of a certificate of authorisation may, with the written consent of the Agricultural Marketing Adviser, use a replica of the AGMARK design on his business papers and catalogues ; and

(i) that any stencil, rubber stamp, punch or other instrument or label required for marking produce in the prescribed manner shall only be obtained from the Agricultural Marketing Adviser or a person authorised by him, shall be kept in safe custody by the holder of the certificate and shall, so far as may be, be returned to the Agricultural Marketing Adviser or such authorised person when the certificate ceases to be valid.

(II) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING AND MARKING) (GRAPES) RULES.

No. F.-51 (44)-II/36/G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (1 of 1937), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, which have already been published as required under the section mentioned above :—

1. *Short title and application.*—(1) These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Grapes) Rules, 1937.

(2) They shall apply to grapes produced in India.

2. *Grade designations.*—Grade designations to indicate the quality of grapes of the variety commonly known as *Bhokri* are set out in column 1 of Schedule I.

3. *Definition of quality.*—*(1)* The general characteristics of quality indicated by such grade designations shall be as follows :—

All berries shall be firm and in good condition and reasonably mature. None of the berries on a bunch shall be soft or over-ripe.

(2) The special characteristics of quality indicated by such grade designations is set out, against such designations, in columns 2 to 7 of Schedule I.

4. *Grade designation marks.*—The grade designation mark shall consist of a label bearing the design set out in Schedule II, specifying the grade designation and of the following colour :—

Grade designation.	*Colour of lable.*
Special	White.
A	Red.
B	Blue.

5. *Methods of marking.*—The grade designation mark label shall be attached by means of a lead seal bearing the word "AGMARK" to each package of grapes and shall clearly show the following particulars :—

(*a*) Variety.

(*b*) Nett weight.

(*c*) Name of packing station.

(*d*) Date of packing.

6. *Methods of packing.*—*(1)* Containers may be either returnable or non-returnable. They shall be clean and suitable for the purpose. All packages shall be securely closed.

(2) All packages of grapes of special grade shall be lined with unprinted paper.

(3) Packing material shall be used and shall be soft, clean and free of any taint liable to impart an objectionable flavour to the grapes.

(4) The grapes in any container shall be reasonably uniform, of one grade and the top layer shall be representative of the entire contents of the package in respect of size, colour, maturity, shape and freedom from defects.

(5) Bunches shall be arranged and packed so as to prevent subsequent displacement in the course of transit.

SCHEDULE I.

Grade designations and definition of quality of grapes (Bhokri) produced in India.

de[illegible]	DEFINITION OF QUALITY—SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS.					
	Bunches.				*Berries.*	
	Minimum weight.	Shape.	Minimum length.*	Size.	Colour.	Blemish.‡
	2	3	4	5	6	7
[illegible]ial	Ozs. 8	The bunch shall be compact and well formed. The strig (main stem) shall be reasonably covered and surrounded by berries throughout the length.	Inches. 8	Berries shall be reasonably uniform in size. Two-thirds or more of the berries in any bunch shall be at least ¾ inch in diameter†.	At least two-thirds of the berries in each bunch shall show the normal pale purple colour of the variety.	Free from blemish. Marks due to spraying or dusting may be permitted to the extent of 5 per cent of the berries in any bunch.
A	6	The strig (main stem) shall be reasonably covered and surrounded by berries throughout the length.	6	Berries shall be reasonably uniform in size. Half or more of the berries in any bunch shall be at least half an inch in diameter†.	At least half of the berries in any bunch shall show the normal pale purple colour of the variety.	Free from blemish. Marks due to spraying or dusting may be permitted to the extent of 20 per cent of the berries in any bunch.
B	4	The length of the bunch shall be greater than the breadth of the shoulder. Slight gaps on the strig may be permitted.	4	Berries shall be reasonably uniform in size. Half or more of the berries in any bunch shall be at least half an inch in diameter†.	As above.	95 per cent. of the berries in any bunch shall be free from blemish. Marks due to spraying or dusting may be permitted to the extent of 30 per cent of the berries in any bunch.

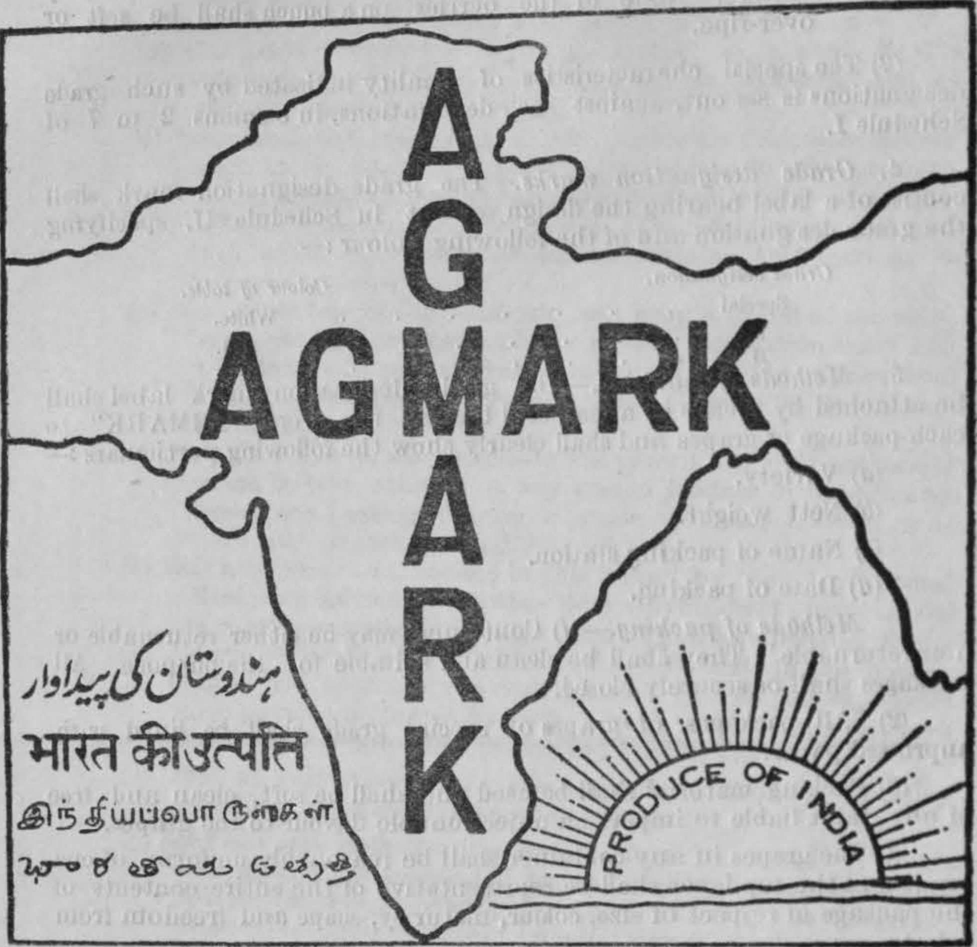
*As measured from the topmost berry to the lowest.

†i.e., the greatest diameter as measured at right angles to the longer axis.

‡Blemish other than spraying or dusting marks, includes mechanical damage to the skin, mildew, mal-formation and visible signs of insect [illegible]ation.

SCHEDULE II.

Grade designation mark for packages of grapes.



(III) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING AND MARKING) (ORANGES) RULES.

No. F. (44)-III/36/G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (I of 1937), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, which have already been published as required under the section mentioned above :—

1. *Short title and application.*—(*1*) These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Oranges) Rules, 1937.

(*2*) They shall apply to oranges produced in India.

2. *Grade designations.*—Grade designations to indicate the quality of oranges of the variety known as *sangtara* or *santra* or *Nagpuri* are set out in column 1 of Schedule I.

3. *Definition of quality.*—The quality indicated by such grade designations is set out, against such designations, in columns 2 and 3 of Schedule I.

4. *Grade designation marks.*—The grade designation mark shall consist of a label bearing the design set out in Schedule II, specifying the grade designation and of the following colour :—

Grade designation.	*Colour of lable.*
Special	White.
I	Red.
II	Blue.
III	Yellow.
IIII	Green.

5. *Methods of marking.*—The grade designation mark label shall be attached by means of a lead seal bearing the word "AGMARK" to each package of oranges, and shall clearly show the following particulars :—

(*a*) Variety.

(*b*) Number.

(c) Nett weight.

(d) Name of packing station.

(e) Date of packing.

6. *Methods of packing.*—(1) Containers may be either returnable or non-returnable. They shall be clean and suitable for the purpose. All packages shall be securely closed.

(2) Packing material, if used, shall be clean and dry.

(3) The oranges in any container shall be reasonably uniform, of one grade and the top layer shall be representative of the entire contents of the package in respect of size, colour, maturity, shape and freedom from defects.

(4) Oranges of the type commonly known as *Pola, i.e.,* with a thick-loose skin shall be packed separately from oranges of thin skinned type known as *Battidar.*

SCHEDULE I.

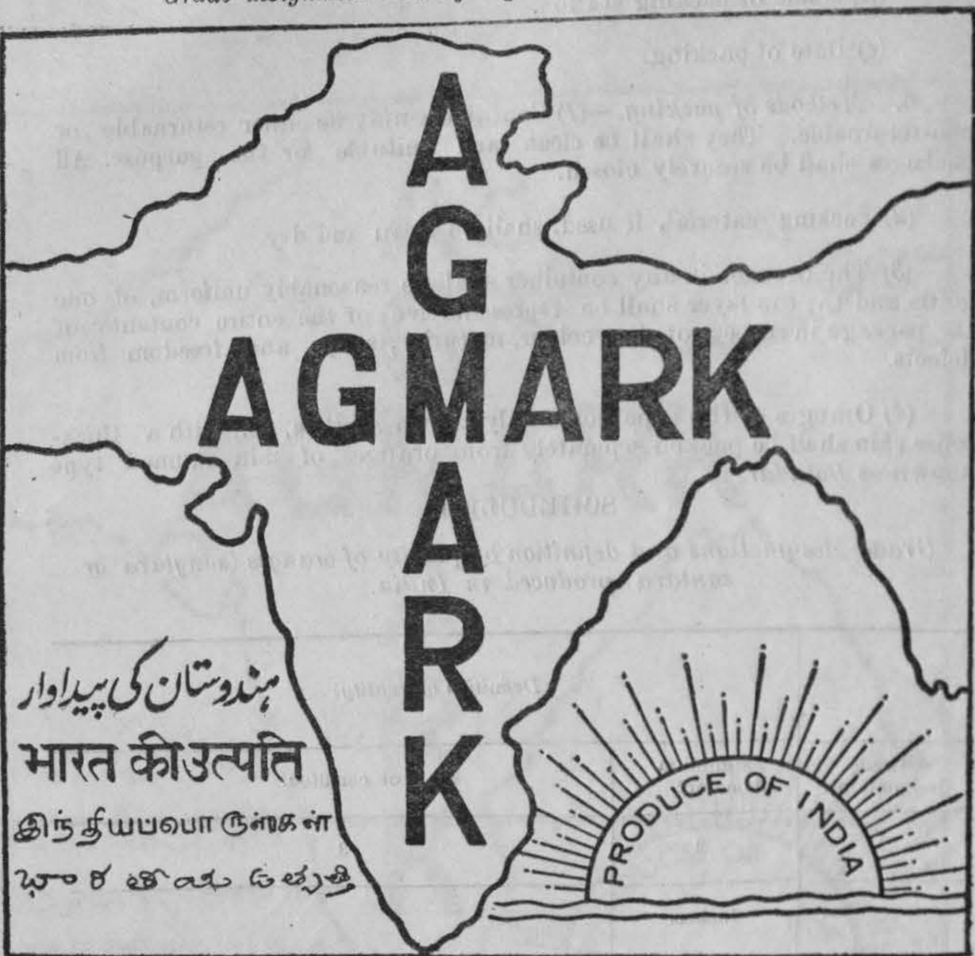
Grade designations and definition of quality of oranges (sangtara or santara) produced in India.

	Definition of quality.	
Grade designations.	Minimum diameter*.	State or conditon.
1	2	3
	Inches.	
Special	$3\frac{1}{2}$	The oranges shall be of reasonably uniform colour and shall have reached a stage of maturity which will permit the subsequent completion of ripening in the ordinary course of transport and marketing. No orange shall be entirely green. Each orange shall have the shape normal to the variety and be free from mal-formations and defects due to diseases or insects or mechanical injury.
I	3	
II	$2\frac{3}{4}$	
III	$2\frac{1}{2}$	
IIII	$2\frac{1}{4}$	

* A tolerance of 10 per cent. shall be allowed for accidental errors in grading in respect of oranges corresponding with the size specification in the next lowest grade.

SCHEDULE II.

Grade designation mark for packages of oranges.



(IV) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING AND MARKING) (EGGS) RULES.

No. F.-51 (44)-IV/36/G.—In exercise of powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (1 of 1937), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, which have already been published as required under the section mentioned above :—

1. *Short title and application.*—(*1*) These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Eggs) Rules, 1937.

(*2*) They shall apply to hens' and ducks' eggs produced in India.

2. *Grade designations.*—Grade designations to indicate the quality of eggs are set out in column 1 of Schedule I.

3. *Definition of quality.*—The quality indicated by such grade designations is set out, against such designations, in columns 2 and 3 of Schedule I in respect of hens' eggs and in columns 4 and 5 thereof in respect of ducks' eggs.

4. *Grade designation marks.*—(*1*) The grade designation mark to be marked on each egg shall consist of the word AGMARK together with the grade designation, placed centrally in a circle of not less than ½ inch diameter.

(*2*) The grade designation mark to be attached to each package of eggs shall consist of a label bearing the design set out in Schedule II, specifying the grade designation and of the following colour :—

Grade designation.	*Colour of label.*
Special	White.
A	Red.
B	Blue.
C	Yellow.

Note.—Where a package contains eggs of two or more grades, separate labels of appropriate colour shall be attached giving the particulars in respect of the eggs of each grade in the package.

5. *Methods of marking.*—(*1*) The grade designation mark shall be marked legibly on each egg in indelible ink on the shell by means of a rubber stamp.

(2) The grade designation mark label shall be attached by means of a lead seal bearing the word "AGMARK" to each package of eggs, and shall clearly show the following particulars :—

(a) Grade designation of the eggs ;
(b) Number of eggs ;
(c) Nett weight of eggs ;
(d) Name of the grading station ;
(e) Date of despatch.

6. *Methods of packing.*—(1) Containers may be either returnable or non-returnable. They shall be clean and suitable for the purpose. All packages shall have a closed sealed cover.

(2) Packing material, if used, shall be clean, dry and sweet, free of any taint liable to impart an objectionable flavour to the eggs.

(3) Hen and duck eggs shall be packed separately. Eggs of different grades shall also be packed separately, as far as possible. If of more than one grade are packed in one container, a layer of clean paper or clean straw shall be placed between the different grades.

SCHEDULE I.

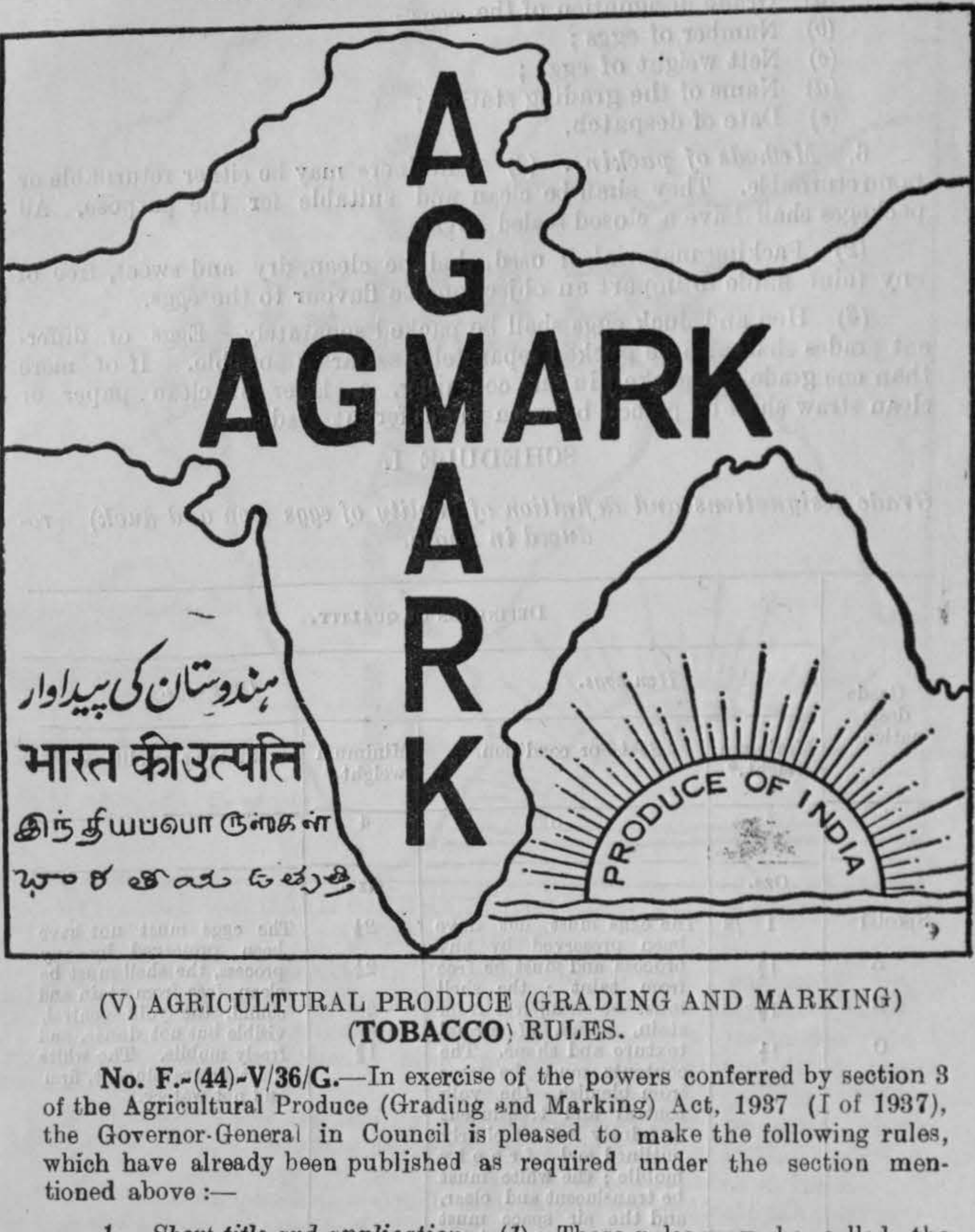
Grade designations and definition of quality of eggs (hen and duck) produced in India.

Grade designations.	DEFINITION OF QUALITY.			
	Hen eggs.		Duck eggs.	
	Minimum weight.*	State or condition.	Minimum weight.*	State or condition.
1	2	3	4	5
	Ozs.		Ozs.	
Special	1 /8	The eggs must not have been preserved by any process and must be free from taint ; the shell must be clean, free from stain, sound, of normal texture and shape. The contents must be free from blemish, the yolk central and translucent or faintly but not clearly outlined and freely mobile ; the white must be translucent and clear, and the air space must not exceed three-eights of an inch in depth.	2½	The eggs must not have been preserved by any process, the shell must be clean, free from stain and sound, the yolk central, visible but not dense, and freely mobile. The white must be translucent, firm and not watery.
A	1¾		2¼	
B	1½		2	
C	1¼		1¾	

*To allow for accidental errors in grading a tolerance of 1 drachm in the weight of any egg may be permitted.

SCHEDULE II.

Grade designation mark for packages of eggs.



(V) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING AND MARKING) (TOBACCO) RULES.

No. F.-(44)-V/36/G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (I of 1937), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, which have already been published as required under the section mentioned above :—

1. *Short title and application.*—*(1)* These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Tobacco) Rules, 1937.

(2) They shall apply to tobacco grown in India.

2. *Grade designations.*—Grade designations to indicate the quality of unmanufactured tobacco (Nicotiana Tabacum) grown in India are set out in column 1 of Schedule I to III.

3. *Definition of quality.*—*(1)* The general characteristics of quality indicated by such grade designations shall be as follows :—

All the tobacco shall consist of clean and properly cured leaf free from excess moisture, stems and other extraneous matter.

The tobacco may consist of leaf or strips* (S) but not of mixtures thereof, and may be reconditioned (mechanically re-dried) (R) or not.

(2) The special quality indicated by such grade designations is set out, against such designations, in respect of Flue-cured Virginia in columns 2 to 5 of Schedule I, in respect of Sun-cured Virginia in colums 2 to 4 of Schedule II and in respect of Sun-cured "*Natu*" (Country) in columns 2 to 4 of Schedule III.

*In the case of "Strips" the lower part of the midrib shall be removed to the extent of at least 50 per cent of the leaf.

4. *Grade designation mark.*—The grade designation mark shall consist of the word 'AGMARK' together with the following particulars :—

(*a*) Reconditioned .. .. The letter "R".

(*b*) Strips .. .. The letter "S".

(*c*) Flue-cured .. .. The letter "F".

(*d*) Variety of tobacco .. .. The letter "V" in the case of Virginia and the letter "N" in the case of *Natu* (Country.)

(*e*) Grade designation .. .. A Roman letter.

5. *Method of marking.*—The grade designation mark, together with the following particulars, so far as applicable shall be clearly indicated on each package by means of a stencil having letters at least 2 inches high.

To be indicated—

(*a*) The name of the district .. the name of the district or the allotted abbreviation.

(*b*) Year of harvesting .. the last two figures of the year.

6. *Example of marking.*—The marks "AGMARK G. 37, R.S.F. V.I." on a package shall represent Guntur District, 1937 harvest, Reconditioned, Stripped, Flue-cured, Virginia, Grade I tobacco. Similarly, the marks "AGMARK G. 38. N. 3" represent Guntur District, 1938 harvest, Sun-cured "*Natu*" (Country), Grade 3 tobacco.

7. *Method of packing.*—(*1*) Graded tobacco shall be packed in wooden hogsheads or wooden cases, or in bales securely wrapped in gunny cloth.

(*2*) Each covering shall contain only tobacco of one grade designation, all of which shall have been harvested in the year specified.

SCHEDULE I.

Grade designations and definition of quality of unmanufactured Flue-cured Virginia tobacco grown in India.*

Grade designations.	Special characteristics.			
	Colour.†	Texture.†	*Tolerance.*	
			Blemish.‡	Damage.§
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bright lemon ..	Fine silky ..	*Nil*	*Nil*
2	Lemon	Good or medium ..	Greenish tinge at veins.	*Nil*
3	Orange lemon ..	Ditto ..	10%	*Nil*
4	Lemon with green patches.	Medium ..	15%	5%
5	Bright brown ..	Thin (not papery) ..	20%	10%
6	Dark reddish brown and green.	Medium—not inferior to grade IV.	15%	15%
7	Useable scraps and rejections.	..	30%	20%

For references see next page * † ‡ §.

SCHEDULE II.

Grade designations and definition of quality of unmanufactured Sun-cured Virginia tobacco grown in India.*

Grade designations.	Special characteristics.			
	Colour.†	Texture.†	Tolerance.	
			Blemish.‡	Damage.§
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bright ..	Good ..	*Nil*	*Nil*
2	Light brown ..	Medium ..	5%	*Nil*
3	Dark brown ..	Medium ..	10%	*Nil*

SCHEDULE III.

*Grade designations and definition of quality of unmanufactured Sun-cured Natu (Country)** tobacco grown in India.*

Grade designations.	Special characteristics.			
	Colour.†	Texture.†	Tolerance.	
			Blemish.‡	Damage.§
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bright	Good texture and body.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
2	Light brown ...	Medium texture and body.	10%	*Nil.*
3	Dark ..	Medium texture and body.	10%	*Nil.*
4	Brown ...	Heavy body ...	10%	*Nil.*
5	Heavy dark ..	Heavy body ..	10%	*Nil.*

(VI) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING AND MARKING) (HIDES) RULES.

No. F.-51 (44)-VI/36/G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (I of 1937), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, which have already been published as required under the section mentioned above :—

1. *Short title and application.*—(*1*) These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking (Hides) Rules, 1937.

(*2*) They shall apply to hides produced in India.

2. *Grade designations.*—Grade designations to indicate the quality of hides (kips, buffaloes and calves) are set out in column 1 of the Schedule.

3. *Definition of quality.*—The quality indicated by such grade designations is set out, against such designations, in columns 2 to 11 of the Schedule.

4 *Grade designation marks.*—The grade designation mark shall consist of a metal label bearing the word 'AGMARK' together with a letter representing one of the weight groups, namely, H, M, L or C, as the case may be, and the grade designation.

5. *Method of marking.*—The grade designation mark label shall be attached to each hide at the root of the tail by means of a wire and secured with a lead seal bearing the word 'AGMARK'.

*Virginia tobacco shall consist of the following varieties, *viz.*, Harrison Special, Cash Adcock, Burley, and hybrids of these varieties, having similar characteristics.

** Natu (Country) tobacco may include any of the indigenous varieties of *Nicotiana Tabacum* but all the leaves in any sample or container shall have similar varietal characteristics.

† To allow for accidental errors in grading a tolerance of 5 per cent. for colour and texture in respect of leaves corresponding to the specification in the next lowest grade will be allowed except in Grade I.

‡ " Blemish " shall include green patches brown spots and patches and damage due to pests or breakage in handling.

§ " Damage " shall include sponginess, scalding, black spot, disease perished leaf or other damage. The percentages stated in columns 4 and 5 refer to the proportion of the total area of leaf affected in any sample.

SCHEDULE.

Grade designations and definition of quality for hides (kips, buffaloes and calves) produced in India.

Grade designations.	DEFINITION OF QUALITY.										
	SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS RESPECTING STATE OR CONDITIONS.							GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS.			
	Haire side.					*Flesh side.*			*Trimmed weight prior to curing.*		
										Limits of weight.	
	Constitutional.	Branding—Iron marks.	Pox, scab, sores and skin disease marks.	Marks due to external injuries.	Scratches.	Flayers' marks and cuts.	Warbles and warble holes.*	State or condition.	Weight groups.	Buffalo hides.	Kips.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A.	Hides from young or middle aged animal with no rib marks or signs of emaciation.	Not allowed.	No pox, sore or marks of skin diseases allowed, but one small scab not affecting the grain may be allowed if not on the butt.	Not allowed.	One small superficial scratch not affecting the grain allowed.	No deep cuts allowed. Not more than 4 shallow cuts† other than on the butt permitted.	One open and not more than 3 blind warbles allowed.	The hides shall be reasonably clean and free from flesh, fat and extraneous matter. Horns, ears, feet (from above the fetlocks) and tail (beyond 4 inches) shall be removed.	Heavy (H) Medium (M) Light (L) Calf (C).	60 lb. and over. 40 to 60 lb. 25 to 40 lb. Under 25 lb.	28 lb. and over. 18 to 28lb. 8 to 18 lb. Under 8 lb.
B.	Slight rib marks allowed.	Not more than one brand mark allowed, which may only be on the belly, neck or cheek.	No pox or skin disease marks allowed. Two small scabs or sores allowed if not on the butt. In the case of kips and buffalo hides these may be on the butt provided they are within 2 inches of the line of the spine.	Permitted on belly.	Superficial scratches not affecting the grain allowed.	Shallow cuts† allowed and one deep cut allowed if not on the butt.	Not more than 5 open and 8 blind warbles allowed.				
C.‡	Rib marks freely allowed.	At least one half of the hide shall be free from brand marks.	At least half the hide shall be unaffected.	Allowed if on neck, belly, or below hip joint.	Reasonably free from deep scratches.	Shallow cuts† allowed. A reasonable number of deep cuts or holes permitted if not on the butt.	Not more than 10 open and a reasonable number of blind warbles allowed.				

* Warble holes are holes or spots which can be opened with a blunt skewar.
† Shallow cuts are cuts not exceeding one-fourth of the thickness of the hide.
‡ Bull hides shall not be graded higher than C.

(VII) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (GRADING AND MARKING) (SKINS) RULES.

No. F.-51(44)-VII/36/G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (I of 1937), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, which have already been published as required under the section mentioned above :—

1. *Short title and application.*—*(1)* These rules may be called the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Skins) Rules, 1937.

(2) They shall apply to skins produced in India.

2. *Grade designations.*—Grade designations to indicate the quality of skins (goat and sheep) are set out in column 1 of the Schedule.

3. *Definition of quality.*—The quality indicated by such grade designations is set out, against such designations, in columns 2 to 10 of the Schedule.

4. *Grade designation marks.*—The grade designation mark shall consist of a metal label of the design and shape set out in Schedule II.

5. *Method of marking.*—The grade designation mark label shall be attached to each skin on the tail near the root by means of a wire and secured with a lead seal bearing the word 'AGMARK'.

SCHEDULE I.

Grade designations and definition of quality of skins (goat and sheep) produced in India.

rade nations.	DEFINITION OF QUALITY.							
	SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS RESPECTING STATE OR CONDITION.					GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS.		
	Hair side.			Flesh side.			Trimmed measurem[ents]	
	Constitutional.	Mange, scab and skin disease marks.	Marks due to external injuries.	Pox, scab and other diseases marks.	Flayers' cuts and marks.	State or condition.	Measurement groups.	Limits of … Length along … Goat.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
es ...	Plump and thick skins without signs of emaciation.	Not allowed...	Not allowed...	Not allowed...	Not allowed except for one or two cuts or holes on the belly portion.*	The skin shall bear no branding-iron marks and shall be reasonably free from blood, dirt and other extraneous matter. Head and feet shall be removed.	Extra heavy.	40" & above
							Heavy	36" to 40"
ds ...	Without signs of emaciation. Less plump and thinner than Primes but not so thin as to become papery on drying.	Not more than four allowed.	Not more than four allowed.	Not more than four allowed.	A reasonable number allowed on the belly portion* but not more than four cuts or holes (with a combined total length of two inches) may be on the remainder of the skin.		Medium	33" to 36"
							Light	28" to 33"
							Kids, lambs	22" to 28"
		Provided that the total number of marks and cuts, apart from those on the belly portion,* shall not exceed four or cover a total area of more than one square inch.						

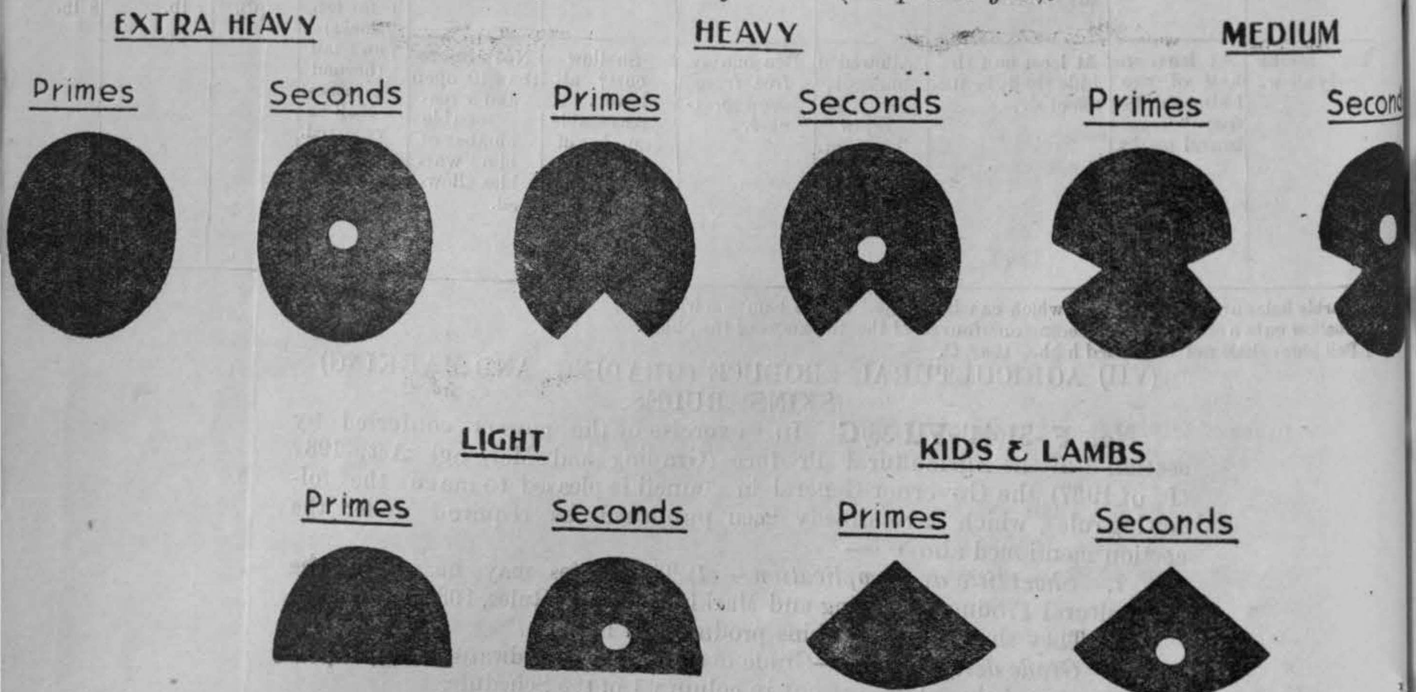
* The skin having been evenly-folded lengthwise and measurement made at right angles from the fold to a point midway between the fore and hind legs and part of the skin seven-eighths of this distance from the central fold shall constitute the belly portion.

† The measurements given are for dry salted skins. A shrinkage allowance of 2½ per cent shall be added in the case of wet salted and 5 per cent in the case of raw skins.

‡ The skin having been evenly folded lengthwise and laid flat the length along back shall be measured from the root of the tail to the point where the skin of the f[ore] … t is widest when measured at right angles to the fold,

SCHEDULE II.

Grade designation marks for skins (sheep and goat).



N. C. MEHTA,

Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Rese[arch].

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 24, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th July, 1937.

No. F. 8/1/37-Judicial (G).—His Majesty the King Emperor has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Mr. Justice Mian Abdul Rashid and the Honourable Mr. Justice Shaikh Din Mohammad, Additional Judges of the High Court at Lahore, to be permanent Judges of that Court with effect from the 1st April, 1937.

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Governor General (Public).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 21st July, 1937.

No. F. 28/9/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Revised Rates Pay of Rules, namely :—

In the Schedule annexed to the said Rules under the head "Ajmer-Merwara Administration" and the sub-head "*Posts included in General Central Services, Class I*" for the entry relating to the "Additional District and Sessions Judge" the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

" District and Sessions Judge.	1,100.
Additional District and Sessions Judges.	Pay in the time-scale of the Provincial Civil Service of the Province from which the incumbent is drawn *plus* special pay of Rs. 100. "

No. F. 33/37.—The following rules and instructions for the examination for the Indian Civil Service to be held in India during 1938, are published for general information.

NOTICE.

A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service will be held under the following rules at Delhi beginning on the 5th January, 1938. Candidates accepted for admission to the examination will be informed at what place in Delhi and at what hour they should present themselves.

The number of candidates to be selected at this examination will be announced later.

A candidate in British India or in Burma is required to submit his application through the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of his district* to the authority mentioned in rule 3. No candidate will be admitted to the examination from whom the Collector or Deputy Commissioner* or the Political Officer or agent has not received on or before the 30th August, 1937, an application on the prescribed form accompanied by the necessary documents. Copies of the application form may be obtained from the authority mentioned in Rule 3.

Any person who has appeared at an examination the passing of which will render him eligible to appear at the Indian Civil Service Examination, but has not been informed of the result, may, apply for admission to the latter examination. A candidate who intends to appear at such a qualifying examination, may also apply, provided the qualifying examination is to be concluded before the commencement of the Indian

*In the case of Calcutta, the Commissioner of Police.

Civil Service Examination. His application will be accepted provisionally if he is eligible in all other respects and he will be required to furnish before the 15th September, 1937, to the Chief Secretary to the Local Government, or thereafter to the Federal Public Service Commission, but not later than the date on which the results are ready for communication to the Government of India, proof of having passed such qualifying examination.

Candidates must have been born not earlier than the 2nd January, 1914, and not later than the 1st January, 1917. THESE AGE LIMITS CAN IN NO WAY BE RELAXED.

No allegation that an application form or letter respecting such form has been lost or delayed in the post will be considered unless the person making such allegation produces a Post Office Certificate of Posting. Candidates who delay their applications until a late date will do so at their own risk.

A candidate for whom a declaration under Section 262 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1935, is necessary [see Rule 4 (b)] should take immediate steps to obtain the requisite declaration. He will not be appointed unless he has obtained the declaration.

Candidates should state the name of the examination for which they have applied in all correspondence with the Federal Public Service Commission.

The Probationary Regulations for candidates recruited to the Indian Civil Service are under revision and copies will be available in due course.

Rules for Competitive Examinations for the Indian Civil Service to be held in India.

The following Rules made by the Secretary of State for India, are liable to alteration from year to year :

(1) A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service shall be held in India at such time and place as the Governor General in Council may direct.

(2) The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may in the discretion of the Governor General in Council be limited to such number not being less than 200 as the Governor General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Federal Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for the Indian Civil Service and to the adequate representation of the various provinces of India.

(3) (*i*) A candidate shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such manner and in such form as the Governor General in Council may prescribe. The application shall be made to the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of the application or of an area in which they have previously resided for a period of not less than three years or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at a university only, for a like period.

(*ii*) The proper authority shall be, for a Governor's province or for Burma, the Chief Secretary, for Coorg, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, British Baluchistan and Panth Piploda, the Chief Commissioner and for a State in India the Political Officer or Agent who shall be addressed through the Durbar.

(*iii*) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of any one examination.

(4) A candidate must be a male and either—

(*a*) a British subject of Indian domicile or of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or subject of State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service ; or

(*b*) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under Section 262 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1935 :

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their obserbance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

(5) A candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 24 on the first day of January in the year in which the examination is held.

(6) A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a member of the Indian Civil Service. A candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be selected for probation.

(7) A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service: Provided that, if a candidate's application to take a previous examination for admission to the service has been rejected by the Civil Service Commissioners on the ground that his employment in the service would be detrimental to the public interest the Federal Public Service Commission shall not admit that candidate to a subsequent examination, unless since his rejection, new facts favourable to him have been brought to light and are, in the opinion of the Federal Public Service Commission, sufficient to justify his admission.

(8) The decision of the Federal Public Service Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidate shall be final.

(9) *A candidate must hold a degree of a university approved by the Governor-General in Council, or the senior diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer. The degree held by a candidate must be a degree in arts, science, or letters and a degree held in a professional or vocational subject shall not qualify him for admission to the examination. Any question whether a degree held by the candidate is of a nature qualifying him for admission to the examination shall be decided by the Federal Public Service Commission, whose decision shall be final.

In exceptional cases the Federal Public Service Commission may, on the recommendation of the local Government, treat as a qualified candidate a candidate who though not possessing any of the foregoing qualifications, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which, in the opinion of the Federal Public Service Commission, justifies his admission to the examination.

(10) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Federal Public Service Commission.

(11) No recommendations except those invited in the form of application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his application by other means may disqualify him for admission.

(12) Candidates must pay the following fees :—

A—To the Federal Public Service Commission—

(*i*) Rs. 20 with the application form ;

(*ii*) if accepted for admission to the examination Rs. 80 immediately after the receipt of the certificate of admission.

[Only Treasury Receipts (Indian or Burman) for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission.]

B—To the Provincial Government—

(*iii*) Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical Board in the case of successful candidates.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained.

---

* See note marked with asterisk at end of rules.

(13) The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it :—

SECTION A.—To be taken by all candidates.

	Marks.
1. Essay	150
2. English	150
3. General Knowledge	100
4. Everyday Science	100
5. Vernacular Language	100
6. *Viva Voce*	300

SECTION B.—Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 800 marks.

Languages and Civilisations.

	Marks.
7. Arabic Language	200
8. Arabic Civilisation	200
9. Persian Language	200
10. Persian Civilisation	200
11. Sanskrit Language	200
12. Sanskrit Civilisation	200
13. Pali Language	200
14. Pali Civilisation	200
15. Vernacular Literature	200
* 16. English Literature (General)	200
* 17. English Literature (Period 1)	100
* 18. English Literature (Period 2)	100
* 19. English Literature (Period 3)	100
* 20. English Literature (Period 4)	100
21. Latin Language	100

History, Economics, Politics, Law and Philosophy.

22. Indian History (Period 1)	100
23. Indian History (Period 2)	100
24. Indian History (Period 3)	100
25. Modern European History (Period 1)	100
26. Modern European History (Period 2)	100
27. British History (Period 1)	100
28. British History (Period 2)	100
29. British History (Period 3)	100
30. General Economics	200
31. Economic History	100
32. Public Economics	100
33. Political Theory	100
34. Political Organisation	100
35. Law	200
36. Moral Philosophy	100
37. Metaphysics	100
38. Logic	100

*See rule (17) below.

Mathematics and Science.

		Marks.
39.	Lower Mathematics, Pure and Applied	200
40.	Higher Mathematics, Pure	200
41.	Higher Mathematics, Applied	200
42.	Lower Chemistry	200
43.	Higher Chemistry	200
44.	Lower Physics	200
45.	Higher Physics	200
46.	Lower Botany	200
47.	Higher Botany	200
48.	Lower Geology	200
49.	Higher Geology	200
50.	Lower Physiology	200
51.	Higher Physiology	200
52.	Lower Zoology	200
53.	Higher Zoology	200
54.	Advanced Geography	200
55.	Astronomy	100
56.	Statistics	100
57.	Psychology (including Experimental Psychology)	100
58.	Social Anthropology	100

SECTION C.—Extranumerum subjects.

Candidates are allowed to take one of these subjects but not more than one. A candidate who has taken any period of British History under section B must not take British History under this section, and a candidate who has taken advanced Geography under Section B must not take Geography under this section.

		Marks.
59.	British History	100
60.	Geography	100

(14) In subject 5 (Vernacular Language) a candidate may offer any one of the following language :—Assamese, Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Kanarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya, Punjabi (Gurmukhi), Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

(15) The Civilisation (subjects 8, 10, 12 and 14) associated with a language can only be taken by candidates who also offer the language itself.

(16) In subject 15 (Vernacular Literature) a candidate may offer the literature of any one of the following languages :—Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Punjabi (Gurmukhi), Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

(17) In English Literature (subjects 16 to 20 inclusive) a candidate may not offer subjects carrying a total of more than four hundred marks. Thus a candidate who offers English Literature (General) (subject 16) may not offer more than two periods of English Literature (subjects 17 to 20).

(18) Candidates who offer a natural science subject (subjects 42 to 53) must produce a certificate that subsequent to the passing of the Intermediate or an equivalent examination they have undergone laboratory training for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepar candidates in the subject for a University degree or for some other qualification accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission as of adequate standard. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

(19) Candidates who offer Advanced Geography (subject 54) must produce a certificate that subsequent to the passing of the Intermediate or an equivalent examination they have undergone practical training in that subject for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in the subject for a University degree or for

some other qualification accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission as of adequate standard. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

(20) Candidates who offer Astronomy (subject 55) must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that they have been trained in an Astronomical observatory for a period of at least three months or have had other experience of the use of the Astronomical instruments.

(21) From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject, such deduction will be made as the Federal Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

(22) If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction, which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

(23) Credit will be given for good English, including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words, in all the subjects of the examination and not only in subjects 1 and 2 which are specially devoted to the English language.

(24) Candidates must obtain such a mark in the *viva voce* (subject 6) and such an aggregate of marks in the written tests as to satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission.

(25) A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order, so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments‡, as are found by the Federal Public Service Commission to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be probationers for the Indian Civil Service, provided that the Governor-General of India in Council is satisfied that they are duly qualified in other respects. The Governor-General in Council may, however, at any time prior to the commencement of the period of probation, institute, or cause to be instituted, such further enquiries as he may deem necessary as to the qualifications of any candidate in respect of nationality, age, health, character or conduct, and if the result of such enquiries is in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council unsatisfactory in any of those respects, the candidate may be declared disqualified. Should any Probationer become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not.

(26) The period of probation will be for one year in the United Kingdom.

(27) Any rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Civil Service through competitive examinations held in India which are in force at the time these rules come into operation are hereby repealed.

**The following universities have been approved by the Governor-General in Council, viz :—*

Indian Universities.

Any University incorporated by an Act of the Central or a Provincial Legislature in India—

The Mysore University.

The Osmania University.

The Rangoon University.

English and Welsh Universities.

The Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Oxford, Sheffield and Wales.

Scotch Universities.

The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

Irish Universities.

The University of Dublin (Trinity College.)

The Queen's University of Belfast.

‡The number of appointments which will be announced for competition will not represent the total number of vacancies to be filled in India, as certain vacancies will be reserved in accordance with paragraph 7 of the Home Department Resolution No. F. 14/17-B./33-Ests., dated the 4th July, 1934, and will be filled, if necessary, by nomination for the purpose of adjusting communal inequalities which may arise from the results of the competitive examinations in London and India.

Syllabus for the Indian Civil Service Competitive Examination to be held in India.

1. *Essay.*—An essay to be written in English on one of several specified subjects.

2. *English.*—Questions to test the understanding of and the power to write English.

3 *General Knowledge.*—including knowledge of current events.

4. *Every day Science.*—Questions to test whether the candidate has such an understanding of matters of every day observation and experience in their scientific aspect as may be expected of an educated man who has not made a special study of any scientific subject.

5. *Vernacular language* [see Rule (14)].—The test will include translation from the language, set composition in which an English passage is given to be put into the language, and free composition in which the candidate writes in the language in his own words on a prescribed subject.

6. *Viva Voce.*—The candidate will be interviewed by a Board who will have before them a record of his career. He will be asked questions on matters of general interest. The object of the interview is to assess his suitability for the Service for which he is entered, and in framing their assessment the Board will attach particular importance to his intelligence and alertness, his vigour and strength of character, and his potential qualities of leadership.

7—14. *Languages and Civilisation.*—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the language and its literature. The papers on civilisation will test the knowledge of geography, history and social, political and religious evolution and developments. Questions may be set which require an acquaintance with archæological discoveries.

7. *Arabic Language.*—Translation from Arabic into English and from English into Arabic and composition in Arabic on one or more specified subjects. The classical language must be used.

8. *Arabic Civilistion.*—History and literature of the Arabs and Muslim Philosophy with special reference to the period from the middle of the 6th Century A.D. to the middle of the 13th Century A.D.

9. *Persian Language.*—Translation from Persian into English and from English into Persian and composition in Persian on one or more specified subjects. The classical language must be used.

10. *Persian Civilisation.*—Persian history and literature with special reference to the period 1000 A.D. to 1500 A.D.

11. *Sanskrit Language.*—Translation from Sanskrit into English and from English into Sanskrit and composition in Sanskrit on one or more specified subjects.

Questions may be set on Vedic Grammar relating to grammatical forms occurring in the passages set for translation or to general grammatical questions suggested by them. Both Vedic and Classical Sanskrit passages may be set for translation: composition will be required in classical Sanskrit alone. A knowledge of the Prakrit used in plays will be expected. The Devanagari script must be used.

12. *Sanskrit Civilisation.*—The history of the Civilisation, Philosophy and thought of India from the Vedic period to 1200 A.D.

13. *Pali Language.*—Translation from Pali into English and from English into Pali and composition in Pali on one or more specified subjects.

14. *Pali Civilisation.*—The history of Buddhistic Civilisation in India from the time of Buddha to 1000 A. D.

15. *VernacularLiterature.*—Candidates will be expected to know the best known works in the vernacular though questions on works of lesser importance may be set. They will also be expected to possess a knowledge of the history of the literature and such knowledge of general social history as will enable them to understand the literature. Unless the instructions on the question paper are to the contrary, answers should be written in English.

16. *English Literature—General.*—Candidates will be expected to show a general knowledge of the history of English Literature from the time of Chaucer to the end of the reign of Queen Victoria and to give evidence of wide reading in English Literature.

17—20. *English Literature—Periods 1 to 4.*—Special attention should be paid to the authors named and a candidate will be expected to be familiar with some of their works.

A candidate will also be expected to have studied the literary history of this period, and to have done some independent reading outside the authors named. In marking the paper importance will be attached to evidence of wide reading and independent judgment.

Period 1, 1580 to 1680.—Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Bacon, Bunyan.

Period 2, 1680 to 1780.—Dryden, Pope, Gray, Addison, Swift, Fielding, Johnson, Sheridan, Burke.

Period 3, 1780 to 1832.—Scott, Wordsworth, Lamb, Keats, Shelley, Byron, Jane Austen.

Period 4, 1832 to 1901.—Macaulay, Carlyle, Dickens, Thackeray, the Brontes, Tennyson, Robert Browning, Matthew Arnold, R. L. Stevenson, Thomas Hardy.

21. *Latin Language.*—Translation from English into the language and from the language into English. Questions may be asked on the Grammar of the language.

HISTORY.—*Subjects 22 to 29.*—Candidates in these subjects should be acquainted with geography in its relation to history and be prepared to draw sketch maps. When a fixed date is given for the beginning of a period candidates will be expected to know in general outline how the initial position was reached.

22. *Indian History—Period 1.*—India from the first Aryan immigration to the end of the 12th century. Questions may also be set on the history of Buddhism outside of India.

23. *Indian History—Period 2.*—India from the beginning of the 11th century to 1748 (death of the Mogul Muhammad Shah). Questions may also be set on the contemporary history of the principal Moslem powers outside of India.

24. *Indian History—Period 3.*—India during the British period from 1600 to 1919 together with the contemporary history of the British Empire.

25 and 26. *Modern European History—*

Period 1, 1453—1740.

Period 2, 1740—1920.

Questions may be asked on the history of countries outside Europe so far as a knowledge of that history is necessary to the understanding of European History.

27. *British History—Period 1,* 1485—1714.

28. *British History—Period 2,* 1714—1815.

29. *British History—Period 3,* 1815—present day

30. *General Economics.*—Candidates will be expected to have a knowledge of economic theory and should be prepared both to illustrate the theory by the facts and to analyse the facts by the help of the theory. Questions may be set on the history of economic thought.

31. *Economic History.*—Candidates will be expected to have a knowledge of both British and Indian economic history with special reference to the economic development of India during the British period; such knowledge will be expected of conditions in other countries as is necessary for the understanding of the subject.

32. *Public Economics.*—A knowledge will be expected of the main forms of State action, central and local in the economic sphere, and of public finance.

33. *Political Theory.*—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of political theory and its history, political theory being understood to mean not only the theory of legislation, but also the general history of the State and its connection with kindred studies such as Jurisprudence, Public International Law and Economics. A knowledge of original authorities is required.

34. *Political Organisation.*—Constitutional Forms (Representative Government, Federalism, etc.), and Public Administration, central and local. Candidates will be expected to understand the origin and development of existing institutions.

35. *Law.*—Constitutional Law of the British Empire, Jurisprudence, Torts, Indian Law of Contract, Indian Evidence Act, Indian Penal Code.

36. *Moral Philosophy.*—The subject covers the history and the theory of Ethics, Eastern and Western, and includes moral standards and their application, the problems of moral order and progress of Society and the State, and theories of punishment.

37. *Metaphysics.*—The subject covers the history of Western Philosophy and should be studied with special reference to the problems of space, time and casualty, evolution and value, the nature of God.

38. *Logic.*—Formal logic, scientific method, epistemology in its bearing on logical problems and the history of logic. Questions may be set on the logic of mathematics, symbolic logic and the logic of probability.

39. *Lower Mathematics, Pure and Applied.*—Logarithms, numerical equations, graphs, approximation, infinite series, complex numbers, solution of triangles.

Geometry in two and three dimensions according to the method of Euclid. Analytical geometry in two dimensions (method of Descarte). The construction of plans, elevations and sections of solid bodies (method of Monge). The method of vectors, including scalar and vector products with applications to the other parts of Lower Mathematics.

Differential co-efficients, maxima and minima integrals, the application of the infinitesimal calculus to curves.

Projectiles, harmonic motion, momentum, energy, power, Equilibrium of rigid bodies in two dimensions, link polygons, virtual work. Simple machines, *e. g.*, tackle cranes, engine governors, brakes. Fluid pressure, expansion of a perfect gas, air pump.

40. *Higher Mathematics, Pure* :—

Lower Pure Mathematics together with—

The Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. Elementary analysis, including simple functions of a complex variable and contour integration. Differential equation in one independent variable ; elementary treatment of partial differential equations with special reference to the differential equations of mathematical physics. Existence theorems are excluded.

Calculus of Finite Differences including Numerical Integration and summation of Linear Differential Equations.

41. *Higher Mathematics, Applied* :—

Lower Applied Mathematics together with Statics (Advanced) including graphical treatment. Dynamics to the Equations of Euler and Lagrange and including the theory of the vibration of strings and other simple systems.

Hydrodynamics including the elementary theory of the motion of solids through a liquid, and surface waves.

Electricity and Magnetism.

Thermodynamics. Kinetic theory of gases, radiation.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Subjects 42 to 53.*

42. *Lower Chemistry.*

43. *Higher Chemistry.*

44. *Lower Physics.*

45. *Higher Physics.*

46 and 47. *Lower and Higher Botany.*—Botany includes vegetable physiology.

48 and 49. *Lower and Higher Geology.*—Geology includes mineralogy.

50. *Lower Physiology.*

51. *Higher Physiology.*

52. *Lower Zoology.*

53. *Higher Zoology.*

54. *Advanced Geography.*—Geography of the world with special reference to India. Questions may be set on topics which concern geography jointly with other subjects such as economics, history, physics, botany and geology. There will be a practical test, which will necessitate a knowledge of cartographical methods and notations, and for this test drawing instruments may be required.

55. *Astronomy.*—Celestial co-ordinates, spherical triangles. Astronomical instruments, Time, longitude, latitude, Orbital motion of the earth, abberation, precession, nutation, liberation parallax. Celestial mechanics, solar system. Eclipses. Atmospheric refraction.

The stars and constellations. Nautical Almanac. Descriptive discussion of sun, moon, planets. Descriptive discussion of double stars, nebulae, clusters, variable stars, comets. Star magnitudes and distances. Stellar movements.

Application of spectroscopy to astronomy Solar spectrum, Star spectra and classification. The temperature's absolute magnitudes and diameters of stars.

56. *Statistics*.—(1) Frequency distributions, averages, percentiles, and simple methods of measuring dispersion, graphic methods, treatment of qualitative data, *e.g.*, investigation of association by comparison of ratios, the practice of graphic and algebraic methods of interpolation.

(2) Practical methods used in the analysis and interpretation of statistics of prices, wages and incomes, trade, transport, production and consumption, education, etc., methods of dealing with population and vital statistics, miscellaneous methods used in handling statistics of experiments or observations.

(3) Elements of modern mathematical theory of statistics, frequency curves and the mathematical representation of groups generally, accuracy of sampling as affecting averages, precentages, the standard deviation, significance of observed differences between averages of groups, etc., the theory of correlation for two variables.

57. *Psychology (including Experimental Psychology)*.—Questions on Experimental Psychology and on the History of Psychology may be set.

58. *Social Anthropology*.—The subject should be studied with special, but not exclusive, reference to peoples of rude culture and to prehistoric civilisation.

EXTRA NUMERUM.

59. *British History*.—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the general course of the political, social and industrial history of Britain from the earliest times and of the British Empire.

60. *Geography*.—The general and political geography of the World. A special knowledge of the Geography of India and neighbouring countries will be expected. Questions on physical and economic geography may be set.

FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (INDIA).

Instructions to candidates regarding the filling up and submission of applications for admission to the Indian Civil Service Examination, 1938.

(*a*) A copy each of the Notice, Rules and Application Form for the Examination is sent herewith. **Candidates should consult them to see if they are eligible before filling up the Application Form, or paying the application fee into a treasury or bank. The conditions prescribed cannot be relaxed.** Candidates who are already in Government Service should obtain the permission of the Head of their Departments to apply for admission to the examination, and should attach to their applications proof that they have obtained such permission.

(*b*) The Application Form is to be filled up in the candidate's handwriting and submitted to the Collector or Deputy Commissioner*, or in the case of a candidate from a State in India, to the Political Officer or Agent, through the Durbar. No Application received by the Collector or Deputy Commissioner* or the Political Officer or Agent after the date specified in the Notice, *viz.*, 30th August, 1937, will be accepted.

*In the case of Calcutta, the Commissioner of Police.

NOTE.—Candidates are *advised* to appear personally before the District or Political Officer to whom this form is submitted, but if they are specifically asked to appear they *must* do so, so that he may be able to verify the entries in the application.

(*c*) If a candidate sends his application by post and desires an acknowledgment, he must send the application " registered, acknowledgment due ". No application will be otherwise acknowledged.

(*d*) A candidate who is found to have knowingly furnished any particulars which are false, or to have suppressed material information, will, if appointed, be liable to dismissal.

(*e*) The following documents must be sent in with the application. Candidates are warned that if the application is incompletely filled up or is not accompanied by any of these documents or by a reasonable explanation of its absence, it will be summarily rejected, and that no appeal against its rejection will be entertained.

(1) *A treasury receipt (Indian or Burman) for Rs. 20*.—The amount should be deposited in the nearest Government Treasury, or in a branch of the Imperial Bank of India, or in a State Treasury authorised to transact business on behalf of Government. (Amounts deposited at Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Madras or Rangoon should be deposited in the Reserve Bank of India instead of in the Imperial Bank of India). The Treasury or Bank should be asked to credit it to the account head " XXXVI—Miscellaneous Departments, Examination Fees—Receipts of the Federal Public Service Commission ". CANDIDATES MUST SEE THAT

THEY ARE ELIGIBLE AND MUST DECIDE DEFINITELY TO APPLY BEFORE DEPOSITING THIS FEE IN THE TREASURY. THE FEE WILL NOT BE RETURNED IN ANY CIRCUMSTANCES WHATEVER NOR WILL IT BE HELD IN RESERVE FOR SUBSEQUENT EXAMINATIONS OR SELECTIONS. The name of the Examination and of the Treasury at which the fee is deposited should be clearly entered in the Treasury Receipt.

NOTE 1.—Candidates who are in the United Kingdom at the time of submitting their applications should deposit the amount of their application fee (the equivalent of Rs. 20) in the office of the High Commissioner for India, London, and forward the receipt from that office.

NOTE 2.—Cash or postal orders or cheques will not be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission.

(2) *Evidence of age.*—If the candidate has matriculated he must send his Matriculation Certificate, in original, and also a copy thereof. If he has not matriculated he should send the certificate of the examination accepted as equivalent to Matriculation. If the certificate he sends does not contain sufficient particulars to show his exact age, he must furnish, with a copy, a certificate in original from his High School showing the date of his birth as recorded on entry; or if he belongs to the Domiciled European or Anglo-Indian or Christian community he must send his baptismal or birth registration certificate in original and also a copy thereof.

NOTE 1.—The age of a candidate as originally recorded in his Matriculation Certificate (or, in its absence, a certificate accepted as equivalent thereto) is regarded as correct unless the Federal Public Service Commission consider that another age should be accepted. If, however, a candidate claims that his age is other than that so recorded he must submit to the Commission *direct* the evidence on which he bases his claim as soon as he has submitted his application to the authority mentioned in clause (*b*) above. In such a case the Federal Public Service Commission will require, among other evidence, an extract relating to the candidate's birth from the Municipal Birth Register, duly attested by the issuing authority or the Baptismal certificate in original, a satisfactory explanation of the circumstances in which a wrong age was recorded and a statement of any attempts made by the candidate to have the record amended and of the results of such attempts. If he has lost his Matriculation Certificate, he should obtain a duplicate copy thereof. *Claims unaccompanied by any of these documents will not be considered.*

NOTE 2.—If the candidate has already submitted the certificates required in (*e*) (2) above and (*e*) (3) and (*e*) (4) below in connection with another examination conducted by the Federal Public Service Commission and if they have not yet been returned to him he should mention the fact when submitting this application, and if possible enclose a copy of each certificate. If the certificates are not with the Commission, they should be sent with the application, irrespective of the fact whether the candidate appeared at a previous examination conducted by the Commission or not.

(3) A certificate of character in original, with a copy thereof, from the principal academic officer of the University, College or School, which he last attended.

NOTE.—This certificate should be signed by the Principal of an affiliated college, the Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, or Provost or Proctor if in general charge of discipline, in a non-affiliating university, or the Headmaster (or Principal, if there is one of a school.

(4) A certificate, in original, with a copy thereof, showing that he has one of the educational qualifications prescribed in Rule 9. A diploma or a formal "provisional certificate", issued in accordance with the practice in the particular University concerned, may be submitted.

(5) In the case of candidates who offer (1) any of the subjects numbered 42 to 54, the voucher or certificate, in the form enclosed, as required by Rule (18) or (19), as the case may be, (2) subject 55, a voucher or certificate in the form enclosed, showing that the requirements of Rule (20) have been fulfilled.

(6) The enclosed "Selection Form" duly completed.

NOTE.—All original certificates will be returned when orders on the application are communicated. *The original certificates mentioned in clauses (e) (2), (e) (3) and (e) (4) will not, however, be returned unless they are accompanied by copies thereof.*

(*f*) A candidate for whom a declaration under section 262 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1935, is necessary should *immediately on receipt of this Application Form* take steps to obtain the declaration. He will not be appointed unless he has obtained the declaration.

(*g*) Only successful candidates will be medically examined. Candidates are recommended to consult a Civil Surgeon as to their physical fitness before entering for the examination. A copy of the Regulations for the medical examination of candidates for appointment to the service of Government in India is sent herewith. These regulations are published for the convenience of candidates and in order to enable them to ascertain the probability of their coming up to the required physical standard, but they are not intended to restrict the discretion of Medical Examiners in any way.

(*h*) *The fact that an application form has been supplied, on whatever date, will not be accepted as an excuse for the late submission of an application, or as evidence of the receiver's eligibility for admission to the examination.*

FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (INDIA).

Application Form for the Indian Civil Service Examination, 1938.

[To be filled up by a candidate in his own handwriting and presented to the authority mentioned in clause (*b*) of the Instructions to candidates ***not later than*** the 30th August, 1937.]

1. Name in full (placing first the name used as a surname printed in Block Capitals).	
*2. Postal address in full. Any change of address should be communicated at once to the Collector or Deputy Commissioner or Political Officer or Agent and to the Secretary of the Federal Public Service Commission.	

*NOTE.—Candidates must make arrangements to see that communications addressed to them at the addresses stated in their applications are redirected, if necessary. The Federal Public Service Commission make every effort to take account of changes in candidates' addresses but cannot accept any responsibility in this matter.

3. Exact date of birth.	
4. Place of birth and Province or State in which it is situated.	
5. Are you a* { British subject ? / subject of an Indian State ?	

*Answer Yes or No and cancel the words which are not applicable.

6. State your— { (*a*) Religion—(if Christian, state denomination). (*b*) Community—(if European or Anglo-Indian, state whether you are or are not a statutory native of India*). (*c*) Caste, sect.	

* The expression 'native of India' includes any person born and domiciled within the dominions of His Majesty in India or Burma of parents habitually resident in India or Burma and not established there for temporary purposes only.

7. Your father's name, address (if dead, give his last address), and profession.	
8. Is or was your father a British subject ?	
9. Is or was he the subject of an Indian State ? If so, of what State ?	

10. Did your father ever change his nationality?

11. Is a declaration under section 262 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1935, necessary to your eligibility? If so, have you taken steps to have it made? [*See* Rule (4) (*b*)].

12. Educational Institutions attended.

(*a*) Secondary or High Schools*—

Name of Institution.	Date of entering.	Date of leaving.

* Including the Indian Military Acadmy, Dehra Dun.

(*b*) University or Universities or other place(s) of higher education attended.

Name of University.	College, if any.	Date of entering.	Date of leaving.

13. Give particulars of all examinations passed at the University or place of higher education and degrees obtained (***commencing with the Matriculation or Equivalent Examination***).

Examination or Degree.	Class or Division.	Subject taken.	Date.

14. Give particulars of any prizes, medals or scholarships obtained by you at the University.	
15. What games do or did you play in school, college, etc.?	(*a*) In School. (*b*) Afterwards.
16. Give the name and address of the officer of the University or College from whom you attach certificates of character.	
17. Give the names, professions, and *present* addresses (in full) of two referees, who should be responsible persons (not relations) well acquainted with you in private life, and unconnected with your School or College.	1 2
18. Have you had any special preparation for this examination? If so, give particulars.	
19. If your time since leaving school is not fully accounted for by the replies given above, account for the remainder here with dates. If you have had employers, state their names and addresses in full.	
20. Did you appear at, or apply for admission to, any examination held previously by the Federal Public Service Commission for recruitment to any service or post under Government, or the Indian Civil Service examination in London? If so, give particulars and dates, including the place obtained (approximately, if you do not recollect the exact place). If not, say so.	
21. Should you be selected for appointment to the Indian Civil Service, at which University and College in England would you prefer to pass your probation? Whilst your admission, if selected, to the desired University or College will, if possible, be arranged, it must be distinctly understood that the final decision as to the place where you will pass your probationary period rests with the High Commissioner for India, under whose supervision you will be during your probationary course in England.	

22. Give a list of the documents attached to the application.	....

Declaration to be signed by the candidate.

I hereby declare that the entries in this form are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am a :—

*(a) British subject domiciled in India.

(b) British subject of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma.

(c) Ruler or subject of a State in India.

Signature........................

Date..................

*Strike out the portion not required.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION IN INDIA, 1938.

SELECTION FORM.

(a) State here the name of the Vernacular Language in which you wish to be examined............ ....

(b) State here the name of the Extra-Numerum Subject, if any, in which you wish to be examined.....................................

(c) In the following list of OPTIONAL SUBJECTS, write, opposite each subject in which you wish to be examined, the name of that subject; and make certain that your selection conforms with the rules. *You will be responsible for the consequences of any errors or omissions which you may make in filling up this form.*

..................................7.	Arabic language. (200).
..................................8.	Arabic civilization. (200).
..................................9.	Persian language. (200).
..................................10.	Persian civilization. (200).
..................................11.	Sanskrit language. (200).
..................................12.	Sanskrit civilization. (200).
..................................13.	Pali language. (200).
..................................14.	Pali civilization. (200).
15.	Vernacular literature. (200), namely,
....	Bengali.
....	Burmese.
....	Gujerati.
....	Hindi.
....	Marathi.
....	Punjabi.
....	Tamil.
....	Telugu.
....	Urdu.
..................................16.	English literature (General). (200).
..................................17.	English literature, Period 1. (100).
..................................18	English literature, Period 2. (100).
..................................19.	English literature, Period 3. (100).
..................................20	English literature, Period 4. (100).
..................................21.	Latin language. (100).
..................................22.	Indian History, Period 1. (100).
..................................23.	Indian History, Period 2. (100).

....24. Indian History, Period 3. (*100*).
....25. Modern European History, Period 1. (100).
....26. Modern European History, Period 2. (100).
....27. British History, Period 1. (100).
....28. British History, Period 2. (100).
....29. British History, Period 3. (100).
....30. General Economics. (200).
....31. Economic History. (100).
....32. Public Economics. (100).
....33. Political Theory. (100).
....34. Political Organization. (100).
....35. Law. (200).
....36. Moral Philosophy. (100).
....37. Metaphysics. (100).
....38. Logic. (100).
....39. Lower Mathematics, Pure and Applied (200).
....40. Higher Mathematics, Pure. (200).
....41. Higher Mathematics, Applied. (200).
....42. Lower Chemistry. (200).
....43. Higher Chemistry. (200).
....44. Lower Physics. (200).
....45. Higher Physics. (200).
....46. Lower Botany. (200).
....47. Higher Botany. (200).
....48. Lower Geology. (200).
....49. Higher Geology (200).
....50. Lower Physiology. (200).
....51. Higher Physiology. (200).
....52. Lower Zoology. (200).
....53. Higher Zoology. (200).
....54. Advanced Geography. (200).
....55. Astronomy. (100).
....56. Statistics. (100).
....57. Psychology including Experimental Psychology (100).
....58. Social Anthropology. (100).

Signature..

Name in Block Letters..

(placing first the name used as surname).

Address..

....

....

Date..

Note.—No request for a change in the selection of subjects will be entertained.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION.

[Certificate prescribed by Rules (18) and (19).]

Certified that Mr. ____________________ has undergone, after passing the Intermediate or an equivalent examination, Laboratory/Practical training in ____________________ for one year in the ____________________ College, ____________________ an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a University degree.

Date........................

....
Principal,

................College,

....

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION.

[Certificate prescribed by Rule (20).]

Certified that Mr. ____________________

has had experience of the use of the Astronomical Instruments, having been trained in (a) ____________________ at (b) ____________________ for a period of (c) ____________________ Years/Months.

Date..........................

.... Signature.

....................Designation.

....................Address.

NOTE.—(a) State name of the observatory or other institution.

(b) State place.

(c) State period of training.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION, 1938.

Regulations for the medical examination of candidates for appointment to the service of Government in India.

[Save as provided in regulation 2 (*b*) these regulations are intended merely for the guidance of Medical Examiners and are not meant to restrict their discretion in any way.]

1. To be passed as fit for an appointment under Government in India a candidate must be in good mental and bodily health, and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of his appointment.

2. (*a*) The following table of correlation of age, height and chest girth is to be used as a guide in the examination of candidates of European race. It is not applicable to candidates of Indian or mixed race :—

Physical Equivalent.

Age last birthday.	Height without shoes.	Girth when fully expanded.	Chest Range of expansion not less than.
		Inches.	Inches.
16	60 and under 62 inches	32½	2
	62 ,, 65 ,, ...	33½	2
	65 ,, 68 ,, ...	33½	2
	68 ,, 72 ,, ...	34	2
	72 and upwards	34½	2
17	62 and under 65 inches	33½	2
	65 ,, 68 ,, ...	34	2
	68 ,, 72 ,, ...	34½	2
	72 and upwards	35	2
18	62 and under 65 inches	34	2
	65 ,, 68 ,, ...	34½	2
	68 ,, 72 ,, ...	35	2
	72 and upwards	35½	2
19	62½ and und r 65 inches	34½	2
	65 ,, 68 ,, ...	34½	2
	68 ,, 70 ,, ...	35	2
	70 ,, 72 ,, ...	35½	2
	72 and upwards	36	2
20	62½ and under 65 inches	34½	2
	65 ,, 68 ,, ...	34½	2
	68 ,, 70 ,, ...	35	2
	70 ,, 72 ,, ...	35½	2
	72 and upwards	36	2
21 and upwards.	62½ and under 65 inches	34½	2
	65 ,, 68 ,, ...	35	2
	68 ,, 70 ,, ...	35½	2
	70 ,, 72 ,, ...	36	2
	72 and upwards.	36½	2

2. (*b*) For candidates for appointment to the Indian Police a minimum height of 5′–4″ and a minimum chest measurement of 33″ (girth when fully expanded, with a minimum expansions of 2″) are required. These minima are absolute and no medical officer or Board has power to waive them.

3. The candidate's height will be measured as follows :—He will remove his shoes and be placed against the standard with his feet together, and the weight thrown on the heels and not on the toes or outer side of the feet. He will stand erect without rigidity, and with the heel, calves, buttocks and shoulders touching the standard; the chin will be depressed to bring the vertex of the head level under the horizontal bar, and the height will be recorded in inches and parts of an inch to quarters.

4. The candidate's chest will be measured as follows :—He will be made to stand erect with his feet together, and to raise his arms over his head. The tape will be so adjusted round the chest that its upper edge touches the inferior angles of the shoulder blades behind, and its lower edge the upper part of the nipples in front. The arms will then be lowered to hang loosely by the side and care be taken that the shoulders are not thrown upwards or backwards so as to displace the tape. The candidate will then be directed to take a deep inspiration several times, and the maximum expansion of the chest will be carefully noted.

The minimum and maximum will then be recorded in inches, 33—35, 34—36½, etc.

In recording the measurements, fractions of less than ½ inch should not be noted.

5. The candidate will also be weighed, and his weight recorded in pounds. Fractions of a pound should not be noted.

6. *Note.*—Special rules apply to Railway Servants, Pilots, Royal Indian Marine.

(*a*) The examination for determining the acuteness of vision includes two tests, one for distant, the other for near, vision. Snellen's test types will be used for the test for distant vision, without glasses at a distance of 20 feet, and for the test for near vision without glasses, at any distance selected by the candidate. The standards of the minimum acuteness of vision which will be used for guidance in the examination of a candidate are as follows :—

STANDARD I.

	Right eye.	Left eye.
Distance vision—	V=6/6.	V=6/6.
Near vision—	Reads 0, 6.	Reads 0, 6.

STANDARD II.

	Better eye.	Worse eye.
Distant vision—	V=6/6.	V, without glasses=not below 6/60; and after correction with glasses=not below 6/24.
Near vision—	Reads 0, 6.	Reads I.

STANDARD III.

Better eye.	Worse eye.
Distant vision=V, without glasses= not below 6/24*; and after correction with glasses=not below 6/6.	V, without glasses=not below 6/24* and after correction with glasses=not below 6/12.
Near vision=Reads 0, 8.	Reads I.

(*b*) Each eye must have a full field of vision as tested by hand movements.

(*c*) Squint or any morbid condition of the eyes or of the lids of either eye liable to the risk of aggravation or recurrence, will cause the rejection of the candidate.

(*d*) Each eye will be examined separately and the lids must be kept wide open during the test.

(*e*) Inability to distinguish the principal colours will not be regarded as cause for rejection but the fact will be noted in the proceedings and the candidate will be informed.

(*f*) The degree of acuteness of vision of all candidates for appointments will be entered in the proceedings in the following manner :—

*Temporarily lowered to 6/60 except for the Indian Police.

V. R.=..... ; with glasses=..... ; Reads

V. L.=..... ; with glasses=...... ; Reads

(g) In cases of serious abnormality the opinion of an opthalmic specialist should be obtained.

N. B.—No candidate will be accepted for appointment whose standard of vision does not come up to the requirements specified above without the use of the contact glasses. (A contact glass or lens is defined as a glass shall, the concavity of which is in contact with the globe of the eye, a layer of liquid being interposed between the lens and the cornea. The meaning of the word " glasses " wherever used in these Regulations is to be interpreted as not covering contact glasses).

7. The urine (passed in presence of the Examiner) should be examined and the result recorded.

8. The following additional points should be observed :—

(a) that the candidate's hearing in each ear is good and that there is no sign of disease of the ear ;

(b) that his speech is without impediment ;

(c) that his teeth are in good order and that he is provided with dentures where necessary for effective mastication (well filled teeth will be considered as sound) ;

(d) that his chest is well formed and his chest expansion sufficient, and that his heart and lungs are sound) ;

(e) that there is no evidence of any abdominal disease ;

(f) that he is not ruptured ;

(g) that he does not suffer from hydrocele, a severe degree of varicocle, varicose veins or piles ;

(h) that his limbs, hands and feet are well formed and developed, and that there is free and perfect motion of all his joints ;

(i) that he does not suffer from any inveterate skin disease ;

(j) that there is no congenital malformation or defect ;

(k) that he does not bear traces of acute or chronic disease pointing to an impaired constitution ;

(l) that he bears marks of efficient vaccination.

When any defect is found it must be noted in the certificate and the medical examiner should state his opinion whether or not it is likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties which will be required of the candidate. If the condition is remediable by operation it should be so stated.

NOTE.—Candidates are warned that there is no right of appeal from a Medical Board, special or standing, appointed to determine their fitness for the above Service. If, however, Government are satisfied on the evidence produced to them of the possibility of an error of judgment in the decision of the first Board, it is open to Government to allow an appeal to a second Board.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION, 1938.

Medical Examiner's Report.

The following intimation is made for the guidance of the Medical Examiner :—

No person will be deemed qualified for admission to the Public Service who shall not satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for that service.

The Commission desire that it should be understood that the question of fitnes. involves the future as well as the present, and that one of the main objects of medical examination is to secure continuous effective service, and in the case of candidates for permanent appointment to prevent early pension or payments in case of premature death. It is at the same time to be noted that the question is one of the *likelihood* of continuous effective service, and that the rejection of a candidate need not be advised on account of the presence of a defect which in only a small proportion of cases is found to interfere with continuous effective service.

(a) CANDIDATE'S STATEMENT AND DECLARATION.

The candidate must make the Statement required below prior to his Medical Examination and must sign the Declaration appended thereto. His attention is specially directed to the warning contained in the Note below :—

1. State your name in full ______

2. State your age and birth place ______

3. (a) Have you ever had small-pox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spiting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis ? .. .. ______

or

(b) any ather disease or accident requiring confinement to bed and medical or surgical treatment ? .. ______

or

(c) suffered from any illness, wounds or injuries sustained while on active service with His Majesty's Forces during the War which began in 1914 ? .. .. .. ______

4. When were you last vaccinated ? .. ______

5. Have you or any of your near relations been afflicted with consumption, scrofula, gout, asthma fits, epilepsy, or insanity ? .. .. ______

6. Have you suffered from any form of nervousness due to over-work or any other cause ? .. .. ______

7. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family :—

Father's age, if living and state of health.	Father's age at death and cause of death.	No. of brothers living, their ages and state of health.	No. of brothers dead, their ages at, and cause of death.

Mother's age, if living and state of health.	Mother's age at death and cause of death.	No. of sisters living, their ages and state of health.	No. of sisters dead, their ages at, and cause of death.

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct.

Candidate's Signature ______

NOTE.—The candidate will be held responsible for the accuracy of the above statement. By wilfully suppressing any information he will incur the risk of losing the appointment and, if appointed, of forfeiting all claim to Superannuation Allowance or Gratuity.

(b) REPORT OF THE MEDICAL BOARD ON (NAME OF CANDIDATE)————

Questions.	*Answers.*	*Remarks.*
1. Has the Declaration on the preceding page been signed by the Candidate ?		
2. Are there any evidences of malformation, congenital or acquired ? ..		
3. Is he free from scars and has he the full use of all limbs ?		
4. Are there any indications of a decided cachectic or diathetic state of constitution ?		
5. Has the Candidate been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years ?		
6. Are there any signs of disease of the nervous system ?		
7. Is the hearing good ?		
8. Is the sight good ?		
9. Is the Candidate free from stammer or other serious defect of speech ? ..		
10. Are there any signs of disease of the bones, joints or parts connected therewith ?		
11. Is there any important affection of the skin ?		
12. Are the heart and arteries healthy ? ..		
13. Has the Candidate haemorrhoides varicocele or other affections of veins ?		

Questions.	*Answers.*	*Remarks.*
14. Is there any evidence of disease of the respiratory organs ?		
15. Are there any signs of disease of the digestive organs ? ..		
16. Are the teeth seriously decayed or otherwise defective ? ..		
17. Is the Candidate free from rupture ? ..		
18. Is there any indication of disease of the genital organs ? ..		
19. Is the urine free from (1) albumen (2) sugar ?		
(1)		
(2)		
Is the urine otherwise normal ? ..		
20. Is there anything in the health of the Candidate likely to render him unfit for the efficient discharge of his duties in the service for which he is a candidate ? ..		
21. Do you consider the Candidate in all respects qualified for the efficient and continuous discharge of his duties in the service for which he is a candidate ? ..		

Height (without shoes).	
Girth of Chest (after full inspiration).	
Weight.	

Signed ________________

Date ________________

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st July, 1937.

No. D./5288-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 9th July, 1937.*

Liabilities	Rs.	Assets.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	23,12,06,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	19,000
(a) Government*	9,75,41,000	Rupee Coin	3,37,000
(b) Banks	31,57,78,000	Subsidiary Coin	2,13,000
(c) Others	51,84,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	6,73,000	(a) Internal	1,49,000
Other Liabilities	53,65,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	17,50,14,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government ..	3,00,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances	1,90,000
		Investments	8,06,59,000
		Other Assets	66,74,000
Rupees ..	52,45,41,000	Rupees ..	52,45,41,000

*Includes £ 67,200 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Fourteenth day of July, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 9th day of July, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

Liabilities.	Rs.	Rs.	Assets.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	23,13,05,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India ..	41,54,59,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,83,28,81,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	2,85,97,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,27,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,09,27,83,000	B. Rupee Coin		57,18,31,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,25,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,09,27,83,000	Total Assets ..		2,09,27,83,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 59·596 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Fourteenth day of July, 1937.

The 22nd July, 1937.

No. D./5389-F.—The following draft of certain amendments to the Indian Securities Rules, 1935, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 (X of 1920), is published, as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st September, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendments.

In the said rules–

(1) In rule 3—

(a) after the word " Indian ", in both places where it occurs, the words " or Burman " shall be inserted ; and

(b) for the words " in British India, or, in a State in India ", the words " in British India or Burma, or, in a State in India or Burma ", shall be substituted.

(2) In rule 9 after the word " sub-treasury ", and in rule 24 after the word " treasury " the words " in India or Burma " shall be inserted.

A. J. RAISMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 22nd July, 1937.

No. F. 22 (31)-R. II/36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of Section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made to the General Provident Fund (Central Services) Rules, and that the amendments shall have effect from the 22nd June, 1937 :—

1. For sub-rule (6) of rule 8 of the said Rules the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" (6) A nomination may be cancelled by a subscriber provided that it is replaced at the same time by any other nomination which is permitted to be made under this rule."

2. After sub-rule (7) of rule 8 of the said Rules the following shall be added as sub-rule (8), namely :—

" (8) On the death of a nominee a subscriber shall make a fresh nomination."

3. The existing sub-rule (8) of rule 8 of the said Rules shall be renumbered as sub-rule (9).

No. F. 22 (31)-R. II/36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made to the Contributory Provident Fund Rules (India) and that the amendments shall have effect from the 22nd June, 1937 :—

1. For sub-rule (6) of rule 5 of the said Rules the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" (6) A nomination may be cancelled by a subscriber provided that it is replaced at the same time by any other nomination which is permitted to be made under this Rule."

2. After sub-rule (7) of rule 5 of the said Rules the following shall be added as sub-rule 8, namely :—

" (8) On the death of a nominee a subscriber shall make a fresh nomination."

No. F. 22 (31)-R. II/36.—The following Resolutions by the Secretary of State for India are published for general information :—

Resolution No. 1.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of his Advisers, hereby makes the following amendments in the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund Rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 96-B of the Government of India Act and directs that the amendments shall have effect from 22nd June, 1937.

1. For sub-rule (6) of Rule 5 of the said Rules the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" A nomination may be cancelled by a subscriber provided that it is replaced at the same time by any other nomination which is permitted to be made under this Rule. "

2. After sub-rule (6) of Rule 8 of the said Rules the following shall be added as sub-rule (7) :—

" On the death of a nominee a subscriber shall make a fresh nomination. "

Resolution No. 2.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of his Advisers, hereby makes the following amendments in the General Provident Fund (Superior Civil Services) Rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 96-B of the Government of India Act and directs that the amendments shall have effect from 22nd June, 1937.

1. For sub-rule (6) of Rule 8 of the said Rules the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" A nomination may be cancelled by a subscriber provided that it is replaced at the same time by any other nomination which is permitted to be made under this rule."

2. After sub-rule (7) of Rule 8 of the said Rules the following shall be added as sub-rule (8), namely :—

" On the death of a nominee a subscriber shall make a fresh nomination."

3. The existing sub-rule (8) of Rule 8 of the said Rules shall be renumbered as sub-rule (9).

RESOLUTIONS.

The 22nd July, 1937.

No. F-8 (1)-R.I/137.—The Secretary of State is pleased to make, with effect from the 1st April, 1937, the accompanying amendments in the Study Leave Rules prescribed by him in Council with reference to Fundamental Rule 84 and published with the Resolution by the Government of India in the Finance Department No. F. 20 (2)-C.S.R.-25, dated the 4th February 1925.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the Official Gazette.

ANNEXURE.

Amendments made by the Secretary of State in the Study Leave Rules prescribed under Fundamental Rule 84.

For Rule 2-A of the Study Leave Rules the following shall be substituted :—

" 2-A. In the case of an officer who has been admitted to the benefits of the rules for the assistance of officers on leave in the United Kingdom who wish to prosecute their legal studies at one of the Inns of Court, London, or the King's Inns, Dublin, study leave for a period of six months may be granted for the purpose of studying for the examinations prescribed for a call to the Bar on a programme approved by the High Commissioner, and of reading in the chambers of a practising barrister. Such reading, however, will be optional during this period. Study leave for a further period not exceeding twelve months may be granted, after Part I of the Bar examinations has been passed, for the purpose of reading in the chambers of a practising barrister, and for completing the Bar examinations. On passing the Final Bar Examination the officer will be entitled to draw study allowance under rule 10 for periods not exceeding eighteen months in the aggregate, but these periods need not coincide with the periods for which he has been granted study leave."

In Rule 12 of the Study Leave Rules, after the words " two years " the following shall be inserted :—

" (18 months in the case of officers falling under Rule 2-A). "

No. F.-11-(17)-R. II/37.—As the maximum limit of 'earned leave' admissible to an officer under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933, has been raised above 90 days [*vide* rule 9 of those rules as substituted by the Finance Department Notification No. F.-7 (9)-R. I/36, dated the 4th February, 1937] the Government of India have decided that the following amendments should be made in the rules (prescribing the extent up to which such leave shall count for pension) contained in Finance Department Resolution No. F. 6 (12)-R. II/35, dated the 21st February 1935.

For rules (*i*) to (*iii*) contained in paragraph 1 of the said Resolution substitute the following :—

(*i*) Any period of earned leave not exceeding 90 days in any one spell shall count as 'privilege leave' in the calculation of service for pensions and additional pensions.

(*ii*) Any other period of leave (including earned leave in excess of 90 days in any one spell) during which leave salary is drawn shall count as leave with allowances.

(*iii*) Earned leave alternating with deputation out of India shall not be split up into different periods separated by deputation but treated as one continuous spell of leave and shall count for pension as under (*i*) and (*ii*) above.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the Gazette of India.

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th July, 1937.

PART B.

SPECIAL UNEMPLOYED LIST.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 566.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920 (XLVIII of 1920) the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Territorial Force Rules, 1921, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely :—

I. For sub-rule 3 of rule 15 of the said Rules, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) Every member of a University Corps shall be liable to undergo recruit training consisting of not less than 80 hours of actual drill or instruction during the first academic year from the date of his enrolment. A portion of such drill or instruction, may, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding the Unit concerned, be performed in camp :

Provided that not less than 40 hours of such drill or instruction shall be completed before attendance at camp."

II. For clause (3) of rule 16 of the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) Every member of a University Corps shall be liable—

(*i*) to be embodied in camp for a period not exceeding 15 days in each academic year ;

(*ii*) to undergo not less than 56 hours of actual drill or instruction during each academic year, of which not more than 30 hours may, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding the Unit concerned, be performed in camp."

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India,

951 CS—922—30-7-37—SGPP Lahore.

[illegible] 1927, the maximum limit of "Earned Leave" admissible [illegible] under the Revised Leave Rules, 1925, has been raised above 90 days [illegible] [illegible] 1. [illegible] the Finance Department (Pensions) [illegible] No. [illegible], dated the 4th February, 1927 [illegible] of [illegible] the following amendments should be made in the rules [illegible] about [illegible] for pension contained in Finance Department Resolution No. [illegible]-R.-I.-1725, dated the 21st February 1925.

[illegible] (ii) contained in paragraph 1 of the said Resolution substitute the following:—

(i) Each period of earned leave not exceeding 90 days in any one spell shall [illegible] as leave [illegible] the calculation of service for pensions and additional pensions.

(ii) Any other period of leave (including earned leave in excess of 90 days [illegible]) during which leave salary is drawn shall count as [illegible] allowances.

[illegible] leave [illegible] with deputation out of India shall not be split up into different periods separated by deputation but treated as one continuous spell of leave and shall count for pension as under (i) and (ii) above.

Ordered that the Resolution be published in the Gazette of India.

A. F. [illegible],

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th July, 1927.

PART II.

SPECIAL UNEMPLOYED LIST.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 565.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Indian [illegible] Force Act, 1920 (XLIX [illegible] of 1920) the Governor General in Council is pleased to [illegible] that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Territorial Force Rules, 1921, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely:—

1. For sub-rule 6 of rule 15 of the said Rules, the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"(6) Every member of a University Training Corps shall be liable to undergo recruit training amounting to not less than [illegible] hours of actual drill or instruction during the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. A portion of such drill or [illegible] may, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding the Unit concerned, be performed in camp:

Provided that not less than 40 hours of such drill or instruction shall be completed before attendance at camp."

2. For clause (b) of rule 16 of the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(b) Every member of a University Corps shall be liable—

(i) to be embodied in camp for a period not exceeding 15 days in each [illegible] year;

(ii) [illegible] not less than [illegible] hours of actual drill or instruction during each [illegible] of which not more than 20 hours may, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding the Unit concerned, be performed in camp."

[illegible]

Secretary to the Government of India.

Registered No. L. 864

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, AUGUST 6, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 17, 1937.

No. F.18-11/37-F.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

(ARCHAEOLOGY).

Simla, the 15th July, 1937.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Central Government is pleased to declare the ancient monument described in the schedule appended hereto to be a protected monument within the meaning of the said Act.

Schedule.

The ruined Qila at Hánsi, District Hissár, comprising Khasra No. 9735 (area 39,846 square yards) and bounded as under :—

North.—Khasra Nos. 9733 to 9736, 9738 to 9742.

East.—Khasra Nos. 9726 to 9732.

South.—Khasra No. 9744 Abadi.

West.—Khasra No. 9744 Abadi.

(Sd.) M. W. YEATTS,

Officiating Joint Secretary.

PG8

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 31, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th July, 1937.

No. D./5496-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 16th July, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	26,09,51,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	68,000
(a) Government*	9,45,33,000	Rupee Coin	4,56,000
(b) Banks	33,77,78,000	Subsidiary Coin	2,44,000
(c) Others	54,03,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	9,57,000	(a) Internal	60,000
Other Liabilities	50,52,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	16,89,92,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	2,00,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	8,49,10,000
		Other Assets	78,52,000
Rupees ..	54,37,23,000	Rupees ..	54,37,23,000

*Includes £ 65,100 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Twentyfirst day of July, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 16th day of July, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	26,10,19,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,59,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,81,00,53,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	2,85,46,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,27,000
Total Notes issued	..	2,09,96,18,000	B. Rupee Coin		57,86,46,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,45,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,09,96,18,000	Total Assets ..		2,09,96,18,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 59·402 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Twentyfirst day of July, 1937.

A. J. RAISMAN

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

Simla, the 31st July, 1937.

No. 10.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 17 and 18 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XVI of 1934) as applied to Berar, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Matches (Excise Duty) Berar Order, 1934, namely :—

1. To clause 2 of the said Order, the following sub-clause shall bed added namely :—

" (*v*) 'India' in clauses 23-A and 39 means India as defined in the General Clauses Act, 1897, as applied to Berar but in clauses 9 and 13, and for the purposes of any notification issued under clause 14, includes also all foreign possessions on the continent of India not protected by a customs cordon."

2. In Forms A and B of the Forms appended to the said Order, after the tables headed "*Matches Manufacture Account*" and "Monthly Return to be submitted by holder of licence to manufacture matches", respectively, the following note shall be added, namely :—

" NOTE.—The word 'India' has the meaning assigned to it in clauses 9 and 13 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Berar Order, 1934."

No. 11.—In pursuance of clause 14 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Berar Order, 1934, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department, No. 458-I.B., dated the 20th September, 1934, namely :—

To the said Notification the following words shall be added, namely :—
" or shipped for consumption on a voyage to any port outside India."

No. 12.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (3) of section 8 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XVI of 1934), as applied to Berar, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department, No. 455-I.B., dated the 20th September, 1934, namely :—

For clause (2) of the said notification, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

" (2) to exempt from the operation of this notification any matches intended for export from India, or for shipment for consumption on a voyage to any port outside India, and matches of the kind known as Bengal Lights."

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

TREATIES (CESS).

The 31st July, 1937.

No. 476 (1)-Tr. (I. E. R.).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), and in supersession of the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6479-S. R., dated the 12th October, 1904, the Central Government is pleased to

make the following Rules, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section *(1)* of the said section, namely :—

Rules.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Tea Cess Rules, 1937.

2. For the purpose of promoting the sale and increasing the consumption of tea generally and especially Indian tea in countries other than India the Indian Tea Market Expansion Board may, at their discretion, allot monies from the Indian Tea Cess funds to be expended on projects, approved by the Board, under the direct administration and control of other representative bodies on which the Board are proportionately represented.

3. A member of the Board shall hold office for not more than five years at a time, but shall be eligible for re-appointment.

4. Before a member of the Board leaves India—

(a) he shall intimate to the Board the date of his departure and the date of his expected return ; and

(b) if he intends to be absent for a longer period than six months, he shall tender his resignation which, unless he be absent on the business of the Board, shall be accepted by the Board.

5. Any member shall be deemed to have vacated his seat on the Board if he —

(a) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or suspends payment or compounds with his creditors ;

(b) is convicted of any offence which is punishable under the Indian Penal Code and is under the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code non-bailable;

(c) is absent from two consecutive meetings of the Board without special leave of absence from the Board ; or

(d) leaves India without complying with the provisions of rule 4.

6. If on the occurrence of a vacancy the body or authority by which the retired or deceased member was recommended for appointment fails within two calendar months after being called upon to do so, to recommend a successor, the Central Government may fill up the vacancy.

7. (1) The Board shall, at a meeting to be held in Calcutta, as soon as may be after the constitution of the Board, appoint an Executive Committee and frame rules for the conduct of business by that Committee. They shall also appoint two of their number to be the first Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Board.

(2) Thereafter the Board shall hold such meetings in Calcutta, of which one month's notice shall be given, as may be necessary for the despatch of business, and shall in any case hold two such meetings in each year in March and in August, or as nearly at such times as may be convenient.

8. The Chairman of the Board shall call or cause to be called a meeting of the Board if so required by ten members of the Board, for purposes to be stated in the requisition.

9. (1) Not less than one month before the date fixed for the meeting to be held in or about March of each year, the Board shall cause to be prepared and circulated a draft budget showing the expected receipts and proposed main heads of expenditure for the ensuing financial year.

(2) At the meeting to be held in or about March of each year the Board shall elect a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, an Executive Committee and such other officers including a second Vice-Chairman, as the Board may think fit. It shall also be competent for the Board at that meeting to cancel, modify, suspend, or make additions to the rules which they have framed for the guidance of the Executive Committee under rule 7 (1) of these Rules.

(3) At the meeting to be held in or about August of each year the Board shall consider the adoption of the annual report and accounts for the year which ended on the 31st March preceding.

10. (1) The Board shall submit in each year the budget for the ensuing financial year for the sanction of the Central Government as soon as may be after the adoption of the budget by the Board.

(2) The budget shall include statements of—

(*i*) the estimated opening balance ;

(*ii*) the estimated receipts from the tea cess and from other sources ; and

(*iii*) the proposed expenditure classified under such major heads as may be settled at a meeting of the Board.

11. No business shall be transacted at a meeting of the Board unless at least fourteen members of the Board are present, in person or by proxy.

12. All questions which the Board are required to decide shall be referred for decision to the members of the Board either at the meetings of the Board or by circulation of the papers :

Provided that, when a question is referred by circulation of the papers, any ten members of the Board may require that the question be referred to a meeting, and thereupon such a reference shall be made to a meeting of the Board.

13. A record shall be maintained of all business transacted by the Board copies of which shall be submitted to the Central Government.

14. (1) The Chairman of the Board shall cause to be prepared and circulated among the members at least ten days before a meeting of the Board a list of business to be considered at that meeting.

(2) No business not on the list shall be considered without the permission of the Chairman.

15. (1) Every question at a meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of votses.

(2) Voting may be by yroxy.

(3) In the case of an equal division of votes the Chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote.

(4) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting at which he is persent, and if he is absent one of the Vice-Chairmen shall preside over the meeting. In the absence of the Chairman and both Vice-Chairmen, the members present shall elect one of their number to preside over the meeting.

16. Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Board the actuar travelling expenses incurred by members in attending meetings of the Board shall be chargeable to the funds of the Board.

17. The accounts shall relate to the financial year, and shall be made up for each such year and forwarded to the Commerce Department of the Government of India as soon as may be after the end of such year.

18. (1) The receipts shall include all sums received by the Board during the year to which the accounts relate, and shall be shown under the following heads :—

(*i*) sums received under sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 ;

(*ii*) other sums received under sub-sections (2) and (3) of the said section ;

(*iii*) any interest that may have accrued from the investment of such sums ; and

(*iv*) any receipts resulting from measures taken for promoting the sale or increasing the consumption of tea.

(2) The total receipts only shall be shown under each of the heads referred to in sub-rule (1) ; and the opening balance (if any) shall also be shown under each head.

19. (1) The expenditure shall be shown under the following heads :—

(*i*) office rent and establishment ;

(*ii*) measures taken for promoting the sale and increasing the consumption of tea in india ;

(*iii*) measures taken for promoting the sale and increasing the consumption of tea in other countries ;

(*iv*) contribution to industrial exhibitions ;

(*v*) travelling expenses ; and

(*vi*) miscellaneous.

(2) The closing balance of the year shall be shown at the foot of the account on the expenditure side.

20. (1) In addition to the statements required by rule 19 separate statements under heads (*ii*), (*iii*), (*iv*) and (*v*) referred to in that rule shall be drawn up, which shall show on one side the amount allotted for the year by the Board under rule 9 and on the other the details of the expenditure, the sums paid to each firm or agent being shown independently, and shall also show the amount of liabilities incurred but not discharged at the close of the financial year to which they relate.

(2) Any unexpected balance, after allowing for such liabilities, shall be transferred to the General Account.

21. The statements of receipts and expenditure required by rules 18 and 19 shall be published annually in the *Gazette of India*.

22. All sums, except petty cash, received by the Board under the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903, shall be lodged in the Imperial Bank of India.

23. The powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 5 of the Act shall be subject to the condition that the Board shall not borrow except from the Imperial Bank of India or from such other bank as may be approved by the Central Government in this behalf.

24. Cheques issued against the Board's account, and every document relating to any money borrowed under rule 23, shall be signed by the Chairman or one of the Vice-Chairmen or by such other Member of the Board as may be authorised in this behalf by the Chairman.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARMENT.

Simla, the 31st July, 1937.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 586.—The following draft of a clause which it is proposed, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), to make, instead of clause (6) of rule 43 of the draft rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Defence Department No. 272, dated the 10th April, 1937, is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st August, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the said date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Clause.

" (6) that the Central Government, at any time, shall be entitled to resume direct management of the land or of any part thereof without paying any compensation therefor to the Board, or to vary the terms on which the management has been entrusted to the Board :

Provided that the Board shall be given an opportunity of expressing its opinion on any such action before it is taken and any objection it may have to offer shall be taken into consideration ; and. "

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 587.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (*1*) of the said section, namely :—

For rule 83 of the said Code, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"83. The Cantonment Board shall obtain all forms with the exception of the cheque books (Form No. Cant. 7-B), prescribed by these rules or by other rules under the Act from the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta. On or about the 1st November in each year an indent in a form to be obtained from the said Manager shall be sent to that officer for the forms likely to be required during the following financial year. The cost of the forms supplied shall be paid immediately on receipt of advice from the Manager of the amount due. The cheque books (Form No. Cant. 7-B) shall be obtained, on payment, similarly from the treasury. "

Indents for forms.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 588.—With reference to the notification of the Government of India in the Defence Department, No. 412, dated the 29th May, 1937, and in exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to sub-section (*1*) of section 15 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased further to extend the term of office of the elected members of the Sialkot Cantonment Board up to the 15th September, 1937.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

978 CS—928—5-8-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, AUGUST 13, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 10, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

TARIFF VALUATIONS.

Simla, the 10th July. 1937.

No. 73-T. (5) 37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934 , the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 73-T. (6)/36, dated the 12th December, 1936, namely :—

In item No. 28 (8) of the Import Tariff Schedule annexed to the said Notification for the entry " 7-0-0 " in column 4 relating to " Sodium silicate (in liquid form)" the entry " 6-0-0 " shall be substituted.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 7, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th August, 1937.

No. D./5705-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 23rd July, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	29,47,55,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	64,000
(a) Government*	9,67,58,000	Rupee Coin	5,25,000
(b) Banks	34,57,64,000	Subsidiary Coin..	3,07,000
(c) Others	53,90,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	8,55,000	(a) Internal	60,000
Other Liabilities	70,12,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	16,66,52,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	8,62,96,000
		Other Assets	69,30,000
Rupees ..	55,57,79,000	Rupees ..	55,57,79,000

*Includes £ 62,700 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

Dated the Twentyeighth day of July, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 23rd day of July, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	29,48,19,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,51,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,78,34,21,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	2,93,62,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,10,76,02,000	B. Rupee Coin		58,66,35,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,46,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,10,76,02,000	Total Assets ..		2,10,76,02,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 59·177 per cent.

Dated the Twentyeighth day of July, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

COMMERCE.

Simla, the 7th August, 1937.

No. 36-C. (6) 36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Soft Coke Cess Act, 1929 (VIII of 1929), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Soft Coke Cess Committee Rules, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely :—

(*i*) In sub-rule (2) of rule 4 of the said Rules—

(*a*) for the words " Governor-General in Council " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted ; and (*b*) the words " local Governments or " shall be omitted.

(*ii*) In clause (*g*) of rule 13 of the said Rules for the words " Government of India " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

(*iii*) In rule 21 of the said Rules for the words " Bengal and Bihar and Orissa " the words " Bengal, Bihar and Orissa " shall be substituted.

(*iv*) In sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the said Rules for the words " Governor-General in Council " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

EDUCATION.

Simla, the 4th August, 1937.

No.F. 86-12/37 —The following amendments are made to the rules relating to the award of a Central State Scholarship for study outside India, published with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, Notification No. 382, dated the 18th February, 1926 (and reprinted in February, 1934) :—

I. Insert the words " in person " between the words " himself " and " to the Office " in the first sentence of rule 2 of Section C—Rules for the guidance of scholars—(*ii*) in England.

II. Substitute the following for the second sentence of rule 3 of Section C—Rules for the guidance of scholars—(*ii*) in England as amended by notification No. F. 86-4/36-E., dated the 22nd October, 1936 :—

Every scholar will be required, whenever possible, to reside in the hostel of the University or College where he is pursuing his course, though in special cases the High Commissioner will be prepared to consider application for permission to live in private lodgings."

III. Insert the words " in person " between the words " arrival " and " at the office " in the first sentence of rule 7 of Section C—Rules for the guidance of scholars—(*ii*) in England.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th August, 1937.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 607.—The following draft of a rule and of a Schedule which it is proposed, to make, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), instead of rule 27 of the draft Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1937, and Schedule VIII-A annexed to the said draft rules, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Defence Department, No. 272, dated the 10th April, 1937, is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 7th September, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the said date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft rule.

I. " 27 *Special Lease where no written evidence of title.*—Notwithstanding anything contained in rules 16 to 26, the Military Estates Officer, in any case where there is no written evidence of the terms on which a site is held, may, without any reference to any superior authority, grant a lease for the said site in the form set out in Schedule VII.

" SCHEDULE VII.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of 193 BETWEEN THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL (hereinafter called the Lessor) of the one part and of [hereinafter called the lessee (s)] of the other part.

WHEREAS the rights of the parties hereto in the land and buildings hereinafter described and now occupied by the Lessee (s) as do not appear to be defined in writing and the parties hereto being anxious that they should be have agreed to define them by these presents.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the lessee (s) hereby acknowledges and agrees that the land hereafter described is the absolute property of His Majesty and the Lessor, acknowledges and agrees that the buildings thereon (shown on the plan hereto annexed by hatchured lines) are the property of the lessee (s) and in consideration of a nominal premium of rupees 5 paid on or before the execution of these presents by the Lessee (s) to the Lessor (the receipt whereof the Lessor hereby acknowledges) and of the covenants on the part of the lessee (s) hereinafter contained the Lessor doth hereby demise unto the lessee (s) ALL THAT plot of land containing by admeasurement situate at in the Cantonment of which said plot of land is more particularly described in the Schedule hereunder written and with the boundaries thereof is delineated on the plan annexed to these presents and thereon edged pink TOGETHER with all buildings thereon and all rights easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said plot of land belonging or in any wise appertaining EXCEPTING AND RESERVING unto His Majesty all mines minerals mineral substances of every description sand and clay in or under the premises hereby demised with full right and liberty at all times to do all acts and things which may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of searching for digging working obtaining removing enjoying the same making the lessee (s) reasonable compensation for all damage done TO HOLD the land hereby demised unto the lessee (s) in perpetuity from the day of

1. AND THE LESSEE (S) hereby covenant (s) with the Lessor

(1) From time to time and at all times to pay and discharge all rates taxes charges and assessments of every description which are now or may at any time hereafter be imposed charged or assessed upon the land hereby demised including the buildings erected or to be erected thereon or upon the landlord or tenant in respect thereof.

(2) Not to cut down any of the trees growing on the land hereby demised without the consent in writing of the Officer Commanding the Station in which the premises are situate which consent shall not be withheld unless the cutting will in the opinion of the said Officer adversely affect the amenities of the neighbourhood.

(3) Not to erect or re-erect or suffer to be erected or re-erected on any part of the land hereby demised any building other than and except the buildings already in existence on the execution of these presents nor to make any additions or alterations in the plan or elevation of any building on the demised land in such a way as to alter its character nor to use the land and buildings or permit the same to be used for any purpose other than that for which they are used on the execution of these presents without the previous

consent in writing of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command, which consent shall not be withheld unless, in the opinion of the said Officer, such action would make the said land and building, unsuitable for a Military officer to live in or change their character in such a way as to be objectionable such as from a sanitary point of view.

(4) At all times to keep the demised land tidy clean and in proper order and the buildings thereon in good and substantial repair.

(5) Within one month of every assignment transfer or sub-lease of the said land and buildings or any part thereof to deliver a notice of such assignment transfer or sub-lease to the Military Estates Officer concerned setting forth the names and description of the parties to every such assignment transfer or sub-lease and the particulars and effect thereon.

II. PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that if there shall have been any breach or non-observance by the lessee (s) or by any person claiming through or under him/them of any of the covenants or conditions hereinbefore contained then and in such case and if after giving reasonable opportunity to remedy the same it continues, the Lessor may notwithstanding the waiver of any previous cause forthwith terminate this lease without compensation but thereafter the premises hereby demised shall be deemed to be held by the lessee (s) on the conditions set out in G. G. O. No. of .

III. PROVIDED ALSO AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER AGREED AND DECLARED that the Lessor shall be at liberty at any time to appropriate the said land and buildings under the provisions of the Cantonments (House Accommodation) Act VI of 1923 as amended and reenacted from time to time.

IV. PROVIDED FURTHER AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that in further consideration of the premises and in particular of the fact that no rent has been reserved and only a nominal premium has been made payable under these presents if the said land and buildings or any part thereof are at any time required for a public purpose the Lessor shall be at liberty to terminate this demise and acquire the said land and buildings on paying the lessee (s) the value (*plus* 15 per cent.) of the buildings authorised to be erected on the said land and failing agreement as to this to proceed to aquire all interests therein under the Land Acquisition Act I of 1894 as amended or reenacted for the time being on the basis that no compensation shall be payable in respect of the land nor on account of the termination of this demise. Provided nevertheless that if a part only of the said land or buildings are required and if the lessee (s) so require (s) the Lessor shall acquire the whole of the said land and buildings.

V. AND PROVIDED LASTLY that the expressions "The Lessor" and "the lessee (s)" hereinbefore used shall, unless such an interpretation be inconsistent with the context include in the case of the former his successors and assigns and in the case of the latter, his/their heirs, executors, administrators, representatives and assigns.

THE SCHEDULE above referred to.

All that piece and parcel of land situate at and recorded in the General Land Register of the Cantonment as (part) of Survey number and bounded

On the North by

On the South by

On the East by

On the West by

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have hereto set their hands the day and year first written above."

RESOLUTION.

No. 608.—In rule 2 (*a*) of Defence Department (Army Branch) notification No. 418, dated the 29th May, 1937, regarding the rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Military Academy by examination in India which will be held in October, 1937, *after* the words "Indian domicile" *insert* "or an European, Anglo-Indian, or Indian of Burman domicile."

NOTE.—These persons (*i. e.*, Europeans, Anglo-Indians or Indians of Burman domicile) will be permitted to submit their applications to District officers or Political officers or Agents till the 20th August, 1937.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 609.—The designation of the appointment of Director, Regulations and Forms in the Defence Department, is changed to Deputy Secretary (Revision).

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1050 CS--922—12-8-37—SGPP Lahore.

[illegible] in writing of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, which consent shall not be withheld unless in the opinion of the said Officer, such action would make the said land and buildings unsuitable for a Military officer to live in or change their character in such a way as to be objectionable such as from a sanitary point of view.

(5) At all times to keep the demised land duly clean and in proper order and the buildings thereon in good and substantial repair.

(6) Within one month of every assignment, transfer or sub-lease of the said land and buildings or any part thereof to deliver a notice of such assignment, transfer or sub-lease to the Military Estates Officer concerned setting forth the names and description of the parties to every such assignment, transfer or sub-lease and the particulars and effect thereof.

15. PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that if there shall have been any breach or non-observance by the lessee (s) or by any person claiming through or under him/them of any of the covenants or conditions hereinbefore contained then and in such case and if after giving reasonable opportunity to remedy the same conditions, the Lessor may notwithstanding the waiver of any previous cause, forfeit this lease without compensation but thereafter the premises hereby demised shall be deemed to be held by the lessee (s) on the conditions set out in G. G. O. No. [illegible] of [illegible].

16. PROVIDED ALSO AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER AGREED AND DECLARED that the Lessor shall be at liberty at any time to appropriate the said land and buildings under the provisions of the Cantonments (House Accommodation) Act VI of 1923 as amended or re-enacted from time to time.

17. PROVIDED FURTHER AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that in further consideration of the premises and in particular of the fact that no premium has been paid or only a nominal premium has been made payable under these presents if the said land and buildings or any part thereof are at any time required for a public purpose, the Lessor shall be at liberty to terminate this demise and resume the said land and buildings on paying the lessee (s) the value (plus 15 per cent.) of the buildings authorised to be erected on the said land and failing agreement as to this to proceed to acquire all interests therein under the Land Acquisition Act I of 1894 as amended or re-enacted for the time being; provided that no compensation shall be payable in respect of the land now on demise at the termination of this demise. Provided nevertheless that if a part only of said land and buildings are required and if the demise (s) so require (s) the Lessor shall acquire the whole of the said land and buildings.

18. AND FURTHER HEREBY THAT the expressions "the Lessor" and "the lessee (s)" hereinbefore used shall, unless such an interpretation be inconsistent with the context, include in the case of the former his successors and assigns and in the case of the lessee (s) his/their heirs, executors, administrators, representatives and assigns.

The Schedule above referred to.

All that piece and parcel of land situated at [illegible] in the Cantonment of [illegible] as (part) of Survey No. [illegible] and recorded in the General Land Register of the Cantonment as (part) of Survey No. [illegible] and bounded

On the North by [illegible]

On the South by [illegible]

On the East by [illegible]

On the West by [illegible]

In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands the day and year first written above.

Resolution.

No. 220.—The rule 2 (a) of Defence Department (Army Instruction (India) No. [illegible] dated the 30th May 1937, regarding the rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Military Academy for examinations in India, which will be held in October 1937, the words "Indian domicile" (and [illegible] or an European, Anglo-Indian or Indian of European descent)" [illegible].

[illegible] with effect from the [illegible] of [illegible]. [illegible] that Anglo-Indians and [illegible] residents of India [illegible].

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the Gazette of India.

No. 221.—The designation of the appointment of Director, Regulations and Forms in the Defence Department, is changed to Deputy Secretary (Regulations).

C. M. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, AUGUST 20, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY", NEW DELHI, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31, 1937.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

(TREATIES-I. E. R.)

New Delhi, the 31st March, 1937.

No. 202 (3)-(Tr-I. E. R.).—In pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 13 of the Indian Tea Control Act, 1933, (XXIV) of 1933, the Governor-General in Council, after consulting the Indian Tea Licensing Committee and the Burma Tea Licensing Authority, is pleased to declare that the Burma Overseas Export Allotment of tea for the financial year 1937-38, shall be 75,000 pounds avoirdupois.

H. DOW,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1937.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th May, 1937.

No. F. 31/37-L.C.—Under the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 4 of the Indian Lac Cess Act, 1930, (XXIV of 1930), as amended by the Indian Lac Cess

(Amendment) Act, 1936, (IX of 1936), the Central Government are pleased to appoint Mr. N. C. Mehta, I.C.S., Officiating Vice-Chairman of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, to be the President of the Indian Lac Cess Committee and to be the Chairman of its Governing Body and Advisory Board, with effect from the 29th May, 1937 (afternoon), *vice* Sir Bryce Burt, C.I.E., M.B.E., B.Sc., I.A.S., resigned.

B. C. BURT,

Offg. Vice-Chairman,

Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th August, 1937.

No. F. 49/8/37-Public (G).—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor-General has been pleased to determine that the Assistant to the Agricultural Expert, and the Assistant to the Animal Husbandry Expert, in the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Department, shall take rank in Article 57 of the Warrant of Precedence for India.

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Governor-General (Public).

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th August, 1937.

No. D./40-F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India Banking Department, as on the 30th July, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	32,75,43,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	5,41,000
(a) Government*	11,30,17,000	Rupee Coin	6,33,000
(b) Banks	36,11,08,090	Subsidiary Coin..	3,66,000
(c) Others	52,54,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	7,57,000	(a) Internal	60,000
Other Liabilities	64,66,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	16,51,64,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	8,43,20,000
		Other Assets	74,85,000
Rupees ..	58,66,02,000	Rupees ..	58,66,02,000

*Includes £ 76,500 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

Dated the Fourth day of August, 1937.

MANILAL B. NANAVATI,

Deputy Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 30th day of July, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	32,80,84,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,75,79,42,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	2,95,17,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,11,55,43,000	B. Rupee Coin		59,45,60,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,62,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,11,55,43,000	Total Assets ..		2,11,55,43,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·955 per cent.

Dated the Fourth day of August, 1937.

MANILAL B. NANAVATI,
Deputy Governor.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 11th August, 1937.

No. F. 6/(42)-R. II/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of Section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to make the following further amendment in the Central Subordinate (inferior) Services (Gratuity, Pension and Retirement) Rules, 1936 namely :—

After rule 8 of the said Rules the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"8-A. Leave shall count as service qualifying for pension to the following extent :—

(*a*) in the the case of Government servants subject to the Revised Leave Rules,—

(*i*) earned leave at one-twenty-second th of the period spent on duty, and

(*ii*) leave on medical certificate to the extent of three-eightieths of the total service excluding the periods spent on extraordinary leave ;

(*b*) in the case of Government servants subject to the leave rules in the Civil Service Regulations,—

leave with and without allowances not exceeding the amount of leave earned under the rules in Chapters XII and XIV of those Regulations, and

(*c*) in the case of Government servants subject to the leave rules in the Fundamental Rules,—

leave with and without allowances not exceeding the amount of leave that they would have earned under the rules in Chapters XII and XIV of the Civil Service Regulations if they were subject to the leave rules in those Regulations."

E. T. COATES,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

1094 CS--922—19-8-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, AUGUST 27, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 7, 1937.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 4th August, 1937.

No. F.-170/37.—In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 8 of the India and Burma (Transitory Provisions) Order, 1937, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of sub-paragraph (3) of the said paragraph shall cease to have effect.

R. F. MUDIE,
Joint Secretary to Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 1937.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 17th August, 1937.

No. F. 35/3/37.—The following Rules which have been made by the Secretary of State for India to regulate appointment to the Indian Civil Service by nomination are published for general Information :

1. These Rules may be called the Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules.

2. Every candidate for appointment by nomination to the Indian Civil Service must be a male and either—

(a) a British subject of Indian domicile or of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death

PG6

either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service ; or

(b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom a declaration, has been made under Section 262 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1935 :

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with his Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. Subject to the proviso to Rule 8 of these Rules, a candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 24 on the 1st day of January in the year in which the selection is made by the Federal Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Governor-General in Council that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

6. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council* or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer. The degree held by a candidate must be a degree in arts, science, or letters, and a degree held in a professional or vocational subject will not be accepted. Any question whether a degree held by a candidate is of a nature qualifying him for nomination to the Indian Civil Service shall be decided by the Federal Public Service Commission, whose decision shall be final.

In exceptional cases the Federal Public Service Commission may on the recommendation of a local Government treat as a qualified candidate a candidate who, though not possessing any of the foregoing qualifications, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which, in the opinion of the Federal Public Service Commission, justifies his nomination.

7. The Governor-General in Council shall call on the Federal Public Service Commission to recommend such number of candidates as he may direct, selected with regard to the community to which they belong or to such other consideration as he may prescribe.

8. The Federal Public Service Commission, shall make their recommendations under Rule 7 primarily from the list of candidates who set at the annual competitive examination held in India for the Indian Civil Service in the year in which the selection is made :

Provided always that the Federal Public Service Commission may include among the persons to be primarily considered any candidate who has set at the annual competitive examination held in London for the Indian Civil Service in the year preceding the year in which the selection is made and who, in their opinion, is exceptionally suitable, and that for such candidates the age restriction laid down in Rule 3 shall not apply.

The Federal Public Service Commission may, however, if they consider it necessary call for fresh names in such numbers and from such Local Governments as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

The Federal Public Service Commission shall recommend from the candidates whom they consider suitable the number directed under Rule 7 in order of preference.

9. The Governor-General in Council shall forward to the Secretary of State for India the recommendations made by the Federal Public Service Commission and shall propose candidates for appointment.

10. Candidates accepted for appointment will be required to proceed to, and remain in, the United Kingdom on probation for such period and in such manner as is prescribed by the Regulations made by the Secretary of State for India for the training in the United Kingdom and the further examination of probationers for the Indian Civil Service.

*The following Universities have been approved by the Governor-General in Council, *viz.* :—

Indian Universities.

Any University incorporated by an Act of the Central or of a Provincial Legislature in India.
The Mysore University.
The Osmania University.

The Rangoon University.

English and Welsh Universities.

The Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Oxford, Sheffield and Wales.

Scottish Universities.

The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

Irish Universities.

The University of Dublin (Trinity College), The Queen's University of Belfast.

11. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate's work at school or at the university or otherwise will be disregarded.

J. A. THORNE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 18th August, 1937.

No. F. 64/3/36.—The following resolution made by the Secretary of State is published for general information :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of his Advisers, hereby makes the following amendment in the Rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act for the assistance of officers on leave in the United Kingdom who wish to prosecute their legal studies at one of the Inns of Court, London, or the King's Inns, Dublin, so far as they apply to officers of the Indian Civil Service and of the Political Department, and directs that it shall have effect from 1st April, 1937, namely :—

For clause (c) of rule (5) of the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely—

"(c) On passing the Final Examination for call to the Bar, a bonus of £75 in part refund of any fee actually paid to a practising Barrister in England for reading in his Chambers ".

R. F. MUDIE,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th August, 1937.

No. D./75-F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 6th August, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	30,49,69,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,37,000
(a) Government*	9,74,93,000	Rupee Coin	3,68,000
(b) Banks	35,08,07,000	Subsidiary Coin	2,92,000
(c) Others	51,46,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	7,35,000	(a) Internal	60,000
Other Liabilities	84,76,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	15,88,94,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	1,00,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	8,00,92,000
		Other Assets	76,55,000
Rupees ..	56,26,57,000	Rupees ..	56,26,57,000

*Includes £ 80,300 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Eleventh day of August, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 6th day of August, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	30,51,06,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,77,96,58,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,18,80,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,11,66,44,000	B. Rupee Coin		59,56,51,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,72,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,11,66,44,000	Total Assets ..		2,11,66,44,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·924 per cent.

Dated the Eleventh day of August, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. F. 11 (21)-R. II/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Civil Service Regulations, namely :—

(1) Clause (*c*) of Article 548 of the said Regulations shall be omitted,

(2) To the proviso to clause (*b*) of Article 549 of the said Regulations the following words shall be added, namely :—

" Save that in the case of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department all leave on full allowances taken under the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922, shall count for pension up to a maximum of four months on each occasion in lieu of the one month or the period actually taken whichever is less of each period of leave on full allowances admissible under those rules ".

(Those amendments shall have effect and shall be deemed always to have had effect as though they have been made on the 27th May, 1930.)

K. SANJIVA ROW,
Additional Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 31, 1937.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd July, 1937.

No. F. 31 (1)/37-L. C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (4) (*ii*) of the Indian Lac Cess Act, 1930 (XXIV of 1930), as amended by the Indian Lac Cess (Amendment) Act, 1936 (IX of 1936), the Central Government are pleased to appoint Mr. J. T. Young (of Messrs. Angelo Brothers, Limited), nominated by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce to represent the shellac manufacturing industry, as a member of the Governing Body of the Indian Lac Cess Committee, *vice* Mr. F. W. Dines, resigned.

BAZLUL KARIM,

Offg. Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

TREATIES (I. E. R.).

Simla, the 31st July, 1937.

No. 307 (3)-Tr. (I E.R).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 4 of the Indian Rubber Control Act, 1934 (XXVIII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased, on the recommendation of the Cochin Durbar, to nominate Mr. E. F. Norman, Vellanikara Estate, Trichur, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Rubber Licencing Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. H. J. Walmesley.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION HEALTH, AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 29th July, 1937.

No. F-177-37.—The following order issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, called "The Importation of Plants (Amendment) Order of 1934", modifying the Importation of Plants Order of 1933, published with this Department Notification No. F.-393/33, dated the 12th September, 1933, is published for general information :—

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1934, No. 684.

DESTRUCTIVE INSECT AND PEST, ENGLAND.

THE IMPORTATION OF PLANTS (AMENDMENT) ORDER OF 1934. DATED JUNE 30, 1934.

(D.I.P. 574.)

The Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, by virtue and in exercise of the power vested in him under the Destructive Insects and Pests Acts, 1877 to 1927, (a) and of every other power enabling him in this behalf, orders as follows :—

Modification of the Importation of Plants Order of 1933.

1. The Importation of Plants Order of 1933 (b) (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") is hereby modified in the manner provided by this Order.

Amendment of Article 5 of the Principal Order.

2. For Article 5 (1) of the Principal Order shall be substituted :—

(1) The landing in England or Wales between the eighth day of April and the fourteenth day of October in any year of any raw vegetables grown in European France is hereby prohibited except as hereinafter provided unless each consignment is accompanied by a certificate issued by an officer of the French Services d'Inspection Phytopathologique in the form set out in the Third Schedule to this Order, provided that this restriction shall not apply before the twenty-first day of April in any year to any consignment accompanied by a certificate issued by an officer of the French Services d'Inspection Phytopathologique, in the form set out in the Sixth Schedule to this Order."

In Articles 5 (2) there shall be substituted for the words "fifteenth day of March" the words "eighth day of April".

Amendment of Article 6 of the Principal Order.

3. In Article 6 (1) there shall be substituted for the words "fifteenth day of March" the words "eighth day of April".

For Article 6 (2) shall be substituted :—

"(2) The landing in England or Wales between the eighth day of April and the fourteenth day of October in any year of any cider apples grown in European France is hereby prohibited except as hereinafter provided, unless each consignment is accompanied by a certificate issued by an officer of the French Services d'Inspection Phytopathologique in the form set out in the Third Schedule to this Order, provided that this restriction shall not apply before the twenty-first day of April in any year to any consignment accompanied by a certificate issued by an officer of the French Services d'Inspection Phytopathologique in the form set out in the Sixth Schedule to this Order."

Amendment of Third Schedule to the Principal Order.

4. The following Schedule shall be substituted for the Third Schedule to the Principal Order.

Third Schedule.

"This is to certify that the living plants, raw vegetables or cider apples included in the package or consignment described below were grown at a place more than fifty

(a) 40-1 V. c. 68, 7 E. 7. c. 4 and 17-8 G. 5. c. 32.
(b) S. R. & O. 1933 (No. 558), p. 735.

kilometres distant from the nearest point of the boundary of the nearest 'zone de protection' established by the French authorities against the Colorado Beetle".

(Signed)________________

(Official status)________________

No. and description of packages________________

Distinguishing marks________________

Description of living plants, raw vegetables or cider apples________________

Stated to be grown at________________

Exported by________________

Name and address of consignee________________

Name of vessel________________

Date of shipment________________

Port of landing in England or Wales________________

Addition of the Sixth Schedule to the Principal Order.

5. The following Schedule shall be added to the Principal Order :—

Sixth Schedule.

" This is to certify that the raw vegetables or cider apples included in the package or consignment described below were grown in one of the following Departments :—Loire-Inferieure, Maine-et-Loire, Indre-et-Loire, Indre, Cher, Allier, Saone-et-Loire, Jura, or in a Department of France situated to the north of those Departments ".

(Signed)________________

(Official status)________________

No. and description of packages________________

Distinguishing marks________________

Description of raw vegetables or cider apples________________

Stated to be grown at________________

Exported by________________

Name and address of consignee________________

Name of vessel________________

Date of shipment________________

Port of landing in England or Wales________________

Commencement.

6. This Order shall come into operation on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

Short Title and Construction.

7. This Order may be cited as the Importation of Plants (Amendment) Order of 1934 and shall be read as one with the Principal Order, and the Principal Order and this Order may becited together as the Importation of Plants Orders of 1933 and 1934.

In witness whereof the Official Seal of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries is hereunto affixed this thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

(L. S.)

Charles J. H. Thomas,
Secretary.

M. S. A. HYDARI,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1937.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1937.

No. 2984-G.—Rai Sahib Lala Jagan Nath, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Punjab, is appointed Watch and Ward Officer in the Legislative Assembly Department with effect from the 21st August, 1937, as a temporary measure.

MD. RAFI,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 23rd August, 1937.

No. F.-10/1/36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 175 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, Ch. 2) the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in supersession of the Resolution of the Government of India in the Home Department Nos. 713—734 (Judicial), dated the 2nd June, 1913, as subsequently modified, to declare that the undermentioned contracts and assurances of property may be executed as follows :—

A.—In the case of the Governor-General in Council :—

1. All deeds and instruments relating to any matters other than those hereinafter specified.	By a Secretary to the Central Government or, in the case of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Department, by the *Vice*-Chairman.
2. All deeds and instruments relating to railway matters other than those hereinafter specified.	By the Secretary to the Railway Board.

B.—In the case of the Defence Department :—

I.—In the Military Engineer Services (subject to any limits fixed by the Central Government) :—

1. All instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc.	By the Engineer-in-Chief, Chief Engineers of Commands, Commanders, Royal Engineers and Garrison Engineers.
2. All instruments relating to the execution of works of all kinds connected with buildings, bridges, roads, canals, tanks, reservoirs, docks and harbours, and embankments, and also instruments relating to the construction of water-works, sewage works, and the erection of machinery.	
3. Security bonds for the due performance and completion of works.	
4. Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants, whom the officers specified have power to appoint.	

5. Leases for grazing cattle on canals banks or roadsides ; for fishing in a canal ; for the cultivation of land ; leases of water for irrigation and other purposes, and leases of water power " and quarries " ; and instruments relating to the sale of grass, trees, or other produce on roadsides or in plantations.	By the Engineer-in-Chief, Chief Enginners of Commands, Commanders, Royal Engineers and Garrison Engineers.
6. Leases of houses, land or other immovable property, not being land or other immovable property entrusted to the management of the Military Estates Officer, provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month.	
7. All instruments connected with the reconveyance of property given as security.	
8. Instruments connected with the collection or farming of tolls at bridges or ferries or other means of communication provided by the local Government.	
9. Agreement for the recovery of fines on account of drift wood or other timber passing into a canal.	
10. Agreements with temporary and permanent civilian personnel.	
11. Agreements for private connections to Military Engineer Services water supply systems in military stations.	By the Garrison Engineer.
12. Agreements for non-military connections to Military Engineer Services electrical installations.	By the Garrison Engineer.
13. Agreements for taking a supply of electric energy and water from a municipality, company, local body or other private agency for military bulidings when the annual payment in the case of each station does not exceed Rs. 1,000 and the payment of security deposit is not involved.	By the Commander, Royal Engineer.
14. Agreements entered into in India with civilian mechanics and others for a specified period of service in the Military Engineer Services.	By the Engineer-in-Chief.
15. All deeds and instruments relating to any matters other than those specified in heads 1 to 14.	By a Secretary to the Central Government.

II.—Contracts and other instruments for the Department of Master General of the Ordnance in India :—

(a) All contracts, deeds and instruments for Ordnance and Clothing Factories.	By the Master-General of the Ordnance in India, Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, Superintendents of Ordnance Factories, and Superintendent of Manufacture, Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur.
(b) All contracts, deeds and instruments for the Artillery Directorate including Inspection Section.	By the Master-General of the Ordnance in India, Director of Artillery, Inspectors of Lethal Weapons, Controller of Chemical Research, and the Proof and Experimental Officer.
(c) Contracts, deeds and instruments for the Directorate of Contracts.	By the Master-General of the Ordnance in India, the Quartermaster-General in India, the Director of Contracts, the Deputy Director of Contracts, the Assistant Director of Contracts, the Deputy Assistant Director of Contracts and the Officer Supervisor, Directorate of Contracts.

III.—Contracts and other instruments for the Indian Army Ordnance Corps :—

1. Contracts for washing of textiles and repairs to garments and tentage.	By Secretary to Central Government in the Defence Department, the Master-General of the Ordnance in India, Command, District, Independent Brigade and Station Commanders and officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, other than departmental officers.
2. Contracts for repair of screens, cooling, chicks coarse and fine, to all units in India.	
3. Contracts for retinning articles of Ordnance supply	
4. Contracts for the repair of Scientific instruments	
5. Agreements entered into in India with civilian employees for a specified period of service in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, other than those enumerated in head IX—item 1.	By the Director of Ordnance Services.
6. All instruments connected with the reconveyance of property given as security.	By the Director of Ordnance Services, Chief Ordnance Officers and Ordnance Officers.

IV.—Contracts for the Royal Indian Army Service Corps (including the Mechanical Transport Services) :—

Contracts for supplies for transport services for the Royal Indian Army Service Corps (including requirements for other services and Departments) and for services to, and purchases from, the Royal Indian Army Service Corps. 2. Contracts for supply of stores and repairs to, for building bodies, for M. T. vehicles, and conveyance of military passengers on hill roads by motor vehicles. 3. All instruments connected with the reconveyance of property given as security. 4. Agreements, other than those entered into in India, with civilian employees for a specified period of service in the Royal Indian Army Service Corps.	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the Defence Department, the Quartermaster General in India, Command, District, Independent-Brigade and Station Commanders, and officers of the Royal Indian Army Service Corps other than departmental officers.
5. Agreements for the maintenance of subsidised civil mechanical transport section.	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the Defence Department.
6. Contracts for the supply of labour at ports ..	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the Defence Department, the Quartermaster-General in India, Command, District and Independent Brigade Commanders and Embarkation Commandants.

V.—Contracts for the Medical Department :—

1. All contracts for supplies and services to and purchases from the Medical Store Department.	By the Director-General, Indian Medical Service Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service (Stores) and Officers in charge, Medical Store Depôts.
2. All instruments connected with the reconveyance of property given as security.	By Officers in charge, Medical Store Depôts.
3. Agreements with passed candidates for the Indian Medical Department. 4. Security bonds on behalf of military medical students.	By Principals of Medical Colleges and Schools.
5. Agreements entered into in India with lady nurses of the Indian Military Nursing Service and Lady Sub-Assistant Surgeons.	By the Director, Medical Services in India.
6. Agreements with Matrons of Military Families Hospitals in India.	By the Officer Commanding the Station Hospital concerned.
7. Agreements with temporary hospital storekeepers	By the Officer Commanding a Medical Unit, Assistant Director of Medical Services of a District or Independent Brigade, or the Officer Commanding a Company of the Indian Hospital Corps.
8. Contracts for the supply of X-Ray apparatus, X-Ray accessories, films and chemicals procured in the local markets for use in X-Ray departments of military hospitals.	By the Director of Medical Services in India.

VI.—Contracts and other instruments for the Army Remount Department :—

1. Agreements with shippers for landing horses at the Remount Depôt, Calcutta.	By the Quartermaster-General in India or the Officer Commanding, Remount Depôt, Calcutta.
2. Contracts for undertaking the sale of Government animals, rejected from the Remount Department.	By the Quartermaster General in India, or Officers Commanding, Remount Depôts, or District Remount Officers.
3. Contracts for the occupation or leasing of land .. 4. Contracts for forage or stores ..	By Officers Commanding of Remount Depôts and District Remount Officers.
5. All instruments connected with the reconveyance of property given as security.	By the Quarter-master General in India and Officers Commanding of Remount Depôts and District Remount Officers.
6. Contracts for petty works at Remount Depôts and Remount Areas.	By Officers Commanding of Remount Depôts and District Remount Officers.

VII.—Contracts and other instruments for the Military Farms Department :—

1. Agreements entered into in India with civilian employees for a specified period of service in the Military Farms Department.	By the Quartermaster-General in India.
2. Leases of land, purchases or leases of harvesting or cutting rights and renewal of such leases, provided the period of each lease or each separate renewal does not exceed :—	
(a) five years	(a) By the Director of Farms.

(b) twelve months	(b) By the Assistant Director of Grass Farms, the Assistant Director of Dairy Farms, and the Officer-in-charge, Military Farm, Okara.
3. Contracts for supplies and services to, and purchases from, the Farms Department.	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the Defence Department, the Quartermaster-General in India, the Director of Farms, the Assistant Director of Grass Farms, the Assistant Director of Dairy Farms and the Officer-in-Charge, Military Farm, Okara.

VIII.—In the Military Accounts Department :—

1. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security.	By Controllers of Military Accounts.
2. Agreements for the hire of houses required for the accommodation of Military Accounts Offices.	By Controllers of Military Accounts.
3. Service agreements with Government servants in the Military Accounts Department whether permanent or temporary.	By the Military Accountant-General, Controllers of Military Accounts and Controllers of Army Factory, Naval and Royal Air Force Accounts.

IX.—Contracts and instruments relating to Cantonments :—

1. Leases—	
(a) of land in cantonments belonging to Government the executive management of which has not been entrusted to the Cantonment Authority under the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1925.	By the Military Estates Officer.
(b) of land in cantonments belonging to Government the executive management of which has been entrusted to the Cantonment Authority under the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1925.	By the Executive Officer.
2. Leases of houses appropriated by Government under the provisions of the Cantonments (House Accommodation) Act, 1923.	By the Officer Commanding the Station.
3. Agreements for private connections to water supply systems in cantonments under the control of the Military Engineer Services or the Public Works Department.	By the Garrison Engineer or the Public Works Department Divisional Officer.
4. All documents relating to proprietary rights of Government in land in cantonments.	By the Military Estates Officer.
5. All other contracts and instruments ..	By the Executive Officer.

X.—Agreements relating to the purchase or sale of immovable property (land and buildings) :—

Agreements for the purchase or sale of immovable property (land and buildings) on behalf of military or air force authorities.	By Military Estates Officers.

XI.—Contracts and instruments relating to property outside Cantonments but under the management of the Military Estates Officer :—

1. Leases relating to lands, buildings or other immovable property belonging to Government outside Cantonments which have been entrusted to the management of the Military Estates Officer, provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month.	By the Military Estates Officer in charge of such property.
2. Licenses for a period not exceeding one year ..	By the Military Estates Officer in charge of such property.
3. Other contracts with the exception of sale deeds	By the Military Estates Officer in charge of such property.

XII.—Contracts and instruments relating to the Hastings Military Lands Scheme, Calcutta :—

All contracts and instruments relating to lands ..	By the Collector of the district of the 24-Parganas.

XIII.—Contracts and instruments relating to the Bombay Military Lands Scheme :—

All contracts and instruments relating to lands ..	By the Accountant-General, Bombay.

XIV.—General instruments and contracts :—

1. Agreements with clerks, copyists, draughtsmen, accountants, cashiers, agents and storekeepers whom the Officer is empowered to appoint.	By any commissioned Military Officer.
2. Contracts for the supply of hot weather establishments and other temporary labour.	By the Officer Commanding a unit, the Officer Commanding a sanitarium, and the officer in-charge of a hospital.
3. Contracts for petty supplies to hospital ..	By officers in charge of hospitals.
4. Contracts for supply of dairy produce. ..	By officers Commanding a District, Independent Brigade or Station.

XV.—Contracts relating to the Royal Indian Navy and Indian Troop Service :—

1. Contracts for conveyance of troops, military stores, etc. 2. Charter Parties (hire of transport for conveyance of troops, etc.)	By the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy, in his capacity as Director, Indian Sea Transport Service, and as Principal Sea Transport Officer, East Indies for Sea Transport Service (Indian) and Sea Transport Service (Imperial), respectively.
3. Agreements for temporary employment ..	By the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy.
4. All contracts for supplying miscellaneous naval stores, provisions, medical comforts, coal, sail-making, auction sale business, sewing of uniform clothing, removal of coal ashes, bunkering and removing coal, washing, repairing and re-stuffing troop bedding, cleaning and painting troop decks, stevedorage, etc.	By the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy, and in cases where the Sea Transport Service is concerned by the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy, in his capacity as Director, Indian Sea Transport Service and as Principal Sea Transport Officer, East Indies, for Sea Transport Service (Indian) and Sea Transport Service (Imperial), respectively, or by the Sea Transport Officers at Karachi, Calcutta, Madras and Rangoon.

C.—In the case of the Public Debt and Currency Departments, Treasuries, Accounts and Audit Offices :—

1. Security Bonds or mortgage-deeds given as security in connection with the employment of officers as Treasurers and Shroffs in District of Sub-District Treasuries and agreements entered into with such officers.	By Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
2. Security Bonds or mortgage-deeds given as security in connection with the employment of Treasurers, Cashiers or Clerks, charged with the disbursement of money or the custody and handling of securities.	By the Head of the Office.
3. Instruments relating to the re-assignment of insurance policies which are assigned to the Governor-General in Council in accordance with the rules regulating the General Provident Fund.	By the Account Officer of the Fund, as defined in the rules of the fund.
4. Deeds of re-conveyance of security given by Shroffs in District and Sub-District Treasuries.	By Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
5. Government securities ..	By the Controller of the Currency.
6. Deeds of transfers of shares held by the Secretary of State in Council and endorsements of dividend warrants relating to such shares.	By the Controller of the Currency.

D.—In the case of the Income-tax Department :—

Contracts and other instruments relating to the Income-tax Department.	By Commissioners of Income-tax.

DD.—In the case of the Excise Department :—

Agreements with Indian States in the Bombay Presidency.	By the Political Agent accredited to the State concerned.

DDD.—In the case of the Security Printing, India, and the Currency Note Press :—

1. Contracts for the purchase and supply of stores and building materials and for the provision of labour; also indentures to bind apprentices of Security Printing, India, and the Currency Note Press for a definite term. 2. Contracts for the sale of worn-out stores and other waste products. 3. Agreements with temporary establishments .. 4. Mortgage deeds given as security in connection with the employment of cashiers, store-keepers, chief inspectors, inspectors and assistant inspectors charged with the disbursement of money or the custody and handling of securities and other valuables.	By the Master, Security Printing, India, and Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road.

DDDD.—In the case of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay :—

(a) Contracts for the purchase and supply of stores and building materials and for the provision of labour; also indentures, to bind apprentices at the Mint for a definite term. (b) Contracts for the sale of worn-out stores and ashes and other waste products. (c) Agreements with temporary establishment ..	By the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay.

E.—In the case of the Public Works Department (subject to any limit fixed by Departmental orders) —

1. All instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc.

2. All instruments relating to the execution of works of all kinds, connected with buildings, bridges, roads, canals, tanks, reservoirs, docks and harbours and embankments, and also instruments relating to the construction of water-works, sewage works, the erection of machinery, and the working of coal mines.

3. Bonds of auctioneers and security bonds for the due performance and completion of works.

4. Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants whom the officers specified have power to appoint.

By Secretary to Government, Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Divisional Officers, Sub-Divisional Officers, Assistant Executive Engineers, Assistant Engineers (Assistant Engineers I and Assistant Engineers II in Bombay), Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, Superintendent of Viceregal Estates, Electrical Engineer to the Government of Bombay, Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, Bengal, Superintending Engineer. Health Services, Delhi, Electric Inspector, Bihar. In the case of Bengal the authority to execute deeds, contracts, etc., in respect of item 4 is vested in the Secretary to Government and Divisional Officers only. In the case of Bombay this authority is also vested in Deputy Engineers, in respect of items 1 to 4, and in the Consulting Public Health Engineer to the Government of Bombay and Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay in respect of item 4.

5. Leases for grazing cattle on canal banks or road sides; for fishing in canals; for the cultivation of land under the Irrigation Department; leases of water for irrigation and other purposes; and leases of water power; and instruments relating to the sale of grass, trees or other produce on road sides or in plantations.

By Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Divisional Officers and in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa by Sub-Divisional Officers of the Irrigation Branch, in Madras and the Central Provinces by Sub-Divisional Officers of the Public Works Department and in Bombay by such Assistant Executive Engineers, Assistant Engineers (I) and (II), Deputy Engineers and selected Subordinates holding Sub-Divisional charges as may be authorised by Executive Engineers.

6. Leases of houses, land or other immovable property, provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month.

7. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security.

8. Agreements for the recovery of fines on account of drift wood or other timber passing into a canal.

By Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Divisional Officers, and Electrical Engineer to the Government of Bombay. In the case of Bengal the authority to execute deeds, contracts, etc., in respect of item 7 is vested in Chief Engineers only.

9. Instruments connected with the collection or farming of tolls at bridges or ferries or other means of communication.

By Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Divisional Officers, Collectors of Districts in Bombay and the Assistant Commissioner, Coorg.

10. Agreements relating to the loan of tools and plant to contractors and others.

By Divisional Officers and Superintending Engineer, Health Services, Delhi.

11. Agreements for catering contracts in hostels and tiffin rooms and for the protection of conveyances belonging to the staff working in public buildings.

By Superintending Engineers and Divisional Officers in Sind.

12. Agreements for sewer connections with Government sewerage systems.

By Superintending Engineers.

13. All deeds and instruments relating to any matters other than those specified in heads 1 to 12.

By Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to Government.

F.—In the case of the Railway Department (subject to any limits fixed in Departmental orders) —

1. All instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance of materials, stores, machinery, coal, etc.

By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Colliery Superintendents, Chief Electrical Engineers, Senior Electrical Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshop, Moghalpura, Bridge Engineers, Signal and Interlocking Engineers, Signal Engineers, Track Supply Officers and Controllers of Stores of State Railways Director Railway, Clearing Accounts Office, Central, Publicity Officer, Senior Government Inspectors of Railways and Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.

2. All instruments, relating to the execution of works of all kinds connected with railways, open or under construction.

By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Chief Medical and Health Officers, District Medical Officers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers and Divisional Engineers, Colliery Superintendents, Chief Electrical Engineers, Senior Electrical Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshop, Moghalpura, Bridge Engineers, Signal and Interlocking Engineers, Signal Engineers, Track Supply Officers, Controllers of Stores of State Railways and the Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board and the Senior Government Inspector of Railways.

3 Security bonds for the due performance and completion of works.	By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Colliery Superintendents, Chief Electrical Engineers, Senior Electrical Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Bridge Engineers, Signal and Interlocking Engineers. Signal Engineers, Track Supply Officers, Controllers of Stores of State Railways and Central Publicity Officer, Senior Government Inspectors of railways and Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
4. Instruments relating to contracts for the transport of passengers, goods and coaching traffic by transport agents and for working ferries and ferry steamers in connection with the working of railway and contracts connected with loading and unloading, stacking and delivery of goods and parcels and of Railway stores and materials including loco-coal and for other matters necessary for or incidental to Railway working.	By Agents, Deputy Agents, Chief Engineers, Chief Traffic Managers, Engineers-in Chief, Deputy Chief Engineers, Bridge Engineers, Signal Engineers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Chief Mechanical Engineers Chief Electrical Engineers, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshop, Moghalpura, Senior Electrical, Engineers, Track Supply Officers, Controllers of Stores, Colliery Superintendents, Divisional Traffic Managers and Divisional Superintendents of State Railways, Senior Government Inspectors of Railways and the Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
5. Instruments connected with the collection or farming of tolls at bridges or ferries or other means of communication provided by the Railway.	By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Bridge Engineers, Signal Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Divisional Engineers of State Railways.
6. Leases of houses, land or other immovable property, provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month. (Leases of small branch lines of railway are excluded from this clause).	By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Divisional Commercial Officers, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Chief Mechanical Engineers of State Railways, the Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board, Central Publicity Officer and the Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office.
7. Agreements or leases with outsiders for grazing cattle, for fishing in railway tanks, for cultivation of waternuts and for irrigation, and instruments relating to the sale of grass, trees or other products or railway lands.	By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineer, Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Divisional Engineers of State Railways, and Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
8. Agreements for licences to outsiders for laying pipelines or for building wharves, or for stacking stones, coal, firewood, etc., on Railway land and for erecting bulk oil depôts, etc., in connection with the working of traffic carried on Railways.	By Agents, Deputy Agents, Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretary to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Goods Superintendents, Divisional Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Divisional Commercial Officers, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Divisional Engineers of State Railways.
9. Contracts connected with the sale of scrap, ashes and other surplus material.	By Agents, Deputy Agents, Chief Engineers, Engineers-in-Chief, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Electrical Engineers, Senior Electrical Engineers, Bridge Engineers, Signal and Interlocking Engineers, Signal Engineers, Locomotive Superintendents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Traffic Managers, Carriage and Wagon Superintendents, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshops, Moghalpura, Divisional Superintendents, Divisional Engineers and Controllers of Stores of State Railways, Central Publicity Officer, Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board and Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office.
10. Agreements including Running Power Agreements, for the interchange of traffic with other State Railways.	By Agents of State Railways.
11. Agreements with private or guaranteed Railway Companies, Tramway Companies and other carrying companies.	By Agents of State Railways.

12. Agreements with Covenanted Inspectors, Engine Drivers, Foreman and other mechanics on the expiry of the term of their original covenants.	By Agents, Locomotive Superintendents, Chief Operating Superintendents Transportation Managers Carriage and Wagon Superintendents, Chief Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Bridge Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Divisional Superintendents and Electrical Engineers of State Railways.
13. Agreements with monthly non-pensionable Subordinate employees on State Railways defining the terms and conditions of service to be entered into on entering the service of Government including agreement for apprentice drivers and other apprentices in the subordinate service.	By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents, Watch and Ward Department, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Executive Engineers Signals, Divisional Engineers, Chief Medical and Health Officers, Deputy Chief Medical and Health Officers, Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Works Managers, Assistant Works Managers, Signals, Deputy Chief Engineers, Locomotive Superintendents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Carriage and Wagon Superintendents, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, Chief Electrical Engineers, Signal Engineers, Controllers of Stores, Colliery Superintendents, Divisional Traffic Managers, Divisional Personnel Officers, Assistant Personnel Officers, Superintendents, Staff, Bridge Engineers, Superintendent, Walton Training School, Chief Accounts Officers, Deputy Chief Accounts Officers, Divisional Accounts Officers and Workshop, Accounts Officers of State Railways, Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office, Deputy Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office, Senior Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 1, 4, 5 and 7, Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 2 and 2-A, and Central Publicity Officer.
14. Service agreements of non-gazetted officers	By the Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board and Controller of Railway Accounts.
15. Service agreements of Student Engineers and Overseers.	By Chief Engineers of State Railways.
16 Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants whom the officers specified have powers to appoint.	By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents, Watch and Ward Department, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Works Managers, Bridge Engineers, Locomotive Superintendents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Carriage and Wagon Superintendents, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Chief Electrical Engineers, Signal Engineers, Colliery Superintendents, Chief Accounts Officers and Controllers of Stores of State Railways, Chief Mining Engineers with the Railway Board, Controller of Railway Accounts, Central Publicity Officer and Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office.
17. Instruments relating to house-building advances and advances for the purchase of motor cars.	By Agents, Deputy Agents, Secretary to Agents, Chief Engineers, Engineers-in-Chief, Traffic Managers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Chief Commercial Managers, Transportation Managers, Commercial Managers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Chief Electrical Engineers, Controller of Stores, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents, Watch and Ward Department, Chief Accounts Officers of State Railways, Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board, Controller of Railway Accounts, Central Publicity Officer, Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office.
18. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security.	By Agents, Deputy and Assistant Agents, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to Agents, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Bridge Engineers, Signal Engineers, Chief Operating Superintendent, Chief Mechanical Engineer, Chief Electrical Engineers, Controller of Stores, Chief Accounts Officer, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents, Watch and Ward Department, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Colliery Superintendent and Divisional Engineers of State Railways and Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
19. Agreements relating to the supply of electrical power, electricity and water to railways by agencies other than Railways themselves.	By Agents, Deputy Agents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Chief Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers and Chief Electrical Engineers of State Railways.

20. Agreement relating to the supply of electricity by the Railways to outsiders.	By the Chief Electrical Engineer and Senior Electrical Engineers of State Railways.
21. Agreements for construction of, and relating to the use of assisted and private sidings for collieries, mills and other industrial concerns.	By Agents, Deputy Agents, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Chief Traffic Managers, Transportation Managers, Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Manager and Divisional Superintendents of State Railways.
22. Agreements relating to Refreshment Rooms, Dining Cars, Book Stalls and Curiosity Stalls, Refreshment and Foodstuff Contractors and Vendors.	By Agents, Deputy Agents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Chief Traffic Managers and Divisional Traffic Managers of State Railways, Superintendent, Walton Training School, Director, Railway Clearing Accounts and Central Publicity Officer.
23. Advertising and Publicity contracts ..	By Agents, Deputy Agents, Chief Commercial Manager, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers and Rates Superintendents, Chief Traffic Managers, Central Publicity Officer, and Publicity Officers of State Railways.
24. Agreements for the collection of terminal tax and pilgrim tax or other taxes and duties for, and on behalf of, local authorities.	By Agents and Deputy Agents and Divisional Superintendents of State Railways.
25. Contracts for the hiring of films and the provision of studio facilities.	By Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers and Central Publicity Officer, Indian State Railways.
26. Agreements relating to the supply of electric power to collieries adjacent to Railway Collieries.	By Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
27. Major contracts for the purchase of wooden sleepers and timber of all descriptions not exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs in value.	By the Administrator of the Eastern Group, Sleeper Control and the Administrator of the Northern Group, Sleeper Pool.
28. Minor contracts for the purchase of wooden sleepers and timber of all descriptions not exceeding Rs. 50,000 in value.	By the Sleeper Control Officer of the Eastern Group.
29. Minor contracts for the purchase of wooden sleepers and timber of all descriptions not exceeding Rs. 5,000 in value.	By the Sleeper Control Officer of the Northern Group.
30. Agreements with officers of the Indian Railway Accounts service.	By the Financial Commissioner, Railways and the Director of Finance, Railway Board.
31. Execution of deeds of transfer of shares and other securities held by the Governor-General in Council on account of investments out of the State Railway Capital Programme Fund and Railway Reserve Fund Investment account and endorsement of dividend warrants relating to such shares and securities.	By the Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway.
32. All deeds and instruments relating to Railway matters other than those specified above.	By the Secretary to the Railway Board.

G.—In the case of the External Affairs Department: —

1. Agreements with members of the establishment of the British Legation, Kabul.	By His Majesty's Minister at Kabul.
2. Agreements with members of the staff of the Executive Engineer, Kabul Division.	By His Majesty's Minister at Kabul.
3. Agreements with members of the establishment of the Indian Vice-Consulate at Jeddah.	By His Majesty's Minister at Jeddah.

H.—In the case of the Commerce Department :—

1. Contracts for the tending of the General Lighthouses and Light-ships and for the supply of stores, provisions, etc., to the General Lighthouses and Light-ships.	By the Superintendents of Lighthouses concerned.
2. Contracts relating to the execution of works for the General Lighthouse Department.	By the Engineer-in-Chief, Lighthouse Department and Chief Inspector of Lighthouses in British India, and the Superintendents of Lighthouses concerned.
3. Contracts for repairs to, and supply of coal, stores, provisions, etc., for the pilot vessels of the Bengal Pilot Service.	By the Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta.

I.—In the case of the Indian Posts and Telegraph Departments (subject to any limits fixed by the Government of India) :—

1. Contracts and other instruments relating to the business of the Posts and Telegraphs Department except those hereinafter mentioned.	By the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

2. Contracts and other instruments relating to the business of the Posts and Telegraphs Department managed by a Postmaster-General or the Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan or a Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs or Wireless, or Controllor of Telegraph Stores.	By such Post Master-General or the Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan of such Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, or Wireless, or the Controllor of Telegraph Stores.
3. All contracts, deeds and other instruments relating to the business of the Post Office within their management and jurisdiction when the monthly expenditure involved does not exceed Rs. 100.	By Superintendent of Post Offices or Railway Mail Service and 1st Class Post Masters.
4. All contracts, deeds and other instruments relating to the business of the Telegraphs Department within their management and jurisdiction when the total expenditure involved does not exceed Rs. 250 in each case.	By Sub-divisional Officers, Telegraphs.
5. Agreements or leases for hire of buildings and lands for the purposes of the Posts and Telegraphs Department and for letting out departmental lands and buildings.	By the Post Masters-General, Directors of Telegraphs, the Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan, the Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs or Wireless, the Controller of Telegraph Stores, Superintendents of Post Offices or Railway Mail Service, and first class Post Masters.
6. Contracts for telephone connections where the rental for the connection does not exceed Rs. 250 per annum.	By Divisional Telegraph Engineering Accountants.

J.—In the case of the Indian State Broadcasting Service (subject to the conditions laid down by the Government of India) :—

Contracts and other instruments relating to the Indian State Broadcasting Service.	By the Controller of Broadcasting and Station Directors of the Indian State Boardcasting Service.

K.—In the case of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad :—

Bonds indemnifying owners of mines and oil fields against claims by students under the Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.	By the Principal, Indian School of Mines.

L.—In the case of the Indian Meteorological Department :—

All contracts, deeds, or other agreements relating to the execution of works and repairs to Meteorological buildings including sanitary, water supply and electrical installations within the following monetary limits :— (a) Rs. 2,500 in the case of original works and special repairs to buildings which are under the administrative control of the Meteorological Department ; (b) Rs. 200 in the case of additions and alterations to buildings which are under the administrative control of the Meteorological Department ; (c) Rs. 300 in respect of electrical installations and Rs. 1,000 in respect of sanitary and water supply installations to buildings under the administrative control of the Meteorological Department at places in the United Provinces and the Punjab where there is no staff of the Central Public Works Department.	By the Director-General of Observatories in India.

M.—In the case of the Civil Medical Department under the Central Government :—

Contracts or other instruments relating to the Medical Department.	By the Director-General of the Indian Medical Service.

N.—In the case of the Survey of India :—

1. Contracts and other instruments relating to (a) house-building advances, and (b) advances for the purchase of motor cars.	By Surveyor-General.
2. Agreement or leases for hire of buildings required for the Survey of India for periods not exceeding one year.	By Directors.
3. All instruments relating to purchase, supply, and conveyance or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc., and repairs of same.	By Surveyor-General, Directors and Superintendent, Mathematical Instruments Office.
4. All instruments relating to execution of works of all kinds connected with buildings and estates in the charge of the Department.	By Surveyor-General and Directors.
5. Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants whom the officers specified have power to appoint.	By Surveyor-General and Directors.

O.—In the case of the Indian Stores Department :—

1. All contracts and instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance, or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc. 2. Security bonds for the due performance and completion of work. 3. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security.	By the Chief Controller of Stores, the Director of Purchase, Deputy Directors of Purchase, Controllers of Purchase, Assistant Directors of Purchase and Assistant Controllers of Purchase.
4. Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants. 5. Leases of houses, land or other immovable property, provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month. 6. All instruments relating to the execution of works of all kinds connected with the additions and alterations to buildings and with foundations and housing of machinery and electric and sanitary installations.	By the Chief Controller of Stores.

P.—In the case of the Civil Aviation Directorate :—

1. All contracts and instruments relating to subsidies to flying clubs, loan of aeroplanes equipment or other Government property to flying clubs and aircraft operators.	By Director of Civil Aviation in india.
2. All instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc. 3. All instruments relating to the execution of works of all kinds connected with aerodromes and air routes including buildings, roads, electric and water installations, fences, earthworks the erection and maintenance of machinery, lighting apparatus and other equipment. 4. Security bonds for the due performance and completion of works in respect of civil aviation. 5. Leases for houses, buildings, rooms and plots of land on civil aerodromes and landing grounds, for grazing cattle on aerodromes, for fishing rights on civil aviation lands, for the cultivation of civil aviation land and instruments relating to the sale of grass, trees or other produce on civil aviation lands.	By Director and Deputy Director of Civil Aviation in India, the Officer-in-charge, Karachi Air Port and Aerodrome Officers in the Civil Aviation Directorate.
6. Agreements with Aerodrome Officers, Assistant Aerodrome Officers, Assistant Aircraft Inspectors (Grades I and II), and Examiners, in the Civil Aviation Directorate.	By the Director of Civil Aviation in India.

Q.—In the case of the Printing and Stationery Department :—

1. Contracts for the supply of Stationery (and bonds of employees when it is necessary that they should be executed by the obligee), etc., to the Controller of Printing and Stationery, India. 2. Contracts for printing work.	By the Controller of Printing and Stationery, India.
3. Contracts relating to the execution of minor works and repairs connected with the buildings of the Forms Press, Aligarh.	By the Manager, Forms Press, Aligarh, where the value of the works does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and by the Controller of Printing and Stationery, where the value of the work is over Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,500.
4. Contracts relating to the disposal of waste paper and the purchase of local stores, etc. 5. Contracts for clearance, handling conveyance, and delivery of consignments and supply of labour, etc.	By the Manager of the Press or the Head of the Branch concerned.
6. Contracts for the periodical inspection and upkeep of typewriters, accounting machines, etc.	By the Deputy Controller, Stationery, Calcutta.
7. Contract with the Advertisement Agent for Government of India Publications.	By the Controller of Printing and Stationery, India.

QQ.—In the case of the Salt Revenue Department :—

Northern India Salt Revenue Department.

1. (*a*) All contracts, deeds or other instruments relating to the execution of salt works, the supply of labour, stores, building materials, etc., and any other like engagement relating to the business of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	By the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue or the General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources Division, Sambhar, or the Chief Mining Engineer, Khewra or the Superintending, Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Khew ra, or the Administrative Officer, Salt Range Division, Khewra, or an Assistant Commissioner in charge of a Division.
(*b*) Contracts for the lease of land in the control of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department where such lease is otherwise permissible.	By the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, or the General Manager, Rajputana Salt Source Division, Sambhar, or the Administrative Officer, Salt Range Division, Khewra, or an Asssistant Commissioner in charge of a Division.

Madras Salt Department.

2. (*a*) Leases of whole Excise Salt Factories in the Madras Presidency. (*b*) All contracts, deeds or other agreements relating to the execution of salt works or the purchase, sale or transport of salt, the supply of labour, stores, building materials, etc., and any other like engagements relating to the salt revenue or the business of the Madras Salt Department.	By the Collector of Salt Revenue, Madras.
(*c*) All contracts, deeds or other Agreements relating to the execution of salt works or the purchase, or transport of salt, the supply of labour, stores, building materials, etc., and any other like engagements relating to the salt revenue, or the business of the Salt Department within their respective jurisdictions and within the limit of value of Rs. 5,000. (*d*) Leases of land for salt manufacture in Government Salt Factories. (*e*) Leases of land for salt manufacture in Excise Salt Factories.	By Assistant Commissioners of Salt.

Bombay Salt Department.

3. (*a*) Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue or to the business of the Bombay Salt Department, or to the land, buildings or other property in the control of the Salt Department.	By the Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay.
(*b*) Contracts and other instruments for the purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of building materials, stores, machinery, etc., and contracts for petty construction and repairs and for public works of every description which are executed by the Salt Department.	By Assistant Collectors of Salt Revenue.

Sind Salt Department.

4. (*a*) Contracts for the supply of articles of dead stock or petty supplies. (*b*) Contracts for the sale of useless unclaimed or confiscated articles. (*c*) Contracts for lease or sale of Government buildings. (*d*) Contracts for hire or purchase of buildings for Government. (*e*) Contracts and other instruments for the purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of building materials, stores, machinery, etc., and contracts for petty construction and repairs and for public works of every description which are not executed by the Public Works Department.	By a Secretary to Government.
(*f*) Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue or to the business of the Sind Salt Department or to the land, buildings or other property in the control of that Department other than contracts of the nature specified above in items 1 to 5.	By the Revenue Commissioner in Sind, or by the head of the Salt Department in that Province or by Collectors of Districts.

Salt Revenue in Bengal.

5. Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue.	By the Collectors of Customs, Calcutta and Chittagong, Collectors of Districts, and Deputy Commissioners.

Salt Revenue in Assam.

6. Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue.	By Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers, Sadiya and Balipara Frontier Tracts.

Salt Revenue in Orissa.

7. Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue.	By Collectors of Cutoms, Collectors of Districts and Deputy Commissioners inOrissa and Collectors of Salt Revenue, Madras.

QQQ.—In the case of the Customs Department :—

(*a*) Security bonds executed by clerks shroffs at outports in the Madras Presidency.	By Inspectors of the respective Customs Circles.
(*b*) All contracts deeds and other instruments relating to the business of the Customs Department other than those specified in clause (*a*).	By Collectors of Customs.

QQQQ.—In the case of the Opium Department :—

(*a*) Contracts and other instruments for the purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of building materials and stores, and contracts for petty construction and repairs and for public works of every description which are not executed by the Public Works Department.	By the Factory Superintendent, Opium Factory, Ghazipur, for contracts relating to that Factory and by District Opium Officers for contracts relating to their divisions.
(*b*) Contracts for the supply of weighment articles and leases of agricultural land attached to opium buildings within the jurisdiction of District Opium Officers.	By District Opium Officers.
(*c*) Contracts for (*i*) Miscellaneous stores, (*ii*) mango-wood chests, plants and scantlings for the packing of opium, (*iii*) the disposal of unserviceable leaf and trash and accumulations of cinders and ashes and (*iv*) leases of agricultural land attached to the Opium Factory, Ghazipur.	By the Factory Superintendent, Opium Factory Ghazipur.
(*d*) Contracts and other instruments relating to the business of the Opium Department other than those specified in clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*).	By the Opium Agent.

R.—In the case of the Accounts Department :—

Contracts relating to the execution of works connected with the maintenance of buildings in charge of the Accountant-General, Punjab.	By the Accountant-General, Punjab.

RR.—In the case of Ports :—

Contracts and other instruments relating to the Scheme for the development of the Vizagapatam Port and matters concerning its ordinary administration and working—

(*a*) All contracts deeds and instruments not exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs in value for the execution of works chargeable to Capital or Depreciation Fund and Rs. 1,00,000 in the case of works chargeable to Revenue Funds of the Port.	By the Administrative Officer of the Vizagapatam Port.
(*b*) All contracts, deeds and instruments not exceeding Rs. 1 lakh in value for the execution of works chargeable to Capital or Depreciation Fund and Rs. 50,000 in the case of works chargeable to the Revenue Funds of the Port.	By the Deputy Administrative Officer and Traffic Manager, Vizagapatam.

(c) All contracts, deeds and instruments not exceeding Rs. 25,000 in value for the execution of works chargeable to Capital or Depreciation Fund and Rs. 5,000 in the case of works chargeable to the Revenue Funds of the Port.	By the Port Engineer, Vizagapatam.
(d) Leases of Harbour Land, Storage Sheds, Godowns and other buildings and renewal of such leases provided that the period of each lease or each separate renewal does not exceed three years and that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month.	By the Administrative Officer or the Deputy Administrative Officer and Traffic Manager of the Vizagapatam Port.
(e) All contracts for the handling of goods and merchandise not exceeding Rs. 1 lakh in value.	By the Administrative Officer of the Vizagapatam Port.
(f) All contracts for the handling of goods and merchandise not exceeding Rs. 50,000 in value.	By the Deputy Administrative Officer and Traffic Manager of the Vizagapatam Port.
(g) All contracts, deeds and instruments not hereinbefore specified.	By the Secretary to the Railway Board in the case of contracts, deeds, instruments, etc., relating to the works connected with the first construction of the Port and the Secretary to the Central Government in the Department of Commerce in other cases.

RRR.—In the case of Imperial Research Institutes :—

1. Contracts and other instruments relating to the Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, including its sub-stations.	By the Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa.
2. Leases of land, purchases or leases of harvesting, cutting or usufructuary rights and renewals of such leases, provided the period of each lease or separate renewal does not exceed two years, agreements for sale of Government property on commission basis or for sale of form and dairy produce and contracts for the supply of cream, grain, fodder and stores used in the manufacture and issue of dairy products at the sub-stations of the Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, in charge of the Imperial Dairy Expert.	By the Imperial Dairy Expert.
3. Contracts and other instruments relating to the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktsar, including its sub-stations.	By the Director, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktsar.

S.—In the case of European vagrants :—

Agreements entered into with European vagrants under section 18 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1874 (IX of 1874).	By the authority for the time being empowered by notification under section 34 of the said Act to enter into the agreements.

T.—In the case of all Imperial Departments :—

Contracts and other instruments relating to house building advances, and advances for the purchase of motor cars.	By the authorities granting the advances other than the Defence Department, in respect of which the procedure prescribed in Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Army in India, Part II, shall be observed.

U.—In the case of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg :—

As regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified.	By his Secretary.

V.—In the tribal areas under the control of His Excellency the Governor of the North-West Frontier Province acting as Agent to the Governor-General, as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified :—

1. All deeds and instruments relating to matters other than those specified in heads 2 and 7.	By a Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of the North-West Frontier Province.
2. Contracts and other instruments for the supply of stores, clothing, etc.	By Heads of Departments concerned.
3. Contracts and other instruments relating to matters connected with their respective Departments.	By all Heads of Departments.
4. Contracts and other instruments connected with the lease or sale of land, or whereby land is mortgaged to Government in security for a loan; and contracts and instruments relating to any matter falling within their ordinary jurisdiction including the execution of civil works not under the Public Works Department.	By Political Agents or Deputy Commissioners.

5. Sanads— (*a*) containing or conferring exemption from payment of land revenue. (*b*) containing or confirming any pension or grant of money connected with the land revenue. (*c*) contracts and instruments relating to any matter falling within the jurisdiction of the Settlement Department.	By the Revenue and Divisional Commissioner.
6. Agreements for the recovery of advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1888, and the Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884.	By Political Agents or Deputy Commissioners.
7. Contracts and other instruments relating to house-building advances.	By the authorities granting the advances.

V.—In the tribal areas administered by the Governor of Assam acting in his capacity as Agent to the Governor General as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified :—

1. Contracts and other instruments in matters connected with prospecting and exploring licenses and mining leases. 2. Contracts and other instruments for the sale, purchase, supply, carriage or conveyance of stores and building materials and for the provisions of labour and for the Public Works and such like engagements.	By the Deputy Commissioners of Naga Hills and Lakhimpur, Political Officers, Sadiya and Balipara Frontier Tracts.

W. In the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Delhi, as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified :—

1. In the case of the Chief Commissioner— All deeds and instruments relating to matters other than those specified in heads 2 to 5 and 7 and 10.	By the Chief Commissioner.
2. Contracts and other instruments connected with ferries, dues for grazing cattle on places other than canal banks, fisheries, *nazul* buildings, spontaneous products and minerals, execution of minor works not under the Public Works Department, and the supply of necessaries for depôts. 3. Contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the lease or sale of land. 4. Contracts relating to any matter falling within his ordinary jurisdiction. 5. (*a*) Instruments of free grant of proprietary right in land. (*b*) Instruments whereby property is mortgaged to the Government as security for a loan. (*c*) Instruments of exchange of land.	By the Deputy Commissioner.
6. Contracts for the supply of clothing, etc., for the police.	By the Chief Commissioner.
7. Contracts for the supply of articles for use in jails, or regarding the sale of articles manufactured in jails.	By the Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.
8. Contracts and other instruments relating to house-building advances.	By the authorites granting the advances.
9. Contracts and other instruments for the supply of stores, clothing, etc.	By Heads of Departments concerned.
10. Contracts and other instruments relating to matters connected with their respective Departments (including mining leases).	By all Heads of Departments.

X.—In the tribal areas administered by the Agent to Governor-General, Resident and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, acting in his capacity as Agent to Governor-General as regards contracts etc., not hereinbefore specified :—

1. All deeds and instruments relating to matters other than those specified in heads 2 to 6.	By the Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General, Resident and Chief Commissioner.
2. Contracts and other instruments for the supply of stores, clothing, etc.	By Heads of Departments concerned.
3. Contracts and other instruments relating to matters connected with their respective Departments (including mining leases).	By all Heads of Departments.
4. Contracts and other instruments connected with the lease or sale of land, other than mining leases, or whereby land is mortgaged to Government in security for a loan, and contrats and instruments relating to any matter falling within their ordinary jurisdiction, including the execution of civil works not under the Public Works Department.	By Political Agents and Deputy Commissioners.

5. Sanads— (a) containing or conferring exemption from payment of land revenue ; (b) containing or confirming any pension or grant of money connected with the land revenue ; (c) contracts and instruments relating to any matter falling within the jurisdiction of the Settlement Department.	By the Revenue Commissioner.
6. Contracts and other instruments relating to house-building advances.	By the authorities granting the advances.

Y.—In the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified :—

1. All deeds and instruments relating to matters other than those specified in heads 2 to 5.	By the Secretary to the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner Ajmer-Merwara.
2. Contracts and other instruments for the supply of stores, clothing, etc.	By the Heads of Departments concerned.
3 Contracts, etc., relating to any matter connected with their departments.	By Heads of Departments, the Collector of Excise Revenue, the Superintendent, Central Jail, Ajmir to the extent of a sum or value of Rs. 500 only the Divisional Forest Officer. Ajmer-Merwara, to the extent of a sum or value of Rs. 200 in the case of construction and repairs of permanent roads, bridges, etc., and Rs. 500 in other cases.
4 Contracts and other instruments connected with the lease or sale of land or whereby land is mortgaged to Government in security bonds and instruments relating to any matter falling within their ordinary jurisdiction including the execution of minor works not under the Public Works Department.	By the Commissioner and Collector, Ajmer-Merwara, and the Collector of Excise Revenue Ajmer-Merwara.
5. Contracts and other instruments relating to house building advances.	By the authorities granting the advances.

Z.—In the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified :—

All deeds, contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the grant of lands, the working and business of the Forest and Public Works Departments or the general administration of the islands.	By the Chief Commission

ZZ.—In the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Panth Piploda, not hereinbefore specified :—

As regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified.	By the Political Agent in Malwa and Collector of Panth Piploda.

R. F. MUDIE,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS

Simla, the 25th August, 1937.

No. D./166-F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 13th August, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	31,13,00,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,32,000
(a) Government*	10,19,12,000	Rupee Coin	4,67,000
(b) Banks	35,43,82,000	Subsidiary Coin..	3,30,000
(c) Others	51,11,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	10,65,000	(a) Internal	60,000
Other Liabilities	82,71,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	15,96,86,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	1,00,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	8,06,31,000
		Other Assets	79,45,000
Rupees ..	57,07,41,000	Rupees ..	75,07,41,000

*Includes £ 83,900 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Eighteenth day of August, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for week ending on the 13th day of August, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	31,14,32,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,51,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	177,68,22,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,21,95,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued	..	2,12,04,49,000	B. Rupee Coin		59,94,48,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,80,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,12,04,49,000	Total Assets ..		212,04,49,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·819 per cent.

Dated the Eighteenth day of August, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Addl. Secretary to the Government of India.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th August, 1937.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 652.—The following draft of an amendment to the Cantonment Executive Officers Service Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 28th September, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendment.

Rule 5 of the said Rules shall be re-numbered as " 5 (1) " and after the said sub-rule (1) as so numbered the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

" (2) Recruitment to the Service shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Home Department Resolution No. F. 14/17-B.-33, dated the 4th July, 1934, published in Part I of the Gazette of India, dated the 7th July, 1934, and the supplementary instructions connected therewith."

No. 653.—The following rules for the recruitment of apprentices for training in Ordnance and Clothing Factories in India are published for general information :—

PART I.—*General.*

1. The selection of candidates for appointment will be made on the recommendation of the Federal Public Service Commission—

Provided always that, if the number of suitable candidates recommended by the Commission on the result of an annual selection is insufficient to fill

the number of vacancies then existing, the Governor-General in Council may fill the remaining vacancies by nominating recruits with such qualifications as he may deem adequate.

PART II.—*Qualifications of candidates and methods of selection.*

2. A candidate must be a male and either—

(*i*) A British subject of Indian domicile or of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service ; or

(*ii*) a ruler or a subject of a State in India.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule (other than that concerning domicile or descent) may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

Provided also that a ruler or a subject of a State in India cannot be appointed unless be has obtained a declaration under section 96-A of the Government of India Act.

3. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of his duties in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories. A candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Officer not to satisfy these requirements will not be appointed. Only those candidates who are likely to be appointed will be medically examined.*

4. (*a*) A candidate for appointment as apprentice in the Metal and Steel Factory, Cordite Factory and Harness and Saddlery Factory (for tanning and currying only) must have attained the age of 18 years and must not have attained the age of 24 years on the first day of August immediately preceding the selection.

(*b*) A candidate for appointment to any of the other factories mentioned in rule 16 must be under 19 years of age on the date specified in rule 4 (*a*) above.

5. (*a*) A candidate for appointment as apprentice in the Metal and Steel Factory must hold the diploma in Metallurgy of the Benares Hindu University, the Diploma of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, or the Degree in Science of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council.

(NOTE.—A degree in arts if taken with Science subjects will also be accepted.)

(*b*) A candidate for appointment to the Cordite Factory must hold a Degree in Science (with Chemistry as principal subject) and have received training in Chemical Engineering at a University or Technical College approved by the Governor-General in Council.

(*c*) A candidate for appointment to the Harness and Saddlery Factory (tanning and currying) must hold an Honours B. Sc. Degree in Applied Chemistry or a Post Graduate Diploma of a Technological Institution approved by the Governor-General in Council.

(*d*) Candidates for appointment to the factories other than those mentioned in (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) above must—

(*i*) have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts, Science or Engineering of a University or Board approved by the Governor-General in Council, or

(*ii*) have obtained any of the following Diplomas :—

(1) the Chief's College Higher Diploma (Intermediate Examination), Ajmer, or

(2) the Cambridge School Certificate 'A' if educated in India, or, if educated out of India, one of the following certificates or a qualification considered by the Federal Public Service Commission to be equivalent thereto :—

(*a*) London Matriculation,

(*b*) Cambridge School Certificate 'A',

(*c*) Oxford School Certificate 'A',

(*d*) Oxford and Cambridge School Certificate 'A'.

NOTE.—A candidate who has secured the Cambridge School Certificate 'B' will be eligible for admission to the examination provided that he produces a certificate from the Head of the Institution from which he appeared at the examination to show that, prior to being awarded the certificate, he underwent the course necessary for being entered for certificate A' in an approved school and was eligible for being so entered.

* In order to prevent disappointment candidates are recommended to consult a medical practitioner, preferably a Civil Surgeon, as to their physical fitness in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

6. A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories.

7. A candidate must be unmarried and must undertake not to marry during the period of apprenticeship.

8. (i) A candidate must submit his application to the Federal Public Service Commission in such manner, before such date, and in such form as the Commission may direct.

9. No candidate shall make more than one application for each selection.

10. No recommendations, except those invited in the form of application, will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his candidature by other means may disqualify him for appointment.

11. A candidate must pay a fee of Rs. 7-8-0 at the time of application.

No claim for a refund of this fee will be entertained.

12. A candidate must have an elementary knowledge of Dynamics, Statics Algebra up to quadratic enquations, Elementary Trigonometry and Physics. A written test of his knowledge in these subjects will be held by the Federal Public Service Commission at such time and place as the Commission may direct. There will be two papers for the test :—

(1) Elementary Algebra up to quadratic equations and elementary Trigonometry.

(2) Elementary Statics, Dynamics and Physics.

13. The Federal Public Service Commission shall interview as many as they consider necessary of the candidates who have qualified in the test prescribed in rule 12.

14. Candidates who are to be interviewed by the Federal Public Service Commission will be summoned by the Commission.

Unless a candidate has been so summoned he will not be interviewed.

15. The Federal Public Service Commission shall, prepare a list of selected candidates in order of merit who are, in the opinion of the Commission, suitable for appointment as apprentices. Vacancies shall be filled in strict order of merit from the list prepared by the Federal Public Service Commission subject to the provisions of the Government of India, Home Department, Resolution No F./14/7-B/33-Ests., dated the 4th July, 1934, provided that the Government of India are satisfied that such candidates are in all respects suitable for employment in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories.

PART III.—*Period and Course of Training and Terms and Conditions of Service.*

16. The period of training will be as shown below :—

In the Metal and Steel Factory	4 years' training.
In the Gun Carriage Factory	5 years' training.
In the Cordite Factory	3 years' training.
In the Rifle Factory	5 years' training.
In the Gun and Shell Factory	5 years' training.
In the Harness and Saddlery Factory—	
(a) Tannery and Currying	3 years' training.
(b) Saddlery	4 years' training.
In the Clothing Factory	6 years' training.

On completion of the training period there will ordinarily be a further 2 years' journeyman course, not necessarily in Ordnance and Clothing Factories and ex-apprentices will, during this period, be expected to earn their own livelihood.

Apprentices recruited for the Harness and Saddlery Factory will be trained in either Tannery or Saddlery courses ; those recruited for the Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur, will be trained in tailoring and cutting courses.

17. *Pay.*—The monthly rates of pay for apprenticeship will be as under :—

	Cordite and Harness and Saddlery Factories (tanning and currying).	Metal and Steel Factory.	Harness and Saddlery Factory (Saddlery).	Gun Carriage Rifle and Gun and Shell Factories.	Clothing Factory.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1st year ..	50	50	40	40	40
2nd year ..	60	60	50	50	50
3rd year ..	70	70	60	60	60
4th year ..	..	80	70	70	70
5th year ..	..	..	..	80	80
6th year ..	..	..	..	—	100

NOTE 1.—The above rates of pay are subject to such alterations as Government may hereafter decide upon.

NOTE 2.—Annual increments will not be admissible as a matter of course ; their grant in whole or in part will depend upon the satisfactory work and conduct of the apprentice during the period of training.

18. Although housing accommodation is not guaranteed, the apprentices will be required to live in Government hostels where these exist. Charges on account of house-rent, electricity for lighting and fans, water-tax and conservancy will, in the latter case, not be recovered from the apprentices.

19. Fifteen days' leave on full pay or 30 days' leave on half-pay in the year will be granted to an apprentice at the discretion of the Superintendent or other officer in charge of the Factory. Hospital and casual leave with pay for a period not exceeding one month at a time will also be granted for periods of absence authorised by the medical authorities on account of injuries received while on duty, inoculation, or segregation or when the apprentice is sent to a Pasteur Institute for anti-rabic treatment, provided that such leave is authorised by the rules in force for other manual workers employed in the factories.

20. *Bonus.*—A bonus of one month's pay will be credited to each apprentice on completion of each year of satisfactory service, and placed on his behalf in an account in the Post Office Savings Bank or the Imperial Bank of India. The money so accruing to the credit of the apprentice will only be paid to him if he completes the full apprenticeship to the satisfaction of the Superintendent or other officer in charge of the factory, and then only after any charges outstanding against him have been liquidated therefrom. The bonus of an apprentice, if withheld, will be credited to Government.

21. Apprentices must abide by any local rules framed by the executive officers of the respective factories.

22. There is no guarantee to employ apprentices on the completion of their courses, though everything possible will be done to find employment for them. Nor will it be obligatory on the apprentices to remain in the factories on the completion of their courses.

23. The following appointments will be open or eventually open to successful apprentices who are employed in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories :—

Temporary Supervisor ..	.. On a pay up to Rs. 200 per mensem.
Chargeman ..	.. At Rs. 170—10—250—(E. B.)—40/4—290 per mensem.
Assistant Foreman ..	.. At Rs. 300—12—360—(E. B.)—15/2—390 per mensem.
Foreman ..	.. At Rs. 400—15—475—(E. B.)—25/5—500 per mensem.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

1177 CS--923—3-9-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PERSONAL).

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st September, 1937.

No. 7-GG.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, His Majesty the King Emperor has been graciously pleased to permit the title "Honourable" to be borne during their term of office by the following officers in India :—

(1) The Members of the Governor-General's Executive Council.

(2) The President of the Council of State.

(3) The President of the Indian Legislative Assembly.

(4) The Cheif Justice and Judges of the Federal Court.

(5) The Chief Justices and Puisne Judges of the Chartered High Courts.

(6) The Governors' Ministers in the Provinces.

(7) Residents of the 1st class.

(8) The Presidents of Provincial Legislative Councils.

(9) The Speakers of Provincial Legislative Assemblies.

(10) The Chief Judge and Judges of the Chief Court of Oudh.

(11) The Judicial Commissioners of Sind and of the North-West Frontier Province and the Judges of their Courts.

(12) Members of the Council of State.

J. G. LAITHWAITE,

Secretary to the Governor-General

(Personal).

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st August, 1937.

No. F. 49/13/37-Public (G).—It is hereby notified for general information that the Governor-General has been pleased to determine that the Deputy Director of Civil Aviation shall take rank in Article 50 of the Warrant of Precedence for India.

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Governor-General (Public).

REFORMS OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1937.

No. F. 5/13/37-G.—The following Orders of the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council are published for general information :—

1. The Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Supplementary Order, 1937.
2. The Government of India (High Court Judges) (Amendment) Order, 1937.
3. The Government of India (Federal Court) Order, 1937.

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) SUPPLEMENTARY ORDER, 1937.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of July, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section two hundred and ninety-three of the Government of India Act, 1935 (hereafter in the recitals to this Order referred to as "the Act") His Majesty is empowered by Order in Council to provide that as from such date as may be specified in the Order any law in force in British India or in any part of British India shall, until repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to such adaptations and modifications as appear to His Majesty to be necessary or expedient for bringing the provisions of that law into accord with the provisions of the Act:

AND WHEREAS in exercise of the said powers an Order in Council called the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937 (hereafter in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order") has been made :

AND WHEREAS by subsection (2) of section three hundred and nine of the Act His Majesty in Council is empowered to vary any Order in Council previously made under the Act :

AND WHEREAS a draft of this Order has been laid before Parliament in accordance with the provisions of Subsection (1) of section three hundred and nine of the Act and an address has been presented to His Majesty by both Houses of Parliament praying that an Order may be made in the terms of this Order :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in the exercise of the said powers and all of other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Supplementary Order, 1937.

2. The Schedules to the Principal Order shall be modified as directed in the Schedule to this Order, and shall have effect, and be deemed always to have had effect, as so modified.

M. P. A. HANKEY.

THE SCHEDULE.

MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULE I TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER.

Omit the directions relating to the Madras Inland Customs Act, 1844 (VI of 1844) and the Bombay Land Customs Act, 1857 (XXIX of 1857).

For the direction relating to section 6 of the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), substitute :—

" For section 6 substitute :

'6. The Provincial Government shall appoint a pound-keeper for every pound. **Appointment of pound-keepers.**

Any pound-keeper may hold simultaneously any other office under the Crown. **Pound-keeper may hold other offices.**

Every pound-keeper shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.' ". **Pound-keeper to be public servants.**

After the direction relating to section 27 of the Oudh Laws Act, 1876 (XVIII of 1876), insert—

" Section 31.—For ' at discretion by such Magistrate, or by some officer authorised by him in that behalf ' substitute ' by the Provincial Government'.

Section 32.—For ' Magistrate of the district ' substitute ' Provincial Government'.

Section 33.—For ' Magistrate of the district ' substitute ' Provincial Government ' and for ' the road-police of his district ' substitute ' road-police'."

After the direction relating to section 5 of the Hackney Carriage Act, 1879 (XIV of 1879), insert :—

" Section 6.—Omit ' or section 4'."

For the direction relating section 36 of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), substitute—

" Section 36.—For ' sections 4 to 8 (both inclusive), or sections 10 to 12 (both inclusive), or sections 27 to 35 (both inclusive) ' substitute ' sections 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, or 11'."

Before the direction relating to the omission of section 23 of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899 (IX of 1899), insert—

" Section 2.—Omit ' Subject to the provisions of section 23'."

In the direction relating to section 1 of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), after " Aden " insert " and Burma ".

After the direction relating to section 6 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), insert—

" Section 8 (as in force in the Provinces of Bombay and Sindh).—Omit the proviso to subsection (1)."

After the direction relating to section 17 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), insert—

" Section 70B.—Omit the proviso."

For the direction relating to section 77 of the Presidency-towns Insolvency Act, 1909 (III of 1909), substitute :—

" Section 77.—For subsection (1) substitute :

' (1) (a) The Chief Justice of the High Court at Madras may from time to time appoint substantively or temporarily such person as he thinks fit to the office of official assignee of insolvents' estates and such person or persons as he thinks fit to the office of the Deputy official assignee

for the said Court and may, with the concurrence of a majority of the other Judges of the Court, remove the person for the time being holding any of the said offices for any cause appearing to the Court sufficient.

(b) The Provincial Government of Bengal shall, after consultation with, and with the concurrence of, the Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta, appoint substantively or temporarily a person to the office of official assignee of insolvents' estates for the said Court and may, after the like consultation and with the like concurrence, appoint substantively or temporarily a person or persons to the office of the Deputy official assignee for the said Court.

(c) For the High Court at Bombay, the Provincial Government of Bombay, and for the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind, the Provincial Government of Sind, may from time to time appoint substantively or temporarily such person as the Provincial Government thinks fit to the office of official assignee of insolvents' estates and such person or persons as the Provincial Government thinks fit to the office of the deputy official assignee.'

In subsection (3) (as in force outside Bengal) omit 'and in the Chief Court of Lower Burma under that Act as applied by the Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900', and 'and in the Chief Court of Lower Burma';"
and after the said direction insert—

"For section 81A substitute:

Salary allowances and pension of official assignee and deputy official assignee.

'81A.—The salary, allowances and pension of the official assignee or any deputy official assignee shall be paid by the Provincial Government'

Section 81B.—Omit subsection (2).

Section 112.—In subsection (2) omit clause (d), and in clause (g) the words 'of the remuneration of the official assignee, of the costs, charges and expenses of his establishment, and '; and at the end of the subsection insert—

'and, in the case of the High Court at Madras, may also provide for and regulate the remuneration of the official assignee and the payment of the costs, charges and expenses of his establishment'."

For the directions relating to sections 37 and 38 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), including the new section 38A inserted after section 38, substitute :—

"Section 36A.—For 'Local Governments' substitute 'Provincial Governments'; and after 'Central Provinces' insert 'and Berar'.

'Chief Commissioner' shall stand unmodified.

Section 38.—In subsection (3) 'Gazette of India' shall stand unmodified."

After the direction relating to section 14 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), insert—

"Section 15.—For 'such as is referred to in' substitute 'governed by rules made under' and for 'any rule made under the said clause and' substitute 'the said rules'."

In the direction relating to Part I of Schedule I to the Imperial Bank of India Act, 1920 (XLVII of 1920), for "in clause (a) (vi) omit the proviso" substitute "for the proviso to clause (a) substitute the following :—

'Provided that any advances or loans which, under the law for the time being in force, any of the following Governments or authorities, that is to say, the Secretary of State, any Government in British India, the Federal Railway Authority, the Government of Burma or the Burma Railway Board, may lawfully accept from the Bank may, if the Central Board think fit, be made without any specific security.'"

For the directions relating to sections 28, 29 and 31 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), substitute :—

"Section 27A.—For 'Local Governments' substitute 'Provincial Governments'; and after 'Central Provinces' insert 'and Berar'.

'Chief Commissioner' shall stand unmodified.

Section 28.—'Gazette of India' shall stand unmodified.

Section 29.—In clause (*a*) omit 'for regulating the salary, allowances and conditions of service'; and omit the proviso.

Section 31.—Subsection (2) shall stand modified."

After the direction relating to sections 9, 10 and 11 of the Indian Cotton Cess Act, 1923 (XIV of 1923), insert—

" After section 12 insert—

'12A.—As soon as may be after the first day of April, 1937, the Committee shall pay to the Government of Burma, for the promotion of agricultural and technological research in the interests of the cotton industry in Burma, the sum of rupees forty-two thousand and sixty-six'."

In the direction relating to section 39 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927) for so much of the new subsection (4) as precedes the proviso substitute :—

" (4) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the Provincial Government may, until provision to the contrary is made by the Central Legislature, continue to levy any duty which it was lawfully levying before the commencement of Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935, under this section as then in force :"

Omit the direction relating to subsection (5) of section 4 of the Indian Lac Cess Act, 1930 (XXIV of 1930).

After the direction relating to the Geneva Convention Implementing Act, 1936 (XIV of 1936), insert—

" *The Indian Finance Act, 1937.*

(Governor-General's Act.)

Section 2.—Omit 'other than Burma or Aden'. '

In the direction relating to section 3 of the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), after "Governor-General" insert "of India".

At the end of the direction relating to section 124 of the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860) insert "but save as aforesaid, the section shall stand unmodified".

In the direction relating to section 271 of the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), for "Governor" substitute "Government".

After the direction relating to section 44 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), insert—

" Section 44A.—In Explanation 2, omit 'or in India'."

At the end of the direction relating to section 60 of Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), insert—

" In clause (*l*) of the said proviso for 'Governor-General in Council' substitute 'appropriate Government', and after Explanation 2 to subsection (1) insert—

Explanation 3.—In clause (*l*) "appropriate Government" means—

(*i*) as respects any public officer in the service of the Central Government, or any servant of a Federal Railway or of a cantonment authority or of the port authority of a major port, the Central Government;

(*ii*) as respects any public officer employed in connection with the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relations with Indian States, the Crown Representative; and

(*iii*) as respects any other public officer or a servant of any other railway or local authority, 'the Provincial Government'."

MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULE III TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER.

For the directions relating to sections 1 and 1A of the Sindh Courts, Act, 1866 Bombay XII of 1866), substitute—

'Section 1.—In the second sentence omit "three or more" and omit "and the others Additional Judicial Commissioners".

Omit the third sentence.

Section 1A.—For "Judicial Commissioner and Additional Judicial Commissioners" substitute "Judges of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner";

omit from "shall be appointed" to "removed. They"; and fo "Judicial Commissioner and Additional Judicial Commissioner" substitute "Judge".'

In the directions relating to the Bombay Salt Act, 1890 (Bombay II of 1890) after "except in the phrases" insert " 'Government officer' ".

Omit the direction relating to the Indian Registration (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1929 (Bombay V of 1929).

MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULE IV TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER.

After the direction relating to section 8 of the Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (Bengal V of 1909), insert—

"Sections 9 and 10.—For 'imposed under section 27' substitute 'payable under Chapter V'."

After the directions relating to sections 463 and 464 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923 (Bengal III of 1923), insert—

"Section 482.—At the end insert—

'(3) The powers conferred by this section on the Provincial Government shall, in relation to any bylaw made under clause (69) of section 478, be powers of the Central Government'."

At the end of the Schedule insert—

"*The Bengal Non-Agricultural Lands Assessment Act, 1936.*

(Bengal XIX of 1936.)

Throughout the Act for 'the Government' substitute 'the Crown'.

For section 18 substitute:

'18. No suit shall be instituted against the Crown under section 17 unless the Crown is interested as landlord or tenant'."

MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULE V TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER.

At the end insert—

"*The United Provinces Cotton Pest Control Act, 1936.*

(U. P. XI of 1936.)

Section 13.—For 'the Legislative Council' substitute 'both Chambers of the Provincial Legislature'.

"*The United Provinces Muslim Wakfs Act, 1936.*

(U. P. XIII of 1936.)

Section 2.—In subsection (2) for 'Government' substitute 'the Provincial Government'.

Section 3.—In clause (8) for 'Government' substitute 'the Provincial Government'.

Section 16.—For 'Government gazetted officer' substitute 'gazetted officer of the Provincial Government'.

Section 17.—For 'Government Officer' substitute 'officer of the Provincial Government'.

Section 54.—For 'to the Government' or 'to Government' substitute 'to the Crown'.

Omit section 67.

Section 68.—For 'Government' substitute 'Provincial Government'."

MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULE VII TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER.

At the end insert—

"*The Hazaribagh Mines Board Act, 1936.*

(Bihar III of 1936.)

Section 4.—After 'Railway Board' insert 'or after the establishment of the Federal Railway Authority by that Authority' and for 'Government official' substitute person in the service of the Crown'.

Section 13.—In clause (c) of sub section (1) after ' realised ' insert ' by the Board ' and omit ' fines, penalties'.

Section 15.—For ' the Government ' substitute ' the Provincial Government'.

Section 17.—For ' by Government ' substitute ' by any Government '."

MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULE VIII TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER.

After the direction relating to section 25 of the Central Provinces Municipalities Act, 1922 (C. P. II of 1922), insert—

" Section 29.—At the end insert—

' Provided that, where one of the local bodies is a cantonment authority, the decision of the Provincial Government shall be subject to the concurrence of the Central Government'."

After the directions relating to section 3 of the Central Provinces Local Fund Audit Act, 1933 (C. P. IX of 1933), insert –

" Section 7.—For 'Government ' substitute ' Provincial Government'."

After the directions relating to the Central Provinces Agricultural Pests and Diseases Act, 1936 (C. P. XXXV of 1936), insert—

"*The Nagpur Improvement Trust Act, 1936.*

(C. P. XXXV of 1936.)

Throughout the Act for ' Government servant ' and ' servant of the Government ' substitute ' servant of the Crown'.

Section 18.—For ' any general or special orders of the Government for regulating the transfer of Government servants to foreign service ' substitute ' the conditions of his service under the Crown relating to transfer to foreign service'.

Sections 43 and 45.—For ' property of, and managed by, Government ' substitute ' property of the Crown and managed by the Central Government or the Provincial Government'.

Section 57.—In sub section (4) omit ' which was at the commencement of this Act the property of Government or has since been acquired by Government and was'.

Section 69.—For ' by Government ' substitute ' by the Crown ' and for ' or managed by Government ' substitute ' the Crown or is managed by the Central Government or the Provincial Government'.

Section 77.—Omit sub section (4).

Omit sections 78 and 79 and sub section (2) of section 80.

Section 85.— For ' by Government ' substitute ' by the Provincial Government'.

Section 89.—In clause (k) of sub section (1) for ' leave or leave allowances under the rules or orders made by the Local Government in this behalf ' substitute ' such leave or leave allowances as may be prescribed by the conditions of his service under the Crown relating to transfer to foreign service '.

Section 108.—Omit ' fines and '.

Section 110.—For ' prescribed in any general or special orders of the Local Government ' substitute ' required by the conditions of his service under the Crown to be paid by him or on his behalf'.

Section 121.—In sub section (2) omit ' which was at the commencement of this Act the property of Government or has since been acquired by Government, and was '.

The Central Provinces Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks Act, 1937.

(C. P. I of 1937.)

Section 7.—In sub section (2) for ' Council ' substitute ' Assembly '.

Sections 17 and 18.—For ' Government ' substitute ' the Provincial Government '.

Section 25.—For ' Registrar ' substitute ' Provincial Government '.

Section 31.—For ' Government ' substitute ' Provincial Government '.

The Central Provinces Famine Relief Fund Act 1937.

(C. P. III of 1937.)

Throughout the Act, except in sub section (3) of section 1, after ' Central Provinces ' insert ' and Berar '.

The Central Provinces Recognised Examinations Act, 1937.

(C. P. X of 1937.)

Section 2.– For ' the Government ' substitute ' any Government '."

In the directions relating to the First Schedule to Notification No. 3510—I. B. of 3rd November, 1913, for " Reformatory Schools Act, 1899 " substitute " Reformatory Schools Act, 1897 ".

MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULE XI TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER.

In the directions relating to the North-West Frontier Province Courts Regulation, 1931 (Central Regulation I of 1931) for the directions preceding that relating to section 7 of the Regulation substitute—

" Throughout the Regulation, except in section 6, for " Additional Judicial Commissioner " and " Additional Judicial Commissioners " substitute "other Judge " and " other Judges " respectively.

Omit section 4.

Section 6.—For " any Additional Judicial Commissioner " substitute " any other Judge of the Court".

In the direction ralating to section 45 of the Khondmals Laws Regulation, 1936 (Central Regulation IV of 1936), after " any village " insert " or the panchayat, if any,"

In the direction relating to section 46 of the Angual Laws Regulations, 1936 (Central Regulation V of 1936), " after any village " insert " or the panchayat, if any,"

At the end insert—

" *The Orissa Ports Regulation, 1937.*

(Central Regulation XI of 1937.)

Throughout the Regulation for ' Local Government ' substitute ' Government '.

Section 2.—At the end of the section insert—' (*d*) " The Government " means, in relation to a port which is a major port within the meaning of the Indian Ports Act, 1908, the Central Government and, in relation to any other port, the Provincial Government '."

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (HIGH COURT JUDGES) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1937.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of July, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by sections two hundred and twenty and two hundred and twenty-one of the Government of India Act, 1935, His Majesty in Council was pleased to make the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937 (hereafter in this Order referred to as " the principal Order "):

AND WHEREAS by subsection (2) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act His Majesty in Council is empowered to revoke or vary any Order previously made by him in Council under the said Act:

AND WHEREAS the Judges of the Courts of the Judicial Commissioners of Sind and the North-West Frontier Province, other than the Judicial Commissioners themselves, are in the principal Order referred to as Assistant Judicial Commissioners but are no longer to be so styled, and it is accordingly expedient to amend the references to them in the principal Order:

AND WHEREAS a draft of this Order has been laid before Parliament in accordance with the provisions of subsection (1) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act and an address has been presented to His Majesty by both Houses of Parliament praying that an Order may be made in the terms of this Order :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in the exercise of the said powers, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Government of India (High Court Judges) (Amendment) Order, 1937.

2. The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. The principal Order shall be amended in the manner specified in the Schedule to this Order.

M. P. A. HANKEY.

Schedule.

In sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph two of the principal Order, for the definition of "Judge" the following definition shall be substituted :—

"'Judge' includes a Chief Justice, an acting Chief Justice, an acting Judge and an additional Judge;".

In the First Schedule to the principal Order, for the words from "In each case" to the end of the first paragraph there shall be substituted the words "In each case the number is exclusive of the Chief Justice, but includes any additional Judges."

In the table in the said Schedule, for the entry relating to Sind there shall be substituted the following entry :—

"The Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind..........5".

In the Second Schedule to the principal Order, for the words "Assistant Judicial Commissioner of Sind" there shall be substituted the words "Judge of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind", and for the words from "'Judge' includes" to the end of the Schedule there shall be substituted the words "and 'Judge' includes an acting or an additional Judge."

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (FEDERAL COURT) ORDER, 1937.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of July, 1937.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section two hundred of the Government of India Act, 1935 (hereafter in this Order referred to as "the Act") provision is made for the establishment of a Federal Court consisting of a Chief Justice of India and such number of other Judges as His Majesty may deem necessary, so, however, that (except in the circumstances mentioned in the said subsection) the number of those other Judges shall not exceed six :

AND WHEREAS by section two hundred and one of the Act the Judges of the Federal Court are to be entitled to such salaries and allowances, including allowances for expenses in respect of equipment and travelling upon appointment, and to such rights in respect of leave and pensions, as may from time to time be fixed by His Majesty in Council :

AND WHEREAS by virtue of the powers vested in him by subsection (3) of section three hundred and twenty of the Act His Majesty in Council has made provision as to the dates on which certain sections of chapter 1 of Part IX of the Act (being the chapter which contains the provisions of the Act with respect to the Federal Court) shall come into force, but no such provision has yet been made with respect to section two hundred and fifteen of the Act :

AND WHEREAS a draft of this Order has been laid before Parliament in accordance with the provisions of subsection (1) of section three hundred and nine of the Act and an Address has been presented to His Majesty by both Houses of Parliament praying that an Order may be made in the terms of this Order :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in the exercise of the said powers and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

Introductory.

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as "The Government of India (Federal Court) Order, 1937".

(2) Paragraph three of this Order shall take effect forthwith, but save as aforesaid, the provisions of this rder shall come into operation on the first day of October nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

2.—(1) In this Order, except where it is otherwise expressly provided or the context otherwise requires—

"Chief Justice" means the Chief Justice of India, but does not include an acting Chief Justice ;

"acting Chief Justice" means a Judge appointed under section two hundred and two of the Act to perform the duties of the Chief Justice of India ;

"Judge" means a Judge of the Federal Court and includes the Chief Justice an acting Chief Justice and an acting Judge ;

"puisne Judge" includes an acting Chief Justice an acting puisne Judge ;

"High Court" means a court which is a High Court for the purposes of the Act ;

"Chartered High Court" means a High Court other than a Chief Court or a Judicial Commissioner's Court ;

"actual service" includes—

(a) time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of such other functions as he may at the request of the Governor-General undertake to discharge ;

(b) vacation ; and

(c) joining time on transfer from a High Court to the Federal Court ;

"service for pension" includes—

(a) actual service ;

(b) joining time taken on return from leave out of India ;

"service as a Judge in India" means such service rendered either in the Federal Court only or in that Court and in one or more of the High Courts, and "Judge in India" and "service for pension as a Judge in India" shall be construed accordingly ;

"term-time" means any part of the year not included in a vacation ;

"vacation" means a vacation fixed by or under Rules of Court made with the approval of the Governor-General in his discretion under section two hundred and fourteen of the Act.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. The provisions of section two hundred and fifteen of the Act (which relates to ancillary powers of the Federal Court) shall come into force on the making of this Order.

Expenses for Equipment and Voyage.

4. There shall be paid to a Judge who was permanently resident in Europe at the date of his appointment an allowance of five hundred pounds for expenses in respect of equipment and travelling on appointment.

Salaries.

5. There shall be paid to a Judge in respect of time spent on actual service salary at that one of the following rates which is appropriate to him, that is to say—

Chief Justice, or acting Chief Justice..Rs. 7,000 per month ;

Any other Judge, or an acting Judge..Rs. 5,500 per month ;

Provided that, if a Judge at the time of his appointment is in receipt of a pension (other than a disability or wound pension) in respect of any previous service under the Crown in India, his salary in respect of service in the Federal Court shall be reduced by the amount of that pension.

Leave and Vacation.

6. Leave may be granted to a Judge during term-time in the following circumstances :—

(a) on medical certificate, for a period not exceeding six months, or for two or more periods not exceeding in the aggregate six months during the whole period of his service as Judge ;

(b) for a period not exceeding six months, and not more than once during the whole period of his service as a Judge, otherwise than on medical certificate.

7. There shall be payable to a Judge in lieu of salary—

(a) in respect of any period of leave, an allowance at the rate of one thousand one hundred and ten rupees a month if resident in Asia during his leave and at the rate of one hundred and eleven pounds, a month if resident outside Asia ;

(b) in respect of joining time on his return from leave out of India, an allowance at the rate of one thousand one hundred and ten rupees a month.

8. Extraordinary leave not exceeding six months in duration may be granted during term time not more than once during the period of a Judge's service as such in excess of any leave permissible under paragraph six of this Order, but no salary or allowances shall be payable in respect of the period of such leave.

9.—(1) If a Judge overstays his leave or any vacation, he shall receive no salary in respect of the period of his absence in excess of the leave granted to him or beyond the end of the vacation, as the case may be :

Provided that, if such absence is due to circumstances beyond his control, the period thereof may be treated as leave entitling him to such allowances as are mentioned in paragraph seven of this Order, but no account shall be taken of that period for the purposes of paragraph six of this Order.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall be construed as requiring a Judge to rejoin on the expiration of a period of leave when that period expires immediately before the commencement of a vacation, nor as authorising any acting Chief Justice or acting Judge to continue to hold his acting appointment during a vacation.

10. The power to grant, refuse, revoke or curtail leave shall be vested in the Governor-General exercising his individual judgment, after consultation with the Chief Justice.

Passages.

11.—(1) A Judge who is a member of the Indian Civil Service shall have such rights in respect of passages for himself and his wife and children, if any, as under the rules of that Service he would have had if he had not been appointed a Judge, his services as a Judge in India being treated as service for the purpose of determining those rights.

(2) Any other Judge whose domicile at the date of his first appointment as a Judge in India was elsewhere than in Asia shall have such rights in respect of passages for himself and his wife and children, if any, as under the rules for the time being applicable to persons who became members of the Indian Civil Service on that date, he would have had if he had become a member thereof on that date and if his service as a Judge in India were treated as service therein for the purpose of determining those rights :

Provided that—

(i) if he has received and allowance for equipment and voyage on appointment as a Judge in India, he shall not be entitled to a passage (whether for himself, or his wife or children) until the completion of five years, nor to a second passage until the completion of ten years, total service as a Judge in India ; and

(ii) if he dies while serving as a Judge, his wife and children shall not be entitled to any concession in respect of passages in addition to the gratuity for which provision is made in this Order,

Pensions.

12.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, a pension shall be payable in accordance with the provisions thereof to a Judge of the Federal Court on his retirement if, but only if,—

(*a*) he has completed not less than seven years' service for pension as a Judge in India; or

(*b*) he has completed not less than three years' service for pension as a Judge of the Federal Court and has attained the age of sixty-five years; or

(*c*) he has completed not less than three years' service for pension as a Judge of the Federal Court and his retirement is medically certified to be necessitated by ill-health; or

(*d*) he is a member of the Indian Civil Service who under the rules of that Service is entitled to retire with a pension.

(2) The Secretary of State may for special reasons direct that any period not exceeding three months shall be added to a Judge's service for pension, and any such period so added shall count for pension purposes—

(*a*) in the case of a Judge who has served in the Federal Court as Chief Justice only, as service as Chief Justice; and

(*b*) in the case of any other Judge of the Federal Court, as service as a puisne Judge.

13. Subject to the subsequent provisions of this Order, the pension payable thereunder to a judge who on his retirement is entitled to a pension shall be calculated—

(*a*) in the case of a Chief Justice, other than a Chief Justice who is so entitled only by virtue of being a member of the Indian Civil Service, and in the case of a puisne Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, in accordance with the rules in Part I of the First Schedule to this Order;

(*b*) in the case of a Chief Justice who is so entitled only by virtue of being a member of the Indian Civil Service and in the case of a puisne Judge who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, in accordance with the rules in Part II of the said Schedule.

14. The pension payable to a Judge to whom paragraph twenty-seven (provision as to existing Judges) of the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937, applied before the date of his appointment to the Federal Court shall in no case be less than the pension which would have been payable to him under the rules to which he was subject immediately before that date if his service, if any, as Chief Justice of the Federal Court had been service as Chief Justice of the Calcutta High Court and his service, if any, as a puisne Judge of the Federal Court had been service as Chief Justice of one or more of the Chartered High Courts, other than those at Calcutta or Nagpur.

15.—(1) The provisions of this paragraph shall apply in relation to a Judge who is a member of a civil service of the Crown in India.

(2) If any such Judge is entitled to a pension under the foregoing provisions of this Order he shall elect to receive either that pension or such pension as is referred to in the next succeeding sub-paragraph.

(3) If any such Judge is not entitled to a pension under the foregoing provisions of this Order or, being entitled to such a pension, elects not to receive that pension, the pension payable to him shall be—

(*a*) the pension for which he would have been eligible under the rules of his civil service if he had not been appointed a Judge in India, his service as a Judge in India being treated as service for the purpose of calculating that pension; and

(*b*) if he is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, a special additional pension of five hundred rupees per annum in respect of each completed year of service for pension as a Judge in India, but not in any case exceeding two thousand five hundred rupees per annum.

16. If at the time of his appointment to the Federal Court a Judge is in receipt of a pension in respect of previous service as a Judge of a High Court the pension payable to him under this Order shall be an additional pension for service in the

Federal Court equal to the difference between his original pension and the pension to which he would have been entitled under this Order if his service in the Federal Court had been rendered in continuation of the previous service for which his original pension was granted.

17. There shall be paid to the legal personal representatives of any Judge who dies while in possession of his office and who was at the time of his first appointment as a Judge in India permanently resident in Europe—

(a) if the death occurred more than six months after the date of his assumption of office as a Judge in India a sum equal to six months' salary in addition to any salary due to the Judge at the date of his death ; or

(b) if the death occurred within six months after his assumption of office as a Judge in India or during his voyage to India for the purpose of first assuming office as such, such sum as with any amount received by or due to the Judge on account of salary will make up the amount of one year's salary.

18. The rules for the time being in force with respect to the grant of extraordinary pensions and gratuities and privileges in regard to special disability leave and passages to, or in respect of, members of the Indian Civil Service who may suffer injury or die as a result of violence shall apply in relation to a Judge, whether a member of a civil service or not, subject, however, to the modification that references in those rules to tables of injury gratuities and pensions and of family gratuities and pensions, shall be construed as references to the tables in the Second Schedule to this Order.

19. Pensions expressed in sterling only shall, if paid in India, be converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State may from time to time prescribe :

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall affect any specific privilege in respect of the conversion of sterling pensions which was conferred by any Rules previously in force on persons who on the 1st February, 1921, were members of a civil service of the Crown in India.

20. The Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules applicable to persons appointed by the Secretary of State shall with any necessary modifications apply to Judges of the Federal Court.

21. Save as may be otherwise expressly provided in the relevant rules relating to the grant of extraordinary pensions and gratuities, the authority competent to grant pension to a Judge under the provisions of this Order shall be the Governor-General, exercising his individual judgment.

Travelling Allowances.

22. A Judge shall receive such reasonable allowances to reimburse him for expenses incurred in travelling on duty in India and shall be afforded such reasonable facilities in connection with travelling as the Governor-General may from time to time prescribe exercising his individual judgment.

Subsidiary.

23. Subject to the provisions of this Order and of any other Order in Council made under the Act, the conditions of service of a Judge shall be determined by the rules for the time being applicable to an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or, as the case may be, of Asiatic domicile, appointed by the Secretary of State to a civil service of the Crown in India and holding the rank of Secretary to the Government of India ;

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall have effect so as to give to a Judge who is a member of a civil service of the Crown in India less favourable terms in respect of any of his conditions of service than those to which he would be entitled as a member of his civil service if he had not been appointed a Judge, his service as a Judge in India being treated as service for the purpose of determining those terms.

Repeal and Saving.

24. Subject as hereinafter provided, paragraphs two and four to ten of the Government of India (Federal Court) Order, 1936, shall cease to have effect :

Provided that in relation to the first Chief Justice of India this Order shall have effect as if for the provisions of paragraphs twelve to seventeen thereof there were substituted the provisions of paragraphs five and six of the said Order of 1936.

M. P. A. Hankey.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

(Paragraph 13.)

PENSIONS OF JUDGES.

PART I.

1. The Judges to whom the provisions of this Part of this Schedule apply are a Chief Justice, not being a Chief Justice who is entitled to a pension only by virtue of being a member of the Indian Civil Service, and a puisne Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service.

2. The pension payable to a Chief Justice who has completed seven years service for pension as a Judge in India shall be an amount equal to the sum of the following amounts, that is to say—

(i) an amount equal to the pension which would have been payable to him in accordance with the scale and rules in Part I of the Third Schedule to the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937, if his service as Chief Justice of the Federal Court had been rendered as Chief Justice of the Calcutta High Court, and his service, if any, as a puisne Judge of the Federal Court had been rendered as Chief Justice in any one or more of the Chartered High Courts other than those at Calcutta and Nagpur;

(ii) an additional amount of £15 for each completed year of service as Chief Justice of the Federal Court until he has become entitled to a pension of £1,800, and thereafter an additional amount of £90 for each completed year of such service:

Provided that the aggregate amount of his pension shall in no case exceed £2,000 per annum.

3. The pension payable to a puisne Judge to whom this Part of this Schedule applies and who has completed seven years service for pension as a Judge in India shall be an amount equal to the pension which would have been payable to him in accordance with the scale and rules in Part I of the Third Schedule to the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937, if his service as Judge of the Federal Court had been rendered as Chief Justice in any one or more of the Chartered High Courts other than those at Calcutta and Nagpur.

4. The pension payable to a Judge (whether a Chief Justice or a puisne Judge) to whom this Part of this Schedule applies, and who has completed three years service for pension in the Federal Court, but less than seven years service for pension as a Judge in India shall be—

(i) for each completed year of service as Chief Justice of the Federal Court, £140.

(ii) for each completed year of service as a puisne Judge of the Federal Court, £105:

Provided that a Judge who has rendered service for pension both as Chief Justice of the Federal Court and also as a puisne Judge of that Court may claim that any period of service for pension less than a completed year rendered by him as Chief Justice shall be treated for the purposes of this sub-paragraph as service for pension rendered by him as a puisne Judge.

5. If a puisne Judge of the Federal Court who has served as acting Chief Justice thereof is subsequently appointed Chief Justice, his service as acting Chief Justice shall, for the purposes of paragraphs two and four of this Part of this Schedule, be treated as service as Chief Justice.

6. For the purpose of calculating, under paragraphs two and three of this Part of this Schedule, the pension which would have been payable in accordance with the scale and rules in Part I of the Third Schedule to the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937, the period during which a Judge of a Chartered High Court who is appointed Chief Justice or a puisne Judge of the Federal Court performed in an acting capacity the duties of a Chief Justice of a Chartered High Court shall count as though he had been subsequently appointed to be Chief Justice of that High Court.

PART II.

1. The Judges to whom the provisions of this Part of this Schedule apply are a puisne Judge of the Federal Court who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, and a Chief Justice of the Court who is entitled to a pension only by virtue of being a member of the Indian Civil Service.

2. The pension payable to any such Judge shall be—

(a) the pension to which he is entitled under the ordinary rules of the Indian Civil Service, his service as a Judge in India being treated as service therein, and

(b) an additional pension of £105 for each completed year of service for pension in the Federal Court:

Provided that—

(i) his aggregate pension shall not exceed £1,500 ;

(ii) his aggregate pension shall not be less than the pension to which he would have been entitled under the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937, if his service in the Federal Court had been rendered as Chief Justice in one or more of the Chartered High Courts, other than those at Calcutta and Nagpur.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Paragraph 18.)

INJURY GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.

Officer.	Gratuity.		Annual Pension Higher Scale,		Annual Pension Lower Scale.	
	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£
The Chief Justice of India or Acting Chief Justice or a Judge or acting Judge of the Federal Court.	27,000	2,025	5,4 0	405	4,700	352

FAMILY GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.

A.—Widows.

Officer.	Gratuity.		Annual Pension.	
	Rs.	£	Rs.	£
The Chief Justice of India or Acting Chief Justice or a Judge or acting Judge of the Federal Court.	17,000	1,275	5,000	375

B.—Children.

	Annual Child's pension.	
	Rs.	£
If Child is motherless	500	41
If Child is not motherless	320	24

V. P. MENON,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st September, 1937.

No. D./215-F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 20th August, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000
Deposits :—	
(a) Government*	8,61,04,000
(b) Banks	38,50,59,000
(c) Others	53,26,000
Bills payable	4,83,000
Other Liabilities	78,55,000
Rupees ..	58,48,27,000

ASSETS	Rs.
Notes :—	
(a) Legal Tender in India ..	33,59,59,000
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,10,000
Rupee Coin	5,18,000
Subsidiary Coin..	3,34,000
Bills Discounted :—	
(a) Internal	30,000
(b) External	..
(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
Balances held abroad†	14,56,51,000
Loans and Advances to the Government..	1,00,00,000
Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
Investments	8,40,75,000
Other Assets	79,60,000
Rupees ..	58,48,27,000

*Includes £ 65,300 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

Dated the Twentyfifth day of August, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR
Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 20th day of August, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	33,60,69,000	
Notes in circulation :—		
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,75,71,68,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,38,45,000	
Total Notes issued ..		2,12,70,82,000
Total Liabilities ..		2,12,70,82,000

ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
(a) Held in India	41,54,63,000	
(b) Held outside India	2,86,88,000	
Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
B. Rupee Coin		60,60,59,000
Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,02,000
Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		—
Total Assets ..		2,12,70,82,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·635 per cent.

Dated the Twentyfifth day of August, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

1207 CS--923—10-9-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1937.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 26th August, 1937.

No. F.-313-37-A.—In the form of certificate, published in this Department notification No. F.-320/35-A., dated the 20th July, 1936, to accompany consignments of plant intended for export from India, the following amendment shall be made :—

For the words, " the plant(s) living plant(s) or plant products ".

Read :

" the plant(s) living plant(s) or plant products

a representative sample of the plant(s) living plant(s) or plant products.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PG6

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th September, 1937.

No. D./275-F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 27th August, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	35,43,06,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,34,000
(a) Government*	10,44,42,000	Rupee Coin	6,41,000
(b) Banks	36,84,81,000	Subsidiary Coin..	3,84,000
(c) Others	50,61,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	8,50,000	(a) Internal	10,000
Other Liabilities	83,77,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	14,43,14,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,90,000
		Investments	7,92,33,000
		Other Assets	79,99,000
Rupees ..	58,72,11,000	Rupees ..	58,72,11,000

*Includes £ 92,100 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR
Governor.

Dated the 1st day of September, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 27th day of August, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	35,44,40,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,74,36,94,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,43,10,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,13,24,44,000	B. Rupee Coin		61,13,94,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,29,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,13,24,44,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,24,44,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·488 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 1st day of September, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 11th September, 1937.

No. 1-A. (15)/36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Auditor's certificates Rules, 1932, the same having been previously published as required by the said sub-section, namely :—

1. Rule 8 of the said Rules shall be omitted.

2. In rule 17 of the said Rules, for the figure and words " XXVI—Miscellaneous Departments—Central—Registration of Accountants " the following figure and words shall be substituted, namely :—

" XXXVI.—Miscellaneous Departments—Miscellaneous—Registration of Accountants ".

3.—In rule 36 of the said Rules—

(1) In the first proviso, for clause (*ii*) the following clauses shall be substituted, namely :—

" (*ii*) a graduate who has served for a total period of eight years—

(*a*) wholly as an audit clerk, or

(*b*) partly (but for not less than two years) as an audit clerk and partly as an articled clerk

in the office of an Approved Accountant ;

(*iii*) a person, other than a graduate, who has served for a total period of nine years—

(*a*) wholly as an audit clerk, or

(*b*) partly (but for not less than four years) as an audit clerk and partly as an articled clerk

in the office of an Approved Accountant ."

(2) For the words " For the purpose of this rule any period of apprenticeship served under the Regulations for the award of the Government Diploma in Accountancy and duly registered with the Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, shall be reckoned as service under articles ", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" For the purpose of this rule—

(*i*) any period of apprenticeship served under the regulations for the award of the Government Diploma in Accountancy and duly registered with the Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, shall be reckoned as service under articles, and

(*ii*) two years' service as an audit clerk in the office of an Approved Accountant shall be reckoned as one year's service as an articled clerk, and *vice versa* ."

4. To sub-rule (1) of rule 40 of the said Rules, the follow proviso shall be added, namely :—

" Provided that an Approved Accountant shall not be entitled to employ any additional articled clerk for a partner or a paid assistant in accordance with any of the clauses (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*), if such partner or paid assistant has any professional connection whatsoever with any other accountant or a firm of accountants entitled to act as auditor or auditors of companies ."

5. Rule 48 of the said Rules shall be omitted.

6. For rules 52 and 67 of the said Rules, the following rules shall be substituted, respectively, namely :—

"52. Save as otherwise provided in these Rules, a member of the Board, other than a member who is in the service of Government, shall hold office for three years from the date of his appointment unless the Central Government when appointing him directs otherwise."

"67. Save as otherwise provided in these Rules, a member other than a member who is in the service of Government or who is a member *ex-officio*, shall hold office for three years from the date of his appointment unless the Central Government when appointing him directs otherwise."

7. In appendix 2 to the said Rules, for sub-clause (*d*) of clause 4 in Form D, and for sub-clause (*d*) of clause 5 in Form E, the following sub-clause shall be substituted namely :—

"(*d*) that he will allow the Articled Clerk leave of absence for a period aggregating not more than one-eleventh of the service actually rendered. Provided that in case of illness he will allow the Articled Clerk, on production of a certificate from a registered medical practitioner, leave of absence for an additional period aggregating not more than one-eleventh of the service actually rendered."

TREATIES (CESS).

The 11th September, 1937.

No. 476-(1)-Tr. (I. E. R.)—*Corrigendum.*—In the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 476 (1)-Tr. (I. E. R.), dated the 31st July, 1937—

In Rule 20 (2) of the Indian Tea Cess Rules, 1937, *for* the word "unexpected" *read* "unexpended".

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th September, 1937.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 687.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Cantonments (House-Accommodation) Act, 1923 (VI of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Cantonments (House-Accommodation) Rules, 1923, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 36 of the said Act, namely :—

(1) In Schedele A to the said Rules,—

(*i*) in Form I for the word "Government" the words "the Crown" shall be substituted ; and

(*ii*) in Form III for the word "Government" the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

(2) In Schedule B to the said Rules,—

(*i*) for the words "Secretary of State for India in Council" the words and brackets "Governor-General in Council (or, after the establishment of the Federation, the Governor-General)" shall be substituted ; and

(*ii*) for the words "by the order and direction of the Governor-General in Council acting in the premises for and on behalf of the Secretary of State" and for the words "by the order and direction of the Governor-General of India in Council acting in the premises for and on behalf of the Secretary of State" the words "by the order and on behalf of the lessee" shall be substituted.

No. 688.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (*1*) of the said section, namely :—

(1) In the said Code for the words " Cantonment Authority ", wherever they occur, the words " Cantonment Board " shall be substituted.

(2) In rule 7, sub-rule (2) of rule 14, sub-rule (1) of rule 14-A, rule 14-B and rule 18 for the words " Governor-General in Council ", and in sub-rule (2) of rule 13, sub-rule (1) of rule 14 and rule 18 of the said Code for the words " Government of India " the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

(3) In sub-rule (1) of rule 12 of the said Code, the words " and the Local Government concerned " shall be omitted.

(4) In sub-rule (2) of rule 13 of the said Code, the words " or the Local Government " shall be omitted.

(5) In rule 41 of the said Code for the words " Local Government " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

(6) In the Forms set forth in Schedule II to the said Code—

(*a*) In Form No. Cant. 1-B. under the head of expenditure " L.—Miscellaneous " in sub-head (5) for the words " Payments to Government " the words " Payments to Central Government " shall be substituted ;

(*b*) In Form No. Cant. 32-B. for the word " Government " the word " Central Government " shall be substituted.

FUNDS.

No. 689.—The following amendments are made to the Defence Services Officers Provident Fund rules, which were published with the late Army Department Notification No. 163, dated the 21st March, 1931, as amended from time to time :—

(*i*) *Add* the following at the end of clause (*iv*) of Rule 9 :—

'The Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore, may sanction in urgent cases *interim* payment up to the actual balance standing to a subscriber's credit on the books in the Controller's office on the 31st March, in the year prior to the subscriber retiring, proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement, or being invalided, etc., if delay is anticipated in making payment in full. Any debits in the accounts subsequent to that date should also be taken in account. The balance will be paid to the subscriber as soon as all particulars as to subsequent subscriptions have been received by the Controller from Accounts Officers concerned and requirements of the rules have been satisfied.'

(*ii*) Paragraph 9—*Insert* the following at the end as Note 3 :—

'*Note 3.*—In order to accelerate the payment to subscribers of their deposits in the Fund, subscribers residing in the United Kingdom will submit their applications to the Accountant-General, India Office, who will transmit them urgently by air mail (with full particulars of the recoveries on account of subscription, etc., made by him and the Monthly Account Current through which credit for the same will be afforded to India), to the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore. In the case of subscribers to the Sterling branch of this fund who intend to reside in a country where the Indian rupee is not legal tender, the above applications and particulars will be forwarded *direct* by the India Office to the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief concerned who will transmit them along with the certificate required by paragraph 2 of Army Instruction (India), No. 39 of 1936 to the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore, for further action.'

Subscribers residing in the Colonies will address their applications to the Local Colonial Paymaster who will transmit them, with details of recoveries made by him on account of subscriptions, etc., to the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions,

Lahore, direct or through the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief concerned as required, *vide* clause I, at the same time informing the Accountant-General, India Office, of the amount of recoveries made. Colonies which are in direct account wit India will not inform the India Office of the amount of recoveries.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th September, 1937.

No. L.-1785.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Workmen's Compensation (Transfer of Money) Rules, 1935, namely:—

1. In clause (*b*) of rule 2 and in rule 8 of the said Rules, for the words "local Government" the words "Provincial Government" shall be substituted.

2. In rule 4 of the said Rules for the words and figures "by one of the method prescribed in rule 41 of the Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1924" the words "by remittance transfer receipt or by money order" shall be substituted.

A. G. CLOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Registered No. L. 864

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1937.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th April, 1937.

No. 49-Fed.-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to make the following Order :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Punjab Railway Lands (Application of Laws) Order, 1937.

2. In this Order—

"Crown Representative" means His Majesty's Representative for the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relations with Indian States, and includes—

(*i*) any person or persons acting under his authority, and

(*ii*) in relation to anything done before the commencement of this Order, the Governor-General in Council and any person or persons acting under the authority of the Governor-General in Council.

"Kalka-Simla Railway Lands" means the railway lands specified in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 343-I., dated the 2nd July, 1924.

"Kangra Valley Railway Lands" means the railway lands specified in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 546-I., dated the 10th September, 1931.

"Punjab States Railway Lands" means the railway lands specified in the notification of the Government of India, No. 345-I., dated the 2nd July, 1924.

"Punjab Railway Lands" means the Kalka-Simla Railway Lands, the Kangra Valley Railway Lands and the Punjab States Railway Lands.

"Resident" means the resident for the Punjab States.

3. The enactments mentioned in the first column of the Schedule to this Order shall apply to the Punjab Railway Lands subject to the modifications and restrictions specified in the second column thereof and to the provisions of this Order.

4. References in the Schedule to this Order to an Act of the Central Legislature or of any Provincial Legislature passed before the first day of April, 1937, shall be deemed to be references to that Act as amended by the Central Legislature or, as the case may be, by that Provincial Legislature before the said date and as adapted or modified by any Order in Council made by His Majesty under section 293 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

5. The enactments applied by this Order shall, except where the context otherwise requires and except in the modifications and restrictions referred to in paragraph 3, be construed as if references therein to the authorities, gazette and territories mentioned in the first column of the table hereinunder printed were references to the authorities, gazette and territories respectively mentioned opposite thereto in the second column of the said Table :—

TABLE.

(i) Central Government, Governor-General or Federal Railway Authority.	Crown Representative.
(ii) Provincial Government, Governor or Chief Controlling Revenue Authority.	Resident, as respects the Punjab States Railway Lands and the Provincial Government of the Punjab as respects the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway Lands.
(iii) Government or the Provincial Government of the Punjab.	Crown or Crown Representative or Resident or the Provincial Government of the Punjab, as the context may require.
(iv) High Court ..	High Court of Judicature at Lahore.
(v) Official Gazette ..	Official Gazette of the Crown Representative or the Resident or the Provincial Government of the Punjab, as the context may require.
(iv) British India, any Province in British India or any part thereof.	Such of the Punjab Railway Lands to which the enactments wherein the expression occurs has been applied

6. A direction in the Schedule to this Order that an enactment or portion of an enactment shall stand unmodified shall be regarded as a direction that it is not to be construed in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 5.

7. Any Court may construe the provisions of any enactment applied by this Order and of any notifications, orders, by-laws, rules or regulations, made or issued thereunder with such modifications not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper in order to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

8. (1) On the commencement of this Order the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department—

No. 344-I, dated the 2nd July, 1924,

No. 346-I, dated the 2nd July, 1924,

No. 485-I, dated the 7th August, 1930,

No. 115-I, dated the 13th February, 1930, and

No. 547-I, dated the 10th September, 1931,

and all notifications amending the same, issued by the Governor-General in Council, shall cease to have effect ;

Provided that all proceedings taken under any of the enactments specified in the said notifications and pending at the commencement of this Order shall be continued as if they had been taken under the corresponding enactments specified in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) All appointments, delegations, notifications, orders, by-laws, rules and regulations made or issued under or in pursuance of any of the enactments specified in the

aforesaid notifications are hereby confirmed and shall have effect as if made or issued under this Order.

SCHEDULE.

Enactments applied.	Modifications and restrictions.
Acts of the Central Legislature.	
1. The Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860).	(1) In clause second of section 21, the words " British India " shall stand unmodified. (2) In section 55 after " shall have been asked " insert " the Crown Representative or ". (3) Section 75 shall stand unmodified. (4) In section 121-A, for the second " British India " substitute " British India or of the Punjab Railway Lands. " (5) In sections 124-A, and 245 for " British India " substitute " British India or the Punjab Railway Lands. " (6) In section 271, the words " Central Government " shall stand unmodified.
2. The Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861).	(1) In section 1 for the first paragaph substitute :— " the words Magistrate of the district " shall mean an officer exercising within the railway lands in question, the powers of a District Magistrate as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898. (2) In section 34, for the words from " road or " to " any town " substitute " Railway lands. " (3) In section 46, omit sub-section 1 and the first 14 words of sub-section (2).
3. The Foreigners Act 1864 (III of 1864).	(1) All references to the Central Government shall be read as referring to the Resident, as respects the Punjab States Railway lands and as referring to the Provincial Government of the Punjab, as respects the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway lands. (2) In section 1, the words " British India " shall stand unmodified.
4. The Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867).	Omit the preamble and section 2.
5. The Court-fees Act, 1870 (VIII of 1870).	(1) Omit the last sentence of section 1 and section 1-A. (2) In sections 26, 27, 34 and 35 the references to the " appropriate Government " shall be read as referring to the " Resident " as respects the Punjab States Railway lands and to the Provincial Government of the Punjab as respects the Kalka-Simla Kangra Valley Railway lands.
6. The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871).	(1) Omit sub-section (2) of section 1. (2) In section 6 for " Provincial Government " substitute " Magistrate of the District. "
7. The Indian Evidence Act 1872 (I of 1872).	(1) Omit the last sentence of section 1. (2) In section 37 " British India " shall stand unmodified. (3) In section 57 for clause (*i*) substitute— " (*i*) All laws or rules having the force of law now, or heretofore in force or hereafter to be in force, in any part of British India or in any area outside British India under the administration of the Crown Representative. " (4) In sections 74 and 79 the expression " British India " shall be read as referring to British India and the areas outside British India under the administration of the Crown Representative.
8. The Indian Contract Act, 1872 (IX of 1872).	Omit the second sentence of section 1 and the second paragraph of section 21.
9. The Indian Oaths Act, 1873 (X of 1873).	(1) Omit the second sentence of section 1. (2) In sections 3 and 4 " British India " shall stand unmodified.
10. The Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878).	In section 1 omit the second and third paragraphs.

Enactments applied.	Modifications and restrictions.
11. The Indian Arms Act, 1878 (II of 1878).	(1) In section 1 the words "by Order of any Government in British India" shall stand unmodified; and after those words, the words "or of the Crown Representative" shall be inserted. (2) Omit section 2. (3) In sections 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17 (c), 18, 25, 26, 30 and 32, the references to the Central Government shall be read as referring to the Resident as respects the Punjab States Railway lands and as referring to the Provincial Government of the Punjab, as respects the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway lands. (4) After section 33 insert the following section :— "34. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act the Crown Representative may, by notification in the Official Gazette, apply to any or all Punjab Railway lands any rules under the Indian Arms Act, 1911, for the time being in force in British India, subject to any amendment to which such rules are for the time being subject in British India and with such modifications or restrictions as may be specified in the notification; and any rules so applied shall have effect in the Railway lands as if made under this Act."
12. The Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884).	(1) Omit section 2. (2) The powers of the Crown Representatives under sections 5 and 7 may also be exercised as respects the Punjab States Railway lands by the Resident and as respects the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway lands by the Provincial Government of the Punjab, with the previous sanction of the Crown Representative. (3) In section 9 the references to the Central Government shall be read as referring to the Resident as respects the Punjab States Railway lands and as referring to the Provincial Government of the Punjab as respects the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway lands. (4) In section 14 for "any Government under British India", substitute "Crown Representative or the resident or, as the case may be, Provincial Government of the Punjab". (5) In section 18 omit sub-sections (1) to (4).
13. The Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885).	(1) Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1 and section 2. (2) In sub-section (1) of section 4 omit "on ships within India in territorial waters and" and the words "or Indian territorial waters". (3) In section 15 the references to the Central Government shall be read as referring to the Resident as respects the Punjab States Railway Lands, and as referring to the Provincial Government of the Punjab as respects the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway lands. (4) Omit section 34.
14. The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 (IX of 1887).	Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1, and section 2.
15. The Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888).	..
16. The Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 (I of 1890).	(1) Omit sub-section (2) of section 1. (2) For section 8 substitute : "8. The provisions of this Act shall also apply to the recovery in the Punjab Railway Lands of any arrear of land revenue or sum recoverable as an arrear of land revenue payable to a Collector or other public officer or to a local authority in any part of British India or in any local area which is not part of British India, but which is under the administration of the Central Government or of the Crown Representative, and to which the Revenue Recovery Act, 1890, has been applied.
17. The Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897).	Omit sub-section (2) of section 1, and section 2-A.
18. The General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897).	(1) Sections 3, 4 and 4-A shall stand unmodified : Provided that for the interpretation of any enactment in the Punjab Rawilway lands the definitions contained in these sections shall be applicable only after effect has been given to any modification, restriction or rule of construction prescribed in respect of the enactment by this Order. (2) Omit sections 5 and 5-A.

Enactments applied.	Modifications and restrictions.
19. The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898).	(1) In section 1 omit the words "and it shall come into force on the first day of July, 1898," and the words from "or shall apply" to the end of the section. (2) Omit clause (*j*) of sub-section (1) of section 4 and sections 22 and 25. (3) In sub-section (2) of section 45 the words "Central Government shall stand unmodified. (4) In section 197— (*i*) for clause (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-section (1) substitute : "(*a*) in the case of the Punjab States Railway lands, of the Resident : and (*b*) in the case of the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway Lands, of the Provincial Government of the Punjab"; (*ii*) in sub-section (2) for the words from the beginning to "individual judgment" substitute "The Resident or, as the case may be, the Provincial Government of the Punjab" and (*iii*) omit sub-section (3). (5) Omit section 266. (6) A Sessions Judge at his discretion— (*a*) may take cognizance of an offence without the accused persons being committed to the Court of Session by a Magistrate, and, if so, shall follow the procedure laid down by this Code for the trial of warrant cases by the Magistrate and (*b*) in other cases may direct that any trial before the Court of Session shall be without jury or aid of assessors. (7) In section 402-A omit the words "in the cases of sentences of death", and for the words "Governor-General in his discretion" substitute "Crown Representative". (8) In sub-section (1) of section 503 after "such attendance and" insert "if such witness resides in British India or in any area to which this Code has been applied"; and sub-section (2) shall stand unmodified. (9) In section 565 for "British India" substitute "British India or the Punjab Railway lands"; and the words "Central Government" shal stand unmodified. (10) Nothing in the Code as applied shall be deemed to apply to proceedings against European British subjects or persons charged jointly with European British subjects.
20. The Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898).	(1) Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1. (2) In section 2 in clause (*b*), except in the proviso, and in clause (*d*), the words "Central Government" shall stand unmodified. (3) Omit Chapter VIII.
21. The Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899).	(1) Omit sub-section (2) and (3) of section 1, and clause (12-A) of section 2. (2) In sub-section (1) of section 57 for clauses (*a*) to (*l*) substitute "to the High Court of Judicature at Lahore". (3) In section 76-A omit the words "Central Government subject to the provisions of section 124 (1) of the Government of India Act, 1935, and the". (4) All references to the collecting Government shall be read as referring to the Resident as respects the Punjab States Railway lands and as referring to the Provincial Government of the Punjab as respects the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway lands.
22. The Indian Extradition Act, 1903 (XV of 1903).	Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1 and Chapters IV and V.
23. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908).	(1) Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1. (2) In clause (5) of section 2 and sections 10 and 16 the words "British India" shall be read as referring to British India and the Punjab Railway lands; and the words "Central Government" shall stand unmodified.

Enactments applied.	Modifications and restrictions.
23. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908)—*concld.*	(3) In the proviso to section 29 after " summonses " insert " are situate in British India or "; and the words " Central Government " shall stand unmodified.
	(4) In section 43 for " to which the provisions relating to execution do not extend " substitute " or British Burma or the Punjab Railway lands " and for " in British India " substitute " in the Punjab Railway lands "; but save as aforesaid, the section shall stand unmodified.
	(5) In section 44 for " Provincial Government " substitute " Crown Representative "; and the words " Central Government " shall stand unmodified.
	(6) In section 45 after " any Court " insert " situate in British India or " and the words " Central Government " shall stand unmodified.
	(7) In clause (*a*) of section 78 the words " Central Government " shall stand unmodified ; and for clause (*b*) sustitute : " (*b*) Courts situate in British India or in any other part of the British Empire ".
	(8) Sections 79 and 80 shall stand unmodified.
	(9) In sub-section (1) of section 85 for " the Government " substitute " the Crown Representative "; and omit the Explanation.
	First Schedule.
	(10) At the end of rule 25 of Order V add : " Provided that, if the defendant resides in British India, the summons may be sent for service to a Court (not being a High Court) having jurisdiction at the place where he resides and if the Court returns the summons with an endorsement signed by the Judge or other officer of the Court that the summons has been served on the defendant in manner hereinbefore directed, such endorsement shall be deemed to be evidence of service."
	(11 The provisions of rule 48 of Order XXI shall apply only to those cases in which the salary or allowances are payable in the Punjab Railway Lands.
	(12) In rule 49 of Order XXI the words " British India " shall be read as referring to British India and the Punjab Railway Lands.
	(13) Rule 8B of Order XXV shall stand unmodified.
4. The Indian Limitation Act, 1908 (IX of 1908).	(1) Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1.
	(2) In section 13 for the words " and from " substitute " the Punjab Railway Lands "; but save as aforesaid, the section shall stand unmodified.
	(3) In the case of articles 52, 53, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64 and 66 to 80 in the First Schedule the period of limitation shall be six years.
	(4) Article 149 of the First Schedule shall stand unmodified.
25. The Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908).	(1) Omit sub-section (3) of section 1.
	(2) In sub-section (1) of section 33 after the words " power-of-attorney resides " in clause (*a*) and after the words " does not reside " in clause (*c*) insert " in the Punjab Railway Lands or ".
26. The Whipping Act, 1909 (IV of 1909).	(1) Omit sub-section (2) of section 1 and section 6.
	(2) In section 5 for " Provincial Government " substitute " Crown Representative ".
27. The Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912).	(1) Omit sub-section (2) of section 1.
	(2) In clause (1) of section 3 for " by any Government in British India " substitute " by the Crown Representative in the Punjab Railway Lands, and includes any asylum in the Punjab which the Provincial Government of the Punjab may, by general or special order, appoint in this behalf.
	(3) Sections 14, 15 and 67 shall be subject to the proviso that if a lunatic is an inhabitant of an Indian State, the Magistrate or Judge, as the case may be, may make him over to the care of such State with its consent and, in the case of an order under section 67, with the consent of the person on whose application the inquisition was instituted.
	(4) Omit section 17.
	(5) In sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 35 for " any other Province " substitute " any Province in British India ".
	(6) The provisions of Chapter IV shall not be applicable except as provided in Chapter V.

Enactments applied.	Modifications and restrictions.
27. The Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912)—*concld.*	(7) In section 85 for " other Province " substitute " British Indian Province ". (8) Omit sub-section (2) of section 89A and section 89B. (9) In clause (*a*) of section 91(1) omit all words after " under this Act ". (10) In section 98 the words " Central Government " shall stand unmodified.
28. The Cinematograph Act, 1918 (II of 1918).	(1) In section 1— (*i*) for sub-section (2) substitute : " (2) It extends only to the Kangra Valley Railway Lands " and (*ii*) omit sub-section (3).
29. The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 (V of 1920).	Omit sub-section (2) of section 1. (2) In section 2 for clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) substitute : " (*b*) ' District Court ' means the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction ".
30. The Police (Incitement to Disaffection) Act, 1922 (XXII of 1922).	Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1.
31. The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923).	Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1.
32. The Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925).	(1) Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1. (2) In section 13 references to the Central Government shall be read as referring to the Resident as respects the Punjab States Railway Lands, and as referring to the Provincial Government of the Punjab as respects the Kalka-Simla and Kangra Valley Railway Lands. (3) In section 14 omit from the beginning to " In other cases ".
33. The Indian Succession Act, 1925 (XXXIX of 1925).	(1) Omit sections 11 and 57, in section 58 the words " save as provided by section 57 ", sub-section (2) of section 64 and Schedule III. (2) For section 382 substitute : " 382. Where a certificate in the form of the Eighth Schedule to this Act has been granted by a Court having jurisdiction under the Act in British India, or under the Act as applied in any area outside British India which is under the administration of the Crown Representative, or where a certificate has been granted to a subject of, or resident within, a foreign State in the Agency by a Political Agent on the production by such subject or resident of a certificate granted to him by a State Court, or where a certificate so granted has been extended, the certificate shall, if it has been stamped in accordance with the provisions of the Court-fees Act, 1870, have the same effect as certificates granted or extended under this Act."
34. The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930 (II of 1930).	(1) Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1. (2) In section 2 for clauses (*i*) to (*m*) substitute : " (*i*) ' to import into the Punjab Railway Lands ' means subject to the provisions of clause (*j*), to bring into the Punjab Railway Lands by land, or air ; (*j*) ' to import inter-provincially means to bring into the Punjab Railway Lands from British India and Includes— (*i*) the bringing of a dangerous drug into the Punjab Railway Lands from any Indian State which the Crown Representative may by notification in the Official Gazette declare to be inter-provincial import ; and (*ii*) bringing into the Punjab Railway Lands from any Province in British India in the course of a continuous journey by sea or through the territory of an Indian State (*k*) ' to export from the Punjab Railway Lands ' means, subject to the provisions of clause (l), to take out of the Punjab Railway Lands by land or air ;

Enactments applied.	Modifications and restrictions.
34. The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930 (II of 1930)—*concld.*	(*l*) 'to export inter-provincially' means to take out of the Punjab Railway Lands into any Province of British India and includes— (*i*) the taking of a dangerous drug out of the Punjab Railway Lands into an Indian State which the Crown Representative may by notification in the Official Gazette declare to be inter-provincial export; and (*ii*) taking out of the Punjab Railway Lands into any Province of British India in the course of a continuous journey through the territory of an Indian State; and (*m*) 'to transport' means to take from one place to another in the Punjab Railway Lands". (3) In sub-section (2) of section 8 after "Provincial Government may" insert "subject to the control of the Crown Representative". (4) In section 31 the reference to the "appropriate Government" shall be read as referring to the Resident as respects the Punjab States Railway Lands, and as referring to the Provincial Government of the Punjab as respects the Kalka Simla and Kangra Valley Railway Lands; and the second sentence shall be omitted. (5) In section 35 omit the words from the beginning to "with other offences".
35. The Indian Sale of Goods Act, 1930 (III of 1930).	In section 1 for sub-section (2) substitute: "(2) It extends only to the Kangra Valley Railway Lands;" and omit sub-section (3).
36. The Indian Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934).	(1) Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1. (2) In section 25 omit "in the presidency-towns by a Presidency Magistrate and elsewhere".
	Act of the Provincial Legislature.
The Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (Punjab Act I of 1914).	(1) Omit sub sections (2) and (3) of section 1. (2) In section 3 for clauses (10) and (12) substitute: "(10) 'export' means to take out of the Punjab Railway Lands" and "(12) 'import' means to bring into the Punjab Railway Lands". (3) Omit section 33-A.

B. J. GLANCY,

Secretary to His Excellency the Crown Representative.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th August, 1937.

No. F. 9/11/36 Public (G.).—The Governor-General directs that for item (2) of paragraph IV of the Schedule of officers entitled to wear civil uniform, published in the notification No. F. 9/11/36-Public (G), dated the 30th June, 1937, the following shall be substituted :—

"(2) Secretaries, Joint Secretaries, Deputy Secretaries and Under Secretaries to the Government of India and in the Political Department when not officers of the Army or members of the Indian Political Service."

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Governor-General (Public).

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC)

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th August, 1937.

No. F. 9/11/36-Public (G.).—The Governor-General directs that the following amendment shall be made to item IV (7) of the schedule of officers entitled to wear civil uniform, published with the Home Department notification No. F. 9/11/36-Public (G.), dated the 30th June, 1937 :—

For "Conservator of Forests, Sind" *substitute* "Conservators of Forests North-West Frontier Province and Sind."

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Governor-General (Public).

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th September, 1937.

No. D./322-F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 3rd September, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	32,25,54,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,36,000
(a) Government*	13,02,10,000	Rupee Coin	5,35,000
(b) Banks	30,23,52,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,27,000
(c) Others	1,01,92,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	12,14,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	77,76,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	13,62,80,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	22,85,000
		Investments	8,05,25,000
		Other Assets	91,02,000
Rupees ..	55,17,44,000	Rupees ..	55,17,44,000

*Includes £ 46,600 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

MANILAL B. NANAVATI,

Deputy Governor.

Dated the 8th day of September, 1937.

PGG

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 3rd day of September, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	32,26,90,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion:—		
Notes in circulation:—			(a) Held in India	41,51,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,77,33,72,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,67,35,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,13,27,97,000	B. Rupee Coin		61,17,47,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,29,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		—
Total Liabilities ..		2,13,27,97,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,27,97,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·478 per cent.

MANILAL B. NANAVATI,
Deputy Governor.

Dated the 8th day of September, 1937.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATION.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

Simla, the 18th September, 1937.

No. 14.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 10 and 11 of the Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XIV of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Sugar (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

For clause 9 of the said Order the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"9. Any person who exports from British India to any place outside India sugar on which duty has become payable under the Act, shall, on production of an application in Form C appended to this Order, duly completed, either before the Collector or before the Customs-collector at the port of export, receive a refund of that duty. If the exporter is the owner of the factory in which the sugar was produced and has presented his application for refund to the Collector the amount may, at that officer's discretion, be paid in cash or be set off against duty due from the owner of the factory."

2. After Form B of the Forms appended to the said Order, the following Form shall be inserted, namely :—

"Form C.

PART I.

I/We propose to export the undermentioned quantities of sugar to................ (country of destination) :—

Description of sugar.	Number of bags.	Average weight of the contents of each bag.		Total quantity.				REMARKS.
1	2	3		4				5
		Mds.	Srs.	Mds.	Srs.	Cwts.	Lbs.	

Exporter (s)...............................

Dated the..................

To

The Collector of Customs,

Port...

No.....................

I certify that the consignment of sugar specified above has been shipped in full to .... (country of destination) on the..............193 and that there has been no relanding of any sugar contained in the said consignment.

(Signed) Collector of Customs.

Port,.........................

Dated the...........193 .

PART II.

I/We request that a refund of the duty paid or payable in respect of the above consignment admissible under clause 9 of the Sugar (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, may be allowed. Documents showing that British Indian excise duty at the rate of Rs......... ....per cwt. amounting to Rs...............has already been paid or become payable are enclosed herewith.

Exporter (s)...........................

Dated the...............193 .

To

*The Collector,

District.......................

The Collector of Customs,

Port......................

*Strike off the portions not required.

I am satisfied that the refund claimed is admissible and may be paid.

(Signed) The Collector,

District........................

The Collector of Customs,

Port........................"

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th September, 1937.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 707.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), and in supersession of the Cantonment Fund Servants Rules, 1925, the Central Government is pleased to make the following Rules, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely :—

RULES.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) These rules shall be called the Cantonment Fund Servants Rules, 1937.

(2) They shall apply to all persons to whom the Cantonment Fund Servants Rules, 1925, applied and to all persons appointed under these Rules.

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) the "Act" means the Cantonments Act, 1924 ;

(*b*) "dependant" shall have the same meaning as that assigned to it in the Provident Funds Act, 1925;

(*c*) "depositor" means a servant on whose behalf a deposit is made under these rules ;

(*d*) "menial servants" means daftari, peon, bheesti, mali, lamp-lighter, chowkidar, coolie or sweeper ;

(*e*) "salary" includes all fixed monthly allowances by way of pay or personal allowances, paid from cantonment funds, but does not includes allowances granted to meet specific expenditure such as travelling, horse, conveyance or house rent allowances, whether daily, monthly or yearly ;

(*f*) "servant" means a person holding a substantive whole time appointment under a Board whether in receipt of a pension from public revenues or not, but does not include any servant who may be serving in a post which is pensionable from public revenues ;

(*g*) "sweeper" means any person who is actually employed in collecting or removing or disposing of filth or rubbish, in cleasing roads, drains or slaughter houses or in driving carts used for the removal of filth or rubbish ; and

(*h*) "temporary servant" means a servant appointed under rule 9.

PART I—GENERAL.

Cantonment Fund Servants.

3. Chapters I to XI of the Fundamental Rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96-B of the Government of India Act, and the Supplementary Rules made by the Governor General in Council under the rules contained in the said Chapters, shall, so far as they are not inconsistent with these rules, be deemed to apply to all servants. The powers of a local Government referred to in the said Fundamental Rules shall be exercised in respect of such servants by the Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act and of the rules made there under, every Board shall determine what servants are required for the proper and efficient execution of its duties, and shall fix the salaries to be paid to such servants out of the Cantonment Fund.

5. The sanction of the Board shall be obtained to all proposals for altering the number, designations and grades of its servants and the salaries, fees and allowances payable to them. Such proposals shall ordinarily be taken into consideration at the time of framing the budget but may, at the instance of the Executive Officer, be taken into consideration at any time :

Provided that no proposal adversely affecting any servant who has been in the permanent service of the Board for more than five years and is drawing a salary of not less than fifty rupees per mensem shall be considered except at a special meeting convened for the purpose:

Provided also that the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command shall be obtained as required by rules 45, 46 and 47 of the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, save in the case of the appointments of temporary servants under rule 9.

6. (1) All first appointment to service (other than menial service) under a Board shall be on probation, and no person shall be confirmed in his first appointment until he has satisfied the authority which has appointed him by probationary service for such period, not being less than six months, as that authority may determine, that he is fully qualified to hold such appointment.

(2) For the purposes of these rules a servant who has been confirmed in his appointment after a period of probationary service shall be deemed to have commenced his service from the date of his appointment on probation.

7. (1) The Executive Officer shall appoint all servants whose salary on appointment will not exceed twenty-five rupees per mensem ; all other servants shall be appointed by the Board.

(2) The Executive Officer shall—

(*a*) apportion and control and superintend the performance of the duties of,

(*b* disburse the salaries of, and

(*c*) deal with applications for leave of absence from, and, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), make officiating appointments in vacancies caused by the grant of leave to,

all servants :

Provided that the Medical Officer in charge of the Cantonment hospital or dispensary shall perform the functions referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) in respect of all servants employed in the Cantonment hospital or dispensary.

(3) No person shall be appointed under this rule who has been dismissed from employment under the Central Government or any Provincial Government or any Board or local authority, or has been sentenced by a criminal court to imprisonment or to transportation or has been ordered to find security or has been bound over for good behaviour under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or has been sentenced by a criminal court for any offence under Chapter IX. A. of the Indian Penal Code or has been adjudged insolvent by a competent court.

8. (1) The Board or the officer appointing a servant may discharge such servant—

(*a*) during his period of probation ;

(*b*) on his being declared by a medical officer approved by the Board to be medically unfit for further service ;

(*c*) on his attaining the age of 55 years or on the expiration of any further period for which he is retained in service after attaining that age ;

(*d*) in pursuance of a provision contained in a written contract between such servant and the Board ; or

(*e*) in pursuance of a reduction or revision of establishment,

and not otherwise.

(2) A servant in receipt of a monthly wage, who is discharged during a period of probation, shall, in the absence of a written contract to the contrary, be entitled to one month's notice before discharge or to one month's wages in lieu thereof, and a servant not having attained the age of fifty-five years who is discharged otherwise than during such period in pursuance of a reduction or revision of establishment shall, in the absence of a written contract to the contrary, be entitled to three month's notice before discharge or to three months' wages in lieu thereof.

(3) There shall be paid to a servant not having attained the age of fifty-five years who is discharged in pursuance of clause (*b*) or clause (*e*) of sub-rule (1) a compensatory gratuity calculated at the rate of half a month's pay for each complete year of qualifying service subject to a maximum of 6 months' pay where his qualifying service has been less

than 15 years and of 12 months' pay where his qualifying service has been more than 15 years :

Provided that no gratuity shall be paid, if—

(a) the servant has been offered and has refused an alternative appointment on approximately equal pay under the same Board, which was in the opinion of the Board of a suitable nature ; or

(b) the servant's service has not, in the opinion of the Board, been efficient and faithful.

Explanation I.—For the purpose of this rule " qualifying service " means continuous service under the Board and, where there has been a break in service, the last period of continuous service :

Provided that the Board may, in its discretion, include in the computation of qualifying service the amount of any leave earned but not taken by the servant concerned.

Explanation II.—For the purposes of this rule " pay " means substantive pay at the rate applicable to the servant concerned at the time of his discharge.

(4) The Board may, in its discretion, grant leave to any servant not having attained the age of fifty-five years who is discharged in pursuance of clause (e) of sub-rule (1) up to the full amount due subject to the maximum of leave admissible under the Fundamental Rules at any one time. Such leave shall commence from the commencement of the three months' notice referred to in sub-rule (2).

(5) If a servant in the absence of a written contract authorising him so to do, and without reasonable cause, resigns his employment or absents himself from his duties without given one month's notice to the Board, he shall be liable to forfeit such sum, not exceeding one month's wages out of the wages due to him, as the Board may, by general or special order, direct.

9. When in the opinion of the President of the Board the employment of temporary servants is necessary, the President shall appoint such temporary servants on such conditions as may be considered necessary :

Provided that—

(a) the President of the Board in the exercise of this power shall not act in contravention of an order of the Board prohibiting the employment of temporary servants for any particular work, and shall report in writing every appointment under this rule for the approval of the Board at the next meeting following the appointment ;

(b) all such appointments shall be reported by the President of the Board to the Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command for confirmation, the report being made after the approval of the Board has been obtained in accordance with clause (a), and being accompanied by a full explanation of the conditions which have given rise to the appointments ; and

(c) if the approval of the Board or the confirmation of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command is withheld in the case of any such appointment, the appoinment shall be terminated forthwith.

10. The Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command may, if in his opinion the number of servants employed or proposed to be employed by a Board or the salary assigned by the Board to any such servant is excessive, require the Board to reduce the number of such servants or the amount of such salary, as the case may be within such time as he may fix, and the Board shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1) of rule 8 and of any lawful contract between the servant and the Board, comply with such requisition :

Provided that reasonable opportunity shall be given to the Board to show cause in writing why such reduction should not be made.

Suspension, removal, dismissal, etc., of Cantonment Fund Servants.

11. The Board, or the officer appointing a servant, may for reasons to be recorded in writing, censure, withhold increment or promotion from, fine, suspend, reduce, remove or dismiss such survant ;

Provided that, in the case of a servant who is in receipt of a monthly salary exceeding twenty-five rupees, the powers conferred by this rule shall be exercised only by the Board :

Provided further that—

(*i*) no fine shall be imposed upon any servant other than a menial servant and in no case shall a fine in any one month exceed one week's salary of the servant fined ;

(*ii*) no servant shall be removed or dismissed otherwise than on proof of dishonesty or of repeated neglect or disobedience of orders, or of continued inefficiency or of insolvency or habitual indebtedness or of any other circumstance by reason of which the officer or Board concerned is of opinion that his retention in service would be detrimental to the efficient administration of the Cantonment ; and

(*iii*) a list of all punishments inflicted under this rule by the Executive Officer shall be submitted monthly to the Board.

12. (1) No order of dismissal, removal or reduction shall be passed on a servant (other than an order based on facts which have led to his conviction in a criminal court) unless he has been informed in writing of the grounds on which it is proposed to take action, and has been afforded an adequate opportunity of defending himself. The grounds on which it is proposed to take action shall be reduced to the form of a definite charge or charges, which shall be communicated to the person charged together with a statement of the allegations on which each charge is based and of any other circumstances which it is proposed to take into consideration in passing orders on the case, and a list of documents and witnesses by which each charge is to be sustained. He shall be required within a reasonable time, to put in a written statement of his defence and to state whether he desires to be heard in person If he so desires or if the authority appointing the servant so directs, an oral inquiry shall be held. At that inquiry oral evidence shall be heard as to such of the allegations as are not admitted, and the person charged shall be entitled to cross-examine the witnesses, to give evidence in person and to have such witnesses called, as he may wish, provided that the officer conducting the inquiry may for special and sufficient reason to be recorded in writing, refuse to call a witness. The proceedings shall contain a sufficient record of the evidence and a statement of the findings and the grounds thereof.

This rule shall not apply where the person concerned has absconded, or where it is for other reasons impracticable to communicate with him. All or any of the provisions of the rule may, in exceptional cases for special and sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, be waived, where there is a difficulty in observing exactly the requirements of the rule and those requirements can be waived without injustice to the person charged.

(2) A copy of the finding and grounds thereof shall be delivered to the servant personally or by registered post. In the event of the servant appealing, the whole proceedings, together with his service roll or service book, if any, shall be forwarded with the memorandum of appeal.

(3) In the case of a menial servant, an equally elaborate inquiry need not be made, but there shall be delivered to him personally or by registered post a copy of the document, showing the ground or grounds on which his reduction, removal or dismissal was ordered.

13. Any servant who has been reduced, removed or dismissed by the Executive Officer shall be entitled to appeal to the Board within 30 days from the date of delivery of the document showing the grounds on which his reduction, removal or dismissal was ordered. If his appeal is rejected by the Board, there shall be delivered to him personally or by registered post a copy of the order passed by the Board and he shall be entitled, within 30 days from the date of delivery of the copy of the said order, to submit a further appeal to the Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command whose decision shall, subject to the provision made in rule 15, be final.

14. Any person who has been reduced, removed or dismissed by the Board shall, within 30 days from the date of delivery of the copy of the document showing the grounds of his reduction, removal or dismissal, be entitled to appeal to the Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command whose decision shall, subject to the provision made in rule 15, be final.

15. (1) The Central Government shall, on the application of the servant concerned, other than a menial servant appointed by the Executive Officer, if such application has been made within 30 days from the date of delivery to the servant of the decision of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, be competent to revise any order passed

by the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, in exercise of a power conferred by rule 13 or 14.

(2) The application to the Central Government shall be submitted through the Board and the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

Gratuity on retirement.

16. If a servant is not a Government official, and is not eligible to subscribe to the Cantonment Provident Fund, the Board may grant him a gratuity, but no pension, on retirement. The amount of such gratuity shall not exceed the sum which would be payable if the service in respect of which it is paid had been service under the Central Government.

Service Books.

17. (1) A service book—

(*a*) may, at the discretion of the Board, be kept for every menial servant,

(*b*) shall be kept for every servant other than a menial servant, whose salary is Rs. 20 a month or over.

(2) Service books shall be maintained in the form prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations.

18. The service book shall be supplied to every such servent at his own cost on his first appointment. It shall be kept in the custody of the Executive Officer and may be given up to the servant if he resigns or is discharged without fault, an entry being first made therein to this effect.

19. (1) Full details of the service, pay, leave, periods of suspension from employment or other interruptions in service and references to any records, specially to any good or bad services, shall, as occasion arises, be entered in the service book by the Executive Officer.

(2) The Executive Officer shall see that all entries in the service book are duly made and attested. There shall be no erasure or over-writing, all corrections being neatly made and properly attested.

20. It shall be the duty of every servant to see that his service book is properly kept up, and that the entries on the first page are attested annually.

Service Rolls.

21. (1) A Service Roll shall be maintained in the form prescribed in Volume I of the Civil Account Code for every servant for whom a service book is not maintained under rule 17, and who is not eligible to subscribe to the Cantonment Provident Fund.

Termination of Service.

22. (1) No servant, other than a menial servant, shall be retained in the service of a Board after he attains the age of 55 years except with the sanction of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

(2) In the case of a servant whose year, or year and month, of birth is known, but not the exact date, the 1st July, or 16th of the month, respectively, shall be deemed to be the date of birth for the purpose of determining the date on which he attains the age of 55 years, for the purpose of this rule.

Security to be furnished by certain servants.

23. (1) The Executive Officer shall require every servant who is entrusted with the receipt, custody or control of property or monies or securities for money, to furnish security for the due discharge of his office, of a value equivalent to the aggregate value of the maximum amount of monies or securities for money which the servant concerned is ordinarily likely to have in his hands at any one time.

(2) No security shall be accepted other than a deposit of—

(*a*) cash ;

(*b*) Government securities ;

(*c*) shares in the Imperial Bank of India ;

(*d*) debentures or other securities for money issued by or on behalf of a local authority ; or

(*e*) a fidelity insurance policy approved by the Board and issued by an insurance company approved by the Central Government.

Explanation.—For the purpose of clause (*a*) "cash" shall be deemed to include a Savings Bank deposit if pledged to the President of the Board.

(3) The securities, shares, and debentures referred to in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of sub-rule (2) shall be accepted at their market value at the time of deposit.

(4) The premia for the policy referred to in clause (e) of sub-rule (2) shall be paid by the Board and the amount thereof shall be deducted from the salary of the servant.

24. Every servant, to whom rule 23 applies, shall execute a bond in the appropriate form included in Schedule I. Such security bonds shall be kept in the same custody as the other valuables belonging to the Board.

25. The Executive Officer shall on or about the first day of January in each year submit to the Board a report as to the sufficiency of the security furnished by or on behalf of its servants.

26. The Executive Officer shall deal in the manner prescribed in the Government Securities Manual with all monies and securities deposited as security by or on behalf of servants of the Board.

27. Any servant failing to furnish the security required by these rules for more than one month after he has been called on to do so shall be liable to forfeit his appointment.

28. Deposits given as security shall not be claimable till after the lapse of 6 months from the date on which the depositor leaves the service of the Board.

Casual Leave.

29. A servant shall not be entitled to casual leave as a matter of right and such leave shall only be granted to any servant for adequate reasons at the discretion of the Executive Officer, subject to the conditions laid down by the Government of the Province in which the Cantonment is situate for Government servants of similar status.

Travelling Allowance.

30. A Board may fix the rate of travelling allowance to be drawn by its servants; such rate shall not exceed the rate for the time being admissible to Government servants of the corresponding class employed under the Government of the Province in which the Cantonment is situate.

Pension.

31. Save in the case of a servant who is a Central Government or any Provincial Government official, service paid for from the Cantonment fund shall not qualify for pension.

Courses of Training.

32. The rules regarding travelling and daily allowances applicable to employees of the corresponding class of the Provincial Government within whose territorial jurisdiction a Cantonment is situate shall be applicable to servants who are deputed by a Board to undergo a course of training.

PART II.—PROVIDENT FUNDS.

Establishment of Fund.

33. The Board shall establish and maintain a Provident Fund for the benefit of its servants.

Rate and realization of subscription.

34. (1) Every—

(a) menial servant appointed or promoted on or after the date of the commencement of these rules to an office of which the salary is not less than Rs. 20 per mensem, may be permitted,

(b) servant (other than a menial servant) so appointed or promoted shall be required

by the Board to subscribe at the rate of 6¼ per cent. or one anna in the rupee, of his salary, to the Provident Fund. Subscriptions shall be recovered by the Board by deduction from every salary bill presented, and shall be credited at once to the fund. In making such deductions fractions of a rupee of salary shall be omitted.

(2) A servant, who is liable to subscribe to the Provident Fund by reason of his drawing a salary of not less than Rs. 20 per mensem, shall not cease to be a subscriber if his pay is reduced below Rs. 20 per mensem.

(3) A servant who is eligible to subscribe to the Provident Fund may be permitted, on confirmation, to subscribe with retrospective effect from the date of his appointment on probation. The arrears of his subscription in respect to his probationary service

shall be recovered in monthly instalments not exceeding double the number of months for which such subscriptions are due. The arrears of contribution due from the Board in respect of the servant's probationary service shall be credited simultaneously with the arrears of subscription.

35. All servants employed under the Cantonments Act, 1910, who were subscribers to a Provident Fund maintained during such service and who are continued in the employment of the Board under the Cantonments Act, 1924, shall be continued as subscribers to the Provident Fund established under these rules and the amount at the credit of every such servant shall be brought forward in the accounts maintained under these rules.

36. The Provident Fund account of any servant employed by a local authority other than a Board, whose services are transferred to a Board, may be transferred to the Provident Fund of the Board, and, after such transfer, these rules shall be applicable to such account :

Provided that only approved service under the Board shall be taken into consideration in calculating any bonus payable under rule 39.

Insurance Policies.

37. (1) A depositor may substitute for the whole or part of his subscriptions to the Provident Fund the premia for a policy of insurance effected on his own life, if he satisfies the Board as to the due payment of the premia :

Provided that, if the depositor fails to satisfy the Board of the due payment of the premia, or the policy falls due, lapses or becomes in any way encumbered, the depositor shall—

(*a*) commence or resume payment of the amount of subscription for which the policy was substituted ; and

(*b*) repay to the Provident Fund the total amount of subscriptions for which premia have been substituted, in default of which the Board may deduct that amount from the salary of the depositor by instalments not exceeding one-third of his salary and credit it to his account in the Fund.

(2) The depositor shall, and the Board shall not, be responsible for payment of such premia.

Nominations.

38. (1) The Executive Officer shall require every depositor at the time of making his first deposit to make a nomination conferring the right to receive the amount that may stand to his credit in the Provident Fund in the event of his death before ceasing to be a servant of a Board.

(2) A depositor who, at the time of making his first deposit, has one or more dependants shall send to the Executive Officer a nomination in Form A set forth in Schedule II in favour of that dependant, or of one or more of his dependants, as the case may be.

(3) A depositor who has no dependant shall similarly nominate a person or persons in Form B set forth in Schedule II :

Provided that a nomination made under this sub-rule shall be deemed to have been duly made in accordance with the rules of the Provident Fund only for so long as the subscriber has no dependant.

(4) If a depositor at any time acquires a dependant, he shall send to the Executive Officer a nomination as provided in sub-rule (2) and, if he has under sub-rule (3) nominated any person other than a dependant, he shall formally cancel the previous nomination.

(5) A depositor may in his nomination distribute the amount that may stand to his credit in the Provident Fund amongst his nominees at his own discretion.

(6) A nomination may be cancelled by a depositor and replaced by any nomination which is permitted to be made under this rule.

(7) Nominations shall, whenever possible, be in the handwriting of the depositor and signed by him, and shall be attested by two witnesses.

(8) Current nominations shall be carefully recorded by a responsible officer of the Board.

Contribution by the Board to deposit account of each servant.

39. (1) The Board shall make a contribution to the deposit account of each depositor at the rate of $3\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. or one-half anna in the rupee on the salary of the depositor. Such contribution shall be credited to the Provident Fund, month by month, in favour of such servant, together with any deduction made from his salary under rule 34. The contribution shall be charged in the Cantonment accounts to Head H—Contributions for General Purposes.

(2) (*a*) In addition to the contribution made under sub-rule (1), the Board may, if it deems fit, make further contributions, hereinafter called bonuses, to be credited to the Provident Fund in favour of any servant as follows :—

After 10 years approved service, 2 months' pay.

After 15 years approved service, 3 months' pay.

After 20 years approved service, 3 months' pay.

After 25 years approved service, 4 months' pay.

After 30 years approved service, 4 months' pay.

Such bonuses may be cumulative, that is, a servant who has received a bonus after serving 10 years may, after serving 5 years more, receive a second bonus, and so on. Approved service shall be reckoned as from the date of commencement of service, irrespective of the date a servant becomes a subscriber to the Provident Fund, but no application for a bonus shall be considered unless it is preferred within six months from the date at which the depositor becomes eligible for a bonus.

(*b*) Approved service may, where the Board deems fit, include previous service under another Board or other Boards, if such other Board or Boards pays or pay a share of the bonus proportionate to the length of such previous service. The Board shall not credit the bonus to the Provident Fund until it has received the proportionate share or shares.

(*c*) Approved service may, where the Board deems fit, also include previous service under the same Board.

(3) For the purpose of sub-rule (2), " pay " means the pay of the depositor on the date on which he becomes eligible for a bonus.

(4) In special circumstances and with the previous sanction of the Central Government in each case the Board may grant to any servant a bonus of such amount as the Central Government may approve, although no bonus, or a bonus of smaller amount, may be admissible under sub-rule (2). A bonus may be granted under this sub-rule in respect of service rendered wholly or in part before its commencement.

(5) No contribution shall be made by the Board on the subscription paid by the depositor for any period during which he has been suspended as a penalty for misconduct.

Investment.

40. (1) All subscriptions and contributions under these rules shall be credited into the Provident Fund and paid into the Imperial Bank of India (Savings Bank) or into the Post Office Savings Bank, as the case may be, between the 1st and 4th of the month on which they become due. Such other sums as may subsequently become due in any month shall be credited to the Provident Fund and so paid into the Imperial Bank or the Post Office Savings Bank as to ensure that interest may accrue as quickly as possible.

(2) Such deposits may be invested in Government Securities in accordance with rule 46 of the " Rules for the guidance of depositors in the Post Office Savings Bank", and may also be invested in Government of India loans.

(3) The entire amount of the interest realised on the investment of the Provident Fund shall be distributed proportionately for credit to the accounts of all the subscribers to the Provident Fund.

Accumulations when payable.

41. The amount of the subscriptions and contributions with the interest earned thereby at the credit of a depositor shall become payable by the Executive Officer from the Provident Fund—

(*a*) on the death of the depositor, subject to the proviso to sub-rule (3) of rules 38, to the person or persons nominated by him in accordance with that rule, in the proportion specified in the nomination ; or

(*b*) when the depositor ceases to be a servant of the Board, to the depositor, and shall be disposed of in the manner provided in section 4 of the Provident Funds Act, 1925:

Provided that, if the depositor ceases to be a servant of the Board by reason of his transfer to the employment of another Board, the amount of the subscriptions and contributions and the interest earned thereby at his credit shall become payable at his option, either to the depositor himself or by money order to the credit of his account in the Provident Fund of the Board to whose employment he has been transferred:

Provided further that the whole or any part of the amount of the contributions made by the Board to the account of the depositor, together with the interest earned thereby, may be deducted from the amount payable under this rule and be paid to the Board, if—

(a) the depositor has been dismissed from the service of the Board for misconduct or has resigned the service of the Board within five years of his appointment thereto otherwise than on medical grounds established to the satisfaction of the Board ; or

(b) the amount to be deducted is due under a liability incurred by the depositor to the Board.

Advance for special purposes.

42. (1) No withdrawal of the amount at the credit of a depositor in the Provident Fund shall be allowed except as provided in rule 41:

Provided that, when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that in the opinion of the Board the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance, not ordinarily exceeding three months' pay and in no case exceeding the amount of the depositor's own subscriptions to the fund with interest thereon, may be allowed from the sum at his credit.

(2) The following are instances of the objects for which such advances may legitimately be allowed :—

(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or of a member of his family ;

(b) to pay for the passage of any member of a subscriber's family coming from beyond the sea to join him or requiring to make a journey beyond the sea ;

(c) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform, and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred ;

(d) to build a house for occupation by the subscriber himself at the place where he is actually serving or at which he is permitted to reside while in active service.

(3) Advances shall not be confined rigidly to the objects set forth in sub-rule (2) but shall be made with due regard to the requirement contained in the proviso to sub-rule (1) as illustrated by the examples set forth in sub-rule (2).

43. (1) The order sanctioning the advance shall state the specific purpose for which the advance is granted. Where this purpose is of a confidential nature, it may be communicated to the audit officer personally and confidentially.

(2) When an advance has been granted to a subscriber, subsequent advances shall not, except for strong reasons to be recorded in writing by the Board, be granted to him until at least twelve months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken.

44. (1) Advances shall be recovered at the discretion of the Board in not less than twelve instalments or more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than twelve instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.

(2) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard shall be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the applicant. The amount of the advance shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily, the monthly instalments shall also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed.

(3) Recoveries shall be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month's salary after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind other than casual leave.

(4) When two or more advances are made under sub-rule (2) of rule 43, each advance shall be treated separately, and a monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance shall be made until that advance is cleared.

(5) The instalments shall be paid by compulsory deductions from salary, and shall be in addition to the usual subscription.

45. When an advance is repaid, as regards principal, in not more than twelve instalments, a 13th instalment, representing interest and equivalent to 4 per cent. of the amount of the advance, shall be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid. Similarly, an additional instalment equivalent to 8 per cent. of the total amount of the advance shall be paid when the advance is repaid in more than twelve instalments. In calculating such additional instalments a fraction of a rupee, if it exceeds eight annas, shall be taken at the next higher whole rupee, and if it does not exceed eight annas shall be ignored.

46. The sum at the credit of a depositor shall not be liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court, except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the whole of the offender's property is prescribed by law.

47. A copy of the account of each depositor shall be furnished to him as soon as possible after the close of the financial year to which the account relates, or at the time of payment in the case of accounts closed in accordance with rule 41.

Prohibition of voluntary deposits.

48. No deposits from servants other than those authorised by these rules shall be credited to the Provident Fund.

Subscription during leave.

49. Servants shall not be permitted to subscribe to the Provident Fund while absent on leave other than leave on full average salary. They may at their option subscribe while absent on leave on full average salary.

50. A servant who desires to subscribe during such leave shall notify his intention in advance in order to allow of the deductions from his leave allowances being noted in his leave and pay certificate ; and a servant who has notified such intention shall not be permitted to discontinue subscribing during leave :

Provided that, if he fails to notify his intention in advance, he may be allowed to pay his subscription during leave in cash.

Dead Accounts.

51. On a depositor leaving the service his account shall be closed, and unless the amount at his credit be withdrawn, in the case of balances not exceeding Rs. 10 within one year, and in the case of balances exceeding Rs. 10 within three years, it shall be written off as a dead account, and not repaid save under the orders of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

52. The Board may withdraw from the Post Office Savings Bank all monies lying in deposit on or after the date of the commencement of these rules on account of the Provident Fund, and deposit them in the Imperial Bank of India (Savings Bank).

SCHEDULE I.

(See Rule 24.)

SECURITY BONDS FOR CANTONMENT SERVANTS.

Form of Security Bond where Cash is taken as Security.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I   of   am held and firmly bound unto the Cantonment Board of   in the sum of Rs.   to be paid to the said Board for which payment I bind myself my heirs executors administrators and legal representatives by these presents.

WHEREAS the above bounden   was on the   day of   19   appointed to and now holds the office of   in the Cantonment of   in the   District And Whereas the said   by virtue of such office is bound to keep true and faithful accounts of his dealing with all property and money which may come to his hands or possession or under his control such accounts to be kept in the form and manner that may from time to time be prescribed by duly constituted authority and also to prepare and submit such returns and accounts and other documents as may from time to time be required of him.

And Whereas the said   has by the direction of the said Board delivered to and deposited with the Executive Officer of the said Cantonment the sum of Rs.   in cash as security for the due and faithful performance by the said   of the duties of his said office and of any other office to which he may be appointed at any time and of other duties which may be required of him and for the purpose of securing and indemnifying the said Board and

Cantonment Fund against all loss injury or damage which the said Board or Fund may in any way suffer or sustain by reason of the misconduct neglect oversight or otherwise by means of the said or any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible.

And Whereas the said has entered into the above bond in the penal sum of Rs. as a further security for the due performance by him of the duties of his said office and of any other office to which he may be appointed at any time and of other the duties which may be required of him and for the indemnity of the said Board and Fund against all such loss injury or damage as aforesaid.

Now the condition of the above written bond is such that if the said has whilst he has held the said office of as afosesaid always duly performed and fulfilled the duties of his said office and if he shall whilst he shall hold the said office or any other office to which he may be appointed or in which he may act always duly perform and fulfil all and every the duties thereof respectively and other the duties which may from time to time be required of him and shall also at all times indemnify and save harmless the said Board and Fund from all and every loss injury and damage which has been or shall or may at any times or time hereafter during the service or employment of the said in such office as aforesaid or in any such other offices aforesaid be sustained incurred or suffered by the said Board or Fund by reason of any act neglect failure misconduct default disobedience omission or insolvency of the said or of any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible then this obligation shall be void and of no effect otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed that the said sum of Rs. so deposited as aforesaid shall be and remain with the Executive Officer for the time being of the said Cantonment as such security as aforesaid with full power for such Executive Officer as occasion shall require to apply the said sum of Rs. or any part thereof in and towards the indemnity as aforesaid of the said Board and Fund or otherwise as aforesaid. And it is hereby lastly agreed that on the final termination of the service of the said whether such as aforesaid or otherwise the said sum of Rs. or so much thereof as shall then be in deposit and this bond shall remain with such Executive Officer as aforesaid for calendar months as security against any loss injury or damage that may have been sustained or incurred by the said Board or Fund owing to the act neglect or default of the said or any such other person or persons as aforesaid and which may not have been discovered until after the termination of his said service and that his liability hereunder shall continue until the expiry of the said term of calender months.

IN WITNESS whereof the said has hereunto set his hand and seal this day of 19 .

Signed, sealed and delivered
by the above named
in the presence of

B

Form of security Bond where Cash is taken by instalments as Security.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I of am held and firmly bound unto the Cantonment Board of in the sum of Rs. to be paid to the said Board for which payment I bind myself my heirs executors administrators and legal representatives by these presents.

WHEREAS the above bounden was on the day of 19 appointed to and now holds the office of in the Cantonment of in the District And Whereas the said by virtue of such office is bound to keep true and faithful accounts of his dealings with all property and money which may come to his hands or possession or under his control such accounts to be kept in the form and manner that may from time to time be prescribed by duly constituted authority and also to prepare and submit such returns and such accounts and other documents as may from time to time be required of him And Whereas the said has by the direction of the said Board agreed to deliver to and deposit with the Executive Officer of the said Cantonment the sum of Rs. in cash by monthly deductions of Rs. to be made from the salary of the said by the head of his office until the full sum of Rs. shall be so delivered and deposited as security for the due and faithful performance by the said of the duties of his said office and of any other office to which he may be appointed at any time and of other duties which may be required of him and

for the purposes of securing and indemnifying the said Board and Cantonment Fund of the said Cantonment against all loss, injury or damage which the said Board or its successors may in any way suffer or sustain by reason of the misconduct neglect oversight or otherwise by means of the said or any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible And Whereas the said has entered into the above bond in the penal sum of Rs. as a further security for the due performance by him of the duties of his said office and of any other office to which he may be appointed at any time and of other the duties which may be required of him and for the indemnity of the said Board and Fund against all such loss injury or damage as aforesaid Now the condition of the above written bond is such that if the said has whilst he has held the said office of as aforesaid duly performed and fulfilled the duties of his said office and if he shall whilst he shall hold the said office or any other office to which he may be appointed or in which he may act always duly perform and fulfil all and every the duties thereof respectively and other duties which may from time to time be required of him and shall also at all times indemnify and save harmless the said Board and Fund from all and every loss injury and damage which has been or shall or may at any times or time hereafter during the service or employment of the said in such office as aforesaid or in any such other office as aforesaid be sustained incurred or suffered by the said Board or Fund by reason of any neglect failure misconduct default disobedience omission or insolvency of the said or of any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible then this obligation shall be void and of no effect otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force. Provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed that the said sum of Rs. or so much thereof as shall for the time being be deposited shall be and remain with the Executive Officer for the time being of the Cantonment as such security as aforesaid with full power for such Executive Officer as occasion shall require to apply the said sum of Rs. or any part thereof in and towards the indemnity as aforesaid of the said Board and Fund or otherwise as aforesaid.

And it is hereby lastly agreed that on the final termination of the service of the said whether as such as aforesaid or otherwise the said sum of Rs. or so much thereof as shall then be in deposit and this bond shall remain with such Executive Officer as aforesaid for calendar months as security against any loss injury or damage that may have been sustained or incurred by the said Board or Fund owing to the act neglect or default of the said or any such other person or persons as aforesaid and which may not have been discovered until after the termination of his said service and that this liability hereunder shall continue until the expiry of the said term of calendar months.

IN WITNESS whereof the said has hereunto set his hand and seal this

day of 19 .

Signed sealed and delivered

by the above named

in the presence of

C.

Form of Security Bond where Government Securities are taken as Security.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I of am held and firmly bound unto the Cantonment Board of in the sum of Rs. to be paid to the said Board for which payment I bind myself my heirs executors administrators and legal representatives by these presents.

WHEREAS the above bounden was on the day of in the 19 appointed to and now holds the office of District And Whereas the said Cantonment of in the by virtue of such office is bound to keep true and faithful accounts of his dealings with all property and money which may come to his hands or possession or under his control such accounts to be kept in the form and manner that may from time to time be prescribed by duly constituted authority and also to prepare and submit such returns and such accounts and other documents as may from time to time be required of him And Whereas the said has by the direction of the said Board delivered to and deposited with and endorsed over to the Executive Officer of the said Cantonment Government Securities to the extent of Rs. as security for the due and faithful performance by the said of the duties of his said office and of any other office to which he may be appointed at any time and

of other the duties which may be required of him and for the purpose of securing and indemnifying the said Board and Cantonment Fund of the said Cantonment against all loss injury or damage which the said Board or Fund may in any way suffer or sustain by reason of the misconduct neglect oversight or otherwise by means of the said or any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible And Whereas the said has entered into the above bond in the penal sum of Rs. as further security for the due performance by him of the duties of his said office of any other office to which he may be appointed at any time and of other the duties which may be required of him and for the indemnity of the said Board and Fund against all such loss injury damage as aforesaid Now the condition of the above written bond is such that if the said has whilst he has held the said office of as aforesaid always duly performed and fulfilled the duties of his said office and if he shall whilst he shall hold the said office or any other office to which he may be appointed or in which he may act always duly perform and fulfil all and every the duties thereof respectively and other the duties which may from time to time be required of him and shall also at all times indemnify and save harmless the said Board and Fund from all and every loss injury or damage which has been or shall or may at any times or time hereafter during the service or employment os the said in such office as aforesaid or in any such other office as aforesaid be sustained or suffered by the said Board or Fund by reason of any act neglect failure misconduct default disobedience omission or insolvency of the said or of any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible then this obligation shall be void and of no effect otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed that the said Government Promissory Notes for Rs. so delivered and endorsed as aforesaid or such other Government Security or Securities to the same amount as the said Executive Officer may consent from time to time to accept and receive in lieu or exchange for the same and the interest thereof shall be and remain with the Executive Officer for the time being of the said Cantonment as such security as aforesaid with full power for such Executive Officer as occasion shall require to sell and dispose of the said Government Securities or a sufficient portion thereof with the interest thereon and to supply the proceeds thereof in and towards the indemnity as aforesaid of the said Board and Fund or otherwise as aforesaid but that nevertheless the interest accruing on the said Government Securities may in the meantime be paid over as the same shall be realized if such Executive Officer shall think fit to the said And it is hereby lastly agreed that on the final termination of the service of the said whether as such as aforesaid or otherwise the said Government Promissory Notes for Rs. or any notes that may have been substituted therefor and this bond shall remain with such Executive Officer as aforesaid for calendar months as security against any loss injury or damage that may have been sustained or incurred by the said Board or Fund owing to the act neglect or default of the said or any such other person or persons as aforesaid and which may not have been discovered until after the termination of his said service and that his liability hereunder shall continue until the expiry of the said term of calendar months.

IN WITNESS whereof the said has hereunto set his hand and seal this day of 19 .

Signed sealed and delivered
by the above named
in the presence of

D.

Form of Security Bond where the Postal Savings Bank Deposits are taken as Security.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I of am held and finally bound unto the Cantonment Board of in the sum of Rs. to be paid to the said Board for which payment I bind myself my heirs executors administrators and legal representatives by these presents.

WHEREAS the above bounden was on the day of 19 appointed to and now holds the office of in the Cantonment of in the District and Whereas the said by virtue of such office is bound to keep due and faithful accounts of his dealings with all property and money which may come to his hands or possession or under his control such accounts to be kept in the form and manner that may from time to time be prescribed by duly constituted authority and also to prepare and submit such returns and such accounts and other documents as may from time to time be required of him And Whereas the said has by the direction of the said Board

delivered to and deposited with the Executive Officer of the said Cantonment the Post Office Savings Bank Pass Book of him the said showing a sum of Rs. at credit of the said in the Postal Savings Bank at as security for the due and faithful performance by the said of the duties of his said office to which he may be appointed at any time and of other duties which may be required of him and for the purpose of securing and indemnifying the Board and Cantonment Fund of the said Cantonment against all loss injury or damage which the said Board or Fund may in any way suffer or sustain by the misconduct neglect oversight or otherwise by means of the said or any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible And Whereas the said has entered into the above bond in the penal sum of Rs. as further security for the due performance by him of the duties of the said office and of any other office to which he may be appointed at any time and of other the duties which may be required of him and for the indemnity of the said Board and Fund against all such loss injury or damage as aforesaid Now the condition of the above written bond is such that if the said has whilst he has held the said office of as afore said always duly performed and fulfilled the duties of his said office and if he shall whilst he shall hold the said office or any other office to which he may be appointed or in which he may act always duly perform and fulfil all and every the duties thereof respectively and other the duties which may from time to time be required of him and shall also at all times indemnify and save harmless the said Board and Fund from all and every loss injury and damage which has been or shall or may at any times or time hereafter during the service or employment of the said in such office as aforesaid be sustained incurred or suffered by the said Board or Fund by reason of any act neglect failure misconduct default disobedience comission or insolvency of the said or any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible then this obligation shall be void and of no effect otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force Provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed that the said Postal Savings Bank Pass Book and all money for the time being standing to the credit of the said in the Post Office Savings Bank at and the interest on all such monies shall be and remain with and at the disposal of the Executive Officer for the time being of the said Cantonment as such security as aforesaid with full power for such Executive Officer as occasion shall require to withdraw from the said Postal Savings Bank the monies deposited therein and for the time being at the credit of the said and the interest thereon or so much thereof respectively as shall be required and to apply the same in and towards the indemnity as aforesaid of the said Board and Fund or otherwise as aforesaid but that nevertheless the interest accruing on the said monies may in the meantime be paid over as the same shall be realized if such Executive Officer shall think fit to the said And it is hereby lastly agreed that on the final termination of the service of the said whether as such as aforesaid or otherwise the said Postal Savings Bank Pass Book and the monies for the time being at credit of the said in the said Postal Savings Bank and this bond shall remain with such Executive Officer as aforesaid for calendar months as security against any loss injury or damage that may have been sustained or incurred by the said Board or Fund owing to the act neglect or default of the said or any such other person or persons as aforesaid and which may not have been discovered until after the termination of his said service and that his liability hereunder shall continue until the expiry of the said term of calendar months.

IN WITNESS whereof the said has hereunto set his hand and seal this day of 19 .

Signed sealed and delivered

by the above named

in the presence of

E

Form of Security Bond where a fidelity insurance policy is taken as Security.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I of am held and firmly bound unto the Cantonment Board of in the sum of

Rs. to be paid to the said Board for which payment I bind myself and my heirs executors administrators and legal representatives by these presents.

WHEREAS the above bounden was on the day of 19 appointed to and now holds the office of in the Cantonment of in the District And Whereas the said by virtue of such office is bound to keep true and faithful accounts of his dealings with all property and money which may come to his hands or possession or under his control (such accounts to be kept in the form and manner that may from time to time be prescribed by duly constituted authority) and also to prepare and submit such returns and accounts and other documents as may from time to time be required of him And Whereas to secure the due and faithful performance by the said of the duties of his office and of any other office which he may hold under the aforesaid Board, and to indemnify themselves against any loss injury or damage which the said Board may in any way suffer or sustain by reason of his misconduct neglect or oversight or otherwise through him or any person acting under or for him the said Board have entered into a Fidelity Insurance Policy for a sum of Rs. with the Company of for a period of and the said has authorised the said Board to realise by monthly deductions from the salary that he may be drawing from time to time such sums as may be necessary to defray the cost of the premia to be paid on account of the aforesaid policy or on account of any other Policy of Insurance which the said Board may hereafter take out for the purpose of indemnifying themselves as aforesaid during the period of service with them of the said

Now the condition of the above written bound is such that if the said has whilst he has held the said office of as aforesaid always duly performed and fulfilled the duties of his said office and if he shall whilst he shall hold the said office or any other office to which he may be appointed or in which he may act always duly perform and fulfil all and every the duties thereof respectively and other the duties which may from time to time be required of him and shall also at all times indemnify and save harmless the said Board and Fund from all and every loss injury and damage which has been or shall or may at any times or time hereafter during the service or employment of the said in such office as aforesaid or in any such other offices aforesaid be sustained incurred or suffered by the said Board or Fund by reason of any act neglect failure misconduct default disobedience omission or insolvency of the said or of any person or persons acting under him or for whom he may be responsible or if the said Board have realised from the aforesaid Insurance Company or any other Insurance Company the amount of the Policy which the said Board may have taken out with such Insurance Company to indemnify themselves as aforesaid then this obligation shall be void and of no effect otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force. And it is hereby agreed that on the final termination of the service of the said this bond shall remain with the said Board for calendar months as security against any loss or injury or damage that may have been sustained or incurred by the said Board or Fund owing to the act neglect or default of the said or any such other person or persons as aforesaid and which may not have been discovered until after the termination of his said service and which is not covered by any Policy of Insurance as aforosaid and that his liability hereunder shall continue until the expiry of the said term of calendar months.

IN WITNESS whereof the said has hereunto set his hand and seal this day of 19 .

Signed sealed and delivered
by the above named
in the presence of

SCHEDULE II.

(*See Rule 38.*)

FORM A.

Form of nomination when depositor has a dependant or dependants.

I hereby direct that the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund of the Cantonment Board at the time of my death shall be distributed among my dependants mentiond below in the manner shown against their names :—

Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship, if any, with the depositor.	Age of the nominee.	Amount or share of accumulations.
1	2	3	4

Date

Signature of depositor.

Two witnesses to signature.

NOTE.—Column 4 shall be filled in so as to cover the whole amount at credit.

FORM B.

Form of nomination where depositor has no dependant.

I hereby declare that I have no dependant and direct that the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund of the Cantonment Board at the time of my death shall, in the event of my having no dependant, be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names :—

Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship, if any, with the depositor.	Age of the nominee.	Amount or share of accumulations.
1	2	3	4

Date

Signature of depositor.

Two witnesses to signature.

NOTE.—Column 4 shall be filled in so as to cover the whole amount at credit.

FUNDS.

No. 709.—The following amendment is made to the Defence Services Officers Provident Fund Rules, which were published with the late Army Department notification No. 163, dated the 21st March, 1931, as amended from time to time :—

For clause (*f*) of sub-rule (1) of Rule 9 of the said Rules, the following shall be *substituted* :—

" A nomination may be cancelled by a subscriber provided that it is replaced at the same time by any other nomination which is permitted to be made under this rule. On the death of a nominee a subscriber shall make a fresh nomination."

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th September, 1937.

No. M.-826 (1).—The following draft of certain amendments to the Petroleum Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (*2*) of section 5, sub-section (*2*) of section 14, sections 21 and 22 and sub-section (*1*) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), is published as required by sub-section (*2*) of section 29 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 18th October, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

In the said Rules—

(1) Sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 1 and Schedules IV and V shall be omitted and sub-rule (1) of rule 1 shall be renumbered as rule 1.

(2) For the words " Governor-General in Council " wherever they occur, except in rule 2, the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

No. M.-826 (2).—The following draft of ceratin amendments to the Carbide o Calcium Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (*1*) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Carbide of Calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M.-826 (1), dated the 15th October, 1936 is published as required by sub-section (*2*) of section 29 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 18th October, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

In the said Rules –

(1) In sub-rule (2) of rule 1 the words " but excluding Burma " shall be omitted.

(2) In rule 4 the words " Aden " and " Perim " shall be omitted.

(3) For the words "Governor-General in Council" wherever they occur the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

No. M.-826 (3).—The following draft of a notification which the Central Government proposes to issue in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (*1*) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Carbide of Calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M.-826 (1), dated the 15th October, 1936, is published as required by sub-section (*2*) of section 29 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 18th October, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft notification.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (*1*) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Carbide of Calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M.-826 (1), dated the 15th October, 1936, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the Burma Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, shall be cancelled.

No. M.-826 (4).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 13 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour No. M.-826 (1), dated the 22nd March, 1937, namely :—

In the said Schedule the words " and Rangoon " occurring in the second column against entry 4 shall be omitted.

No. M.-826 (5).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 14 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M.-826 (2), dated the 22nd March, 1937, namely :—

In the said Schedule—

(1) the words " and Rangoon " occurring in the second column against entry 4 shall be omitted ;

(2) entries 6 and 17 shall be omitted and entries 7 to 11-A and 18 and 19 shall be re-numbered as 6 to 11 and 17 and 18, respectively ;

(3) in the second column against entry 9 as so re-numbered, for the words " Madras Presidency " the words " Province of Madras " shall be substituted.

No. M.-826 (6).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India, in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M.-826, dated the 17th March, 1937, namely :—

In the said Schedule, entries 8 and 9 shall be omitted and entries 10 and 11 shall be re-numbered as entries 8 and 9, respectively.

No. M.-826 (7).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 26 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour No. M.-826 (3), dated the 22nd March, 1937, namely :—

In the said Schedule the words " and Rangoon " occurring in the second column, against entry 4 shall be omitted.

No. M.-826 (8).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 30 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Calcium Phosphide by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M.-826 (1), dated the 23rd March, 1937, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the said Department, No. M.-826 (2), dated the 27th March, 1937, namely :—

In the preamble to the said notification the words and figures " and the Burma Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937 " shall be omitted.

A. G. CLOW,

Secretary to Government of India.

1313 CS—924—24-9-37—SGPP Lahore

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st September, 1937.

No. 5391-M.—The revised Viceregal Private Entree List is published for general information :—

(1) All persons ranking in and above Article 36 in the Warrant of Precedence.

(2) *ex*-Members of the Governor-General's Executive Council.

(3) *ex*-Ministers of Provincial Governments.

(4) *ex*-Members of the Provincial Executive Councils.

(5) Retired Judges of High Courts.

(6) All Residents and Political Officers coming to Delhi, Simla, or Calcutta with Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

(7) All Archbishops and Bishops and Archdeacons.

(8) Presidency Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland.

(9) Superintending Wesleyan Chaplain in India.

(10) His Majesty's Trade Commissioners in Calcutta and Bombay.

(11) Personal Staffs of the following when in attendance only—

(*a*) His Majesty the King Emperor.

(*b*) His Excellency the Viceroy.

(*c*) His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

(*d*) Their Excellencies the Governors of Provinces.

(e) His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces in the East Indies.

(f) General Officers Commanding-in-Chief.

(g) The Chief of the General Staff.

(h) Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India.

(12) Consuls de Carriere.

(13) Sons of Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

(14) Members of Parliament.

(15) Resident Officer for Japan in India.

(16) Chief Ministers and Dewans of Saluted States.

(17) Indian gentlemen holding the following titles :—

Maharaja Bahadur.

Nawab Bahadur.

Maharaja (Hereditary).

(18) First-class Sardars of the Deccan.

(19) Indore State Vakil with His Excellency the Viceroy.

Note 1.—When Private Entree is given by the Viceroy on personal grounds it will not be notified and the privilege will cease on the departure of the Viceroy.

Note 2.—The Viceregal Private Entree List holds good wherever the Viceregal Court may be in India.

By Command,

H. H. STABLE,

Lt.-Colonel,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DERARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1937.

No. F. 38/8/37.—In exercise of the power conferred by paragraph 22 of the Government of India (Federal Court) Order, 1937, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules regulating the travelling allowances of the Chief Justice and Judges of the Federal Court :—

1. (1) These rules may be called " The Federal Court Judges Travelling Allowance Rules, 1937. "

(2) In these rules, except where it is otherwise expressly provided or the context otherwise requires, " Judge " means a Judge of the Federal Court and includes the Chief Justice, an acting Chief Justice and an acting Judge.

2. (1) A Judge who at the date of his appointment to the Federal Court was in the service of the Crown in India, may, on a journey by railway to join his post, at his option (a) draw travelling allowance at the rates, or enjoy travelling facilities, provided for a journey on transfer by the rules applicable to him immediately before his appointment, or (b) travel at Government expense in a reserved first class compartment.

(2) A Judge who avails himself of alternative (b) shall pay to Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved and shall, in addition, pay in cash, to the station master of the station from which the journey commences the fares for any members of his family accompanying him, whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation all such fares shall be credited to Government.

3. When a person who is not in the service of the Crown in India is appointed as a Judge he may, when travelling by railway to join his post, travel in an inspection carriage in the case of the Chief Justice or in a reserved first class compartment in other cases on the conditions prescribed in sub-rule (2) of rule 2.

4. A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty to the same travelling allowance and the same privileges as regards reservation of a first class compartment when travelling by railway as are admissible to a Secretary to the Government of India, other than the Secretaries to the Government of India in the External Affairs and Political Departments, under the rules applicable to him provided that the Chief Justice of India shall be treated as a Secretary to the Government of India in the External Affairs Department for the purposes of those rules. The Chief Justice and Judges will be entitled to a daily allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 per day during any period including Sundays and holidays for which the Federal Court sits at any place outside Delhi, and when travelling by road, to a mileage allowance at the rate of Re. 1 per mile.

5. When the Chief Justice or a Judge travels by railway—

(*i*) when proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India), or

(*ii*) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after resigning office,

the Chief Justice may travel in an inspection carriage and a Judge in a reserved first class compartment on the conditions described in sub-rule (2) of rule 2.

R. F. MUDIE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1937.

No. D./338-F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India Banking Department, as on the 10th September, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India ..	30,84,57,000
Deposits :—		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	65,000
(*a*) Government*	11,28,47,000	Rupee Coin	6,28,000
(*b*) Banks	30,26,46,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,56,000
(*c*) Others	59,03,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	6,89,000	(*a*) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	96,82,000	(*b*) External	..
		(*c*) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	13,49,52,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	21,41,000
		Investments	7,66,54,000
		Other Assets	85,14,000
Rupees ..	53,17,67,000	Rupees ..	53,17,67,000

*Includes £ 32,700 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,

Governor.

Dated the 15th day of September, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 10th day of September, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	30,85,22,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,78,45,89,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,78,59,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,13,09,70,000	B. Rupee Coin		60,99,04,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,45,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,13,09,70,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,09,70,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·528 per cent.

Dated the 15th day of September, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 23rd September, 1937.

No. F. 22 (12)-R. II/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause *(a)* of sub-section *(2)* of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the General Provident Fund (Central Services) Rules, namely :—

To Rule 4 of the said Rules the following Note shall be added, namely :—

" NOTE.—Subject to the provisions of this rule, a Government servant in temporary service is eligible to join the Fund as soon as the head of the office certifies that he is likely to become permanent."

E. T. COATES,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th September, 1937.

LONDON GAZETTE.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 724.—With reference to the notification of the Government of India in the Defence Department, No. 588, dated the 31st July, 1937, and in exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to sub-section *(1)* of section 15 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased further to extend the term of office of the elected members of the Sialkot Cantonment Board from the 15th September, 1937, up to the date of the constitution of the new Board or up to the 23rd March, 1938 whichever date is earlier.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1937.

No. L.-3070.—The following draft of certain rules which the Central Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections *(2)*, *(3)* and *(4)* of section 26, read with section 24 of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 (IV of 1936), and in supersession of the Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1937, in so far as they relate to Federal Railways as defined in the Government of India Act, 1935, is published as required by sub-section *(5)* of section 26 of the first named Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 27th December, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

DRAFT RULES.

1. *Title and application.*—*(1)* These rules may be called the Payment of Wages (Federal Railways) Rules, 1937.

(2) These rules apply in respect of the payment of wages to persons employed upon any federal railway (including factories) by or under a Railway Administration.

2. *Definitions.*—In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) " the Act " means the Payment of Wages Act (IV of 1936) ;

(b) " the Authority " means the authority appointed under sub-section *(1)* of section 15 of the Act ;

(c) " the Court " means the court mentioned in sub-section *(1)* of section 17 of the Act ;

(d) " deduction for breach of contract " means a deduction made in accordance with the provisions of the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 9 ;

(e) " deduction for damage or loss " means a deduction made in accordance with the provisions of clause (c) of sub-section (2) of section 7 ;

(f) " Federal Railway " has the same meaning as in the Government of India Act, 1935 ;

(g) " Form " means a form appended to these rules ;

(h) " Inspector " means an inspector authorized by or under section 14 of the Act ;

(i) " person employed " does not include any person to the payment of whose wages the Act does not apply ;

(j) " section " means a section of the Act ;

(k) " paymaster " means the Railway Administration or other person or persons who may be nominated as such by the Railway Administration under clause (c) of section 3 ;

(l) " the Supervisor " means the supervisor of Railway Labour appointed under sub-section *(1)* of section 71G of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) ;

(m) words and expressions defined in the Act shall be deemed to have the same meaning as in the Act.

3. *Register of fines.*—*(1)* On any railway of which the Railway Administration has obtained approval under sub-section *(1)* of section 8 to a list of acts and omissions in respect of which fines may be imposed, the paymaster shall maintain a Register of Fines in Form I.

(2) At the beginning of the Register of Fines there shall be entered serially numbered the approved purpose or purposes on which the fines realized are to be expended.

(3) When any disbursements are made from the fines realized, a deduct entry of the amount so expended shall be made in the Register of Fines, and a voucher or receipt in

respect of the amount shall be affixed to the Register. If more than one purpose has been approved the entry of the disbursement shall also indicate the purpose for which it is made.

4. *Register of deductions for damage or loss.*—On every railway in which deductions for damage or loss are made the paymaster shall maintain the Register required by sub-section (2) of section 10 in Form II.

5. *Register of Wages.*—A Register of Wages shall be maintained by every Railway Administration and may be kept in such form as the paymaster finds convenient but shall include the following particulars :—

(a) the gross wages of each person employed for each wage period ;

(b) all deductions made from those wages, with an indication, in each case, of the clause of sub-section (2) of section 7 under which the deduction is made ;

(c) the wages actually paid to each person employed for each wage period.

6. *Maintenance of Registers.*—The registers required by rules 3, 4 and 5 shall be preserved for twelve months after the date of the last entry made in them.

7. *Places for displaying notices.*—The supervisor shall specify such place or places on the railway, other than factories, as he thinks fit (hereinafter referred to as "specified place" or "specified places") for the display of notices, lists and rules under rules 8, 12 and 16.

8. *Notice of dates of payment.*—The paymaster shall display, in a conspicuous place at or near the main entrance of every factory in his jurisdiction, and at the specified place or specified places, a notice, in English and in the language of the majority of the persons employed at such factories or places showing for not less than two months in advance, the days on which wages are to be paid.

9. *Prescribed authority.*—The supervisor shall be the authority competent to approve, under sub-section (1) of section 8, acts and omissions in respect of which fines may be imposed and, under sub-section (8) of section 8, the purposes to which the proceeds of fines shall be applied.

10. *Application in respect of fines.*—Every Railway Administration requiring the power to impose fines in respect of any acts and omissions on the part of employed persons shall send to the Supervisor—

(a) a list, in English, in duplicate, clearly defining such acts and omissions ;

(b) in cases where the Railway Administration itself does not intend to be the sole authority empowered to impose fines, a list, in duplicate, showing, by virtue of office, such of its officers as may pass orders imposing fines and the class of establishment on which any such officer may impose fine.

11. *Approval of list of acts and omissions.*—The Supervisor may, on receipt of the list prescribed in sub-rule (a) of rule 10, and after such enquiry as he considers necessary, pass orders in respect of the list referred to in clause (a) of rule 10 either—

(a) disapproving the list,

(b) approving the list either in its original form or as amended by him, in which case such list shall be deemed to have been approved under sub-section (1) of section 8 :

Provided that no order disapproving or amending the list shall be passed unless the Railway Administration shall have been given an opportunity of showing cause orally or in writing against such order.

12. *Posting of list.*—The Railway Administration shall display at or near the main entrance of every factory, and at the specified place or specified places, a copy in English together with a literal translation thereof, in the language of the majority of the persons employed at such factory or place, of the list approved under rule 11.

13. *Persons authorized to impose fines.*—No fine may be imposed by any person other than the Railway Administration, or a person holding an appointment named in the list referred to in sub-rule (*b*) of rule 10.

14. *Procedure in imposing fines and deductions.*—No fine shall be imposed on and no deductions made from a person employed upon a railway except in accordance with the procedure laid down in the rules and regulations in force on the Railway Administration, and no fine shall be imposed or deduction made until the employed person has been given an opportunity of showing cause against such imposition or deduction.

15. *Information to paymaster.*—The person imposing a fine or directing the making of a deduction for damage or loss shall at once inform the paymaster of all particulars necessary for the completion of the register prescribed in rule 3 or rule 4, as the case may be.

16. *Deductions under the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 9.*—(1) No deduction under the proviso to sub-section (*2*) of section 9 shall be made from the wages of an employed person who is under the age of fifteen years or is a woman.

(*2*) No such deduction shall be made from the wages of any employed person unless :—

(*a*) there is provision in writing in the terms of the contract of employment requiring him to give notice of the termination of his employment ; and—

(*i*) the period of this notice does not exceed fifteen days or the wage period, whichever is less ; and

(*ii*) the period of this notice does not exceed the period of notice which the employer is required to give of the termination of that employment ;

(*b*) this rule has been displayed in English and in the language of the majority of the employed persons at or near the main entrance of the factory, and at the specified place or specified places, concerned, and has been so displayed for not less than one month before the commencement of the absence in respect of which the deduction is made ;

(*c*) a notice has been displayed at or near the main entrance of the factory, and at the specified place or specified places, concerned, giving the names of the persons from whom the deduction is proposed to be made, the number of days' wages to be deducted and the conditions (if any) on which the deduction will be remitted :

Provided that where the deduction is proposed to be made from all the persons employed in any departments or sections or factories of the railway, it shall be sufficient, in lieu of giving the names of the persons in such departments, sections, or factories to specify the departments, sections, or factories affected.

(*3*) No such deduction shall exceed the wages of the person employed for the period by which the notice of termination of service given falls short of the period of such notice required by the contract of employment.

(*4*) If any conditions have been specified in the notice displayed under clause (*c*) of sub-rule (2) no such deduction shall be made from any person who has complied with such conditions.

17. *Annual Return.*—Every Railway Administration in which during the year ending the 31st March any fines have been imposed or any deductions for breach of contract or for damage or loss have been made from wages, shall send a return in Form III so as to reach the Supervisor not later than the 15th of May following the end of the year to which it relates.

18. *Procedure, costs and court fees.*—The procedure to be followed by the authorities appointed under sub-section (*1*) of section 15, and the Courts mentioned in sub-section (*1*) of section 17, of the Act, the scales of costs which may be allowed in, and the amount of court-fees payable in respect of, proceedings under the Act to which these rules apply shall be such procedure, scales and amount as are from time to time prescribed by the Provincial Government in the exercise of its powers under the Act in that behalf for the Authority or Court concerned.

19. *Abstracts*—The abstracts of the Act and of the rules made thereunder to be displayed under section 25 shall be in Form IV.

20. *Penalties*.—Any breach of rules 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 15 and 17 of these rules shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

FORM I.

REGISTER OF FINES.

Railway Department. / Division. / District. / Factory.

Serial No.	Name.	Father's name.	Department.	Act or omission for which fine imposed.	Whether workman showed cause against fine or not. If so, enter date.	Rate of wages.	Date and amount of fine imposed.	Date on which fine realised.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

FORM II.

REGISTER OF DEDUCTIONS FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS CAUSED TO THE EMPLOYER, BY THE NEGLECT OR DEFAULT OF THE EMPLOYED PERSONS.

Railway Department. / Division. / District. / Factory.

Serial No.	Name.	Father's name.	Department.	Damages or loss caused.	Whether worker showed cause against deduction or not. If so, enter date.	Date and amount of deduction imposed.	Nos. of instalments, if any.	Date on which total amount realized.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

FORM III.

DEDUCTIONS FROM WAGES.

Return for the year ending 31st March, 19 .

1. Name of railway and postal address of headquarters
2. Total number of persons employed { Adults / Children }
3. Total wages paid
4. Number of cases and amounts realized as—

—	No. of cases.	Amounts.
		Rs.
(a) Fines		
(b) Deductions for damage or loss		
(c) Deductions for breach of contract		

5. Disbursements from fine fund—

—	Amount.	Purpose.
	Rs.	

Signature

Designation

Dated 19 .

FORM IV.

ABSTRACT OF THE PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT, 1936, AND THE RULES MADE THEREUNDER.

Whom the Act affects.

1. The Act applies to the payment of wages to persons in this factory receiving less than Rs. 200 a month.

2. No employed person can give up by contract or agreement his rights under the Act.

Definition of wages.

3. "Wages" means all remuneration payable to an employed person on the fulfilment of his contract of employment.

It includes bonus and any sum payable for want of a proper notice of discharge.

It excludes :—

(a) the value of house-accommodation, supply of light, water, medical attendance, or other amenity or of any service excluded by the Central Government ;

(b) the employer's contribution to a pension or provident fund ;

(c) travelling allowance or concession or other special expenses entailed by the employment ;

(d) any gratuity payable on discharge.

Responsibility for and method of payment.

4. The manager of the factory is responsible for the payment under the Act of wages to persons employed under him, and any contractor employing persons is responsible for payment to the persons he employs.

5. Wage-periods shall be fixed for the payment of wages at intervals not exceeding one month.

6. Wages shall be paid on a working day within 7 days of the end of the wage-period (or within 10 days if 1,000 or more persons are employed).

The wages of a person discharged shall be paid not later than the second working day after his discharge.

7. Payments in kind are prohibited.

Fines and deductions.

8. No deductions shall be made from wages except those authorised under the Act (*see* paragraphs 9—15 below).

9. (1) Fines can be imposed only for such acts and omissions as the employer may, with the previous approval of the Supervisor, specify by a notice displayed at or near the main entrance of the factory and after giving the employed person an opportunity for explanation.

(2) *Fines*—

(*a*) shall not exceed half-an-anna in the rupee ;

(*b*) shall not be recovered by instalments, or later than sixty days of the date of imposition :

(*c*) shall be recorded in a register and applied to such purposes beneficial to the employed persons as approved by the Supervisor ;

(*d*) shall not be imposed on a child.

10. (*a*) Deductions for absence from duty can be made only on account of the absence of the employed person at times when he should be working, and such deductions must not exceed an amount which is in the same proportion to his wages for the wage-period, as the time he was absent in that period is to the total time he should have been at work.

(*b*) If ten or more employed persons, acting in concert, absent themselves without reasonable cause and without due notice, the deduction for absence can include wages for eight days in lieu of notice, but :—

(1) No deduction for breaking a contract can be made from a person under 15 or a woman.

(2) There must be a provision in writing which form part of the contract of employment, requiring that a specific period of notice of intention to cease work not exceeding 15 days or the period of notice which the employer has to give to discharge a worker, must be given to the employer and that wages may be deducted in lieu of such notice.

(3) The above provision must be displayed at or near the main entrance of the factory.

(4) No deduction of this nature can be made until a notice that this deduction is to be made has been posted at or near the main entrance of the factory.

(5) No deduction must exceed the wages of the employed person for the period by which the notice he gives of leaving employment, is less than the notice he should give under his contract.

11. Deductions can be made for damage to or loss of goods expressly entrusted to an employed person or for loss of money for which he is required to account, where such damage or loss is due to his neglect or default.

Such deduction cannot exceed the amount of the damage or loss caused and can be made only after giving the employed person an opportunity for explanation.

12. Deductions can be made, equivalent to the value thereof, for house accommodation, amenities, or services (other than tools and raw material) supplied by the employer, provided these are accepted by the employed person as a part of the terms of his employment and have in the case of amenities and services been authorised by order of the Central Government.

13. (a) Deductions can be made for the recovery of advances, or for adjustment of overpayment of wages.

(b) Advances made before the employment began can only be recovered from the first payment of wages for a complete wage-period but no recovery can be made of advances given for travelling expenses before employment began.

(c) Advances of unearned wages can be made at the paymaster's discretion during employment.

14. Deductions can be made for subscription to and for repayment of advances from any recognised provident fund.

15. Deductions can be made for payments to co-operative societies approved by the Central Government or to the postal insurance, subject to any conditions imposed by the Central Government.

Inspections.

16. An Inspector can enter on any premises, and can exercise powers of inspection (including examination of documents and taking of evidence) as he may deem necessary for carrying out the purposes of the Act.

Complaints of deductions or delays.

17. (1) Where irregular deductions are made from wages, or delays in payment take place, an employed person can make an application in the prescribed form within 6 months to the authority appointed by the Local Government for the purpose. An application delayed beyond this period may be rejected unless sufficient cause for the delay is shown.

(2) Any legal practitioner, official of a registered trade union, Inspector under the Act, or other person acting with the permission of the Authority can make the complaint on behalf of an employed person.

(3) A single application may be presented by, or on behalf of, any number of persons belonging to the same factory the payment of whose wages has been delayed.

Action by the Authority.

18. The Authority may award compensation to the employed person in addition to ordering the payment of delayed wages or the refund of illegal deductions.

If a malicious or vexatious complaint is made, the Authority may impose a penalty not exceeding Rs. 50 on the applicant and order that it be paid to the employer.

Appeal against the Authority.

19. An appeal in the prescribed form against a direction made by the Authority may be preferred within 30 days in Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, to the Court of Small Causes and elsewhere to the District Court—

(a) by the paymaster, if the total amount directed to be paid exceeds Rs. 300 ;

(b) by an employed person, if the total amount of wages withheld from him or his co-workers, exceeds Rs. 50 ;

(c) by a person directed to pay a penalty for a milicious or vexatious application.

Punishments for breaches of the Act.

20. Any one delaying the payment of wages beyond the due date, or making any unauthorised deduction from wages is liable to a fine up to Rs. 500, but only if prosecuted with the sanction of the Authority or the appellate Court.

21. The paymaster who,—

(1) does not fix a wage-period, or

(2) makes payment in kind, or

(3) fails to display at or near the main entrance of the factory this Abstract in English and in the language of the majority of the employed persons or

(4) breaks certain rules made under the Act,

is liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200.

A complaint to this effect can be made only by the Inspector, or with his sanction.

The 23rd September, 1937.

No. Q.-187.—Rai Sahib B. C. Tawakley, M.A., Superintendent, Department of Industries and Labour, is granted leave on average pay for three weeks with effect from the 9th September, 1937.

(2) Mr. S. K. Biswas, Assistant, Department of Industries and Labour, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, with effect from the 15th September, 1937.

No. M.-1028 (1).—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 3rd January, 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

In the said Regulations —

1. For the words " Governor-General in Council ", " Government of India " and " Local Government ", wherever they occur, the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

2. In the second proviso to regulation 23 for the words " Province in which the appellant is employed " the words " part of British India in which the mine or part of the mine is situated " shall be substituted.

3. In sub-regulation (*5*) of regulation 31, the words " and in such local official gazettes as the Board may direct " shall be omitted.

4. In clause (*g*) of regulation 48, the words " and in the local official gazette " shall be omitted.

5. In sub-regulation (*3*) of regulation 76, for the word " province " the words part of British India " shall be substituted.

The 24th September, 1937.

No. M. 1028 (2).—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 3rd January, 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

In the said Regulations—

1. In regulations 2 and 10, for the words " Local Government " wherever they occur, the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

2. In regulation 15, for the words " Governor-General in Council " the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

A. G. CLOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1405 CS—923—30-9-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE " GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1937.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 29th September, 1937.

No. F. 21/12/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act 1878 (XI of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely—

In the 2nd column of Schedule II to the said Rules, against entry 3A, after the words " Swords other than sword-sticks ", the following shall be added, namely—

" The term sword-stick includes any straight sword or dagger fitted in a sheath of such a type that it can conveniently be used as a walking-stick, irrespective of whether or not the form of the sheath completely disguises the presence of the blade within."

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Government of India,

PGG

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th September, 1937.

No. D./584-F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 17th September, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	32,30,04,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,11,000
(a) Government*	13,10,05,000	Rupee Coin	4,78,000
(b) Banks	29,42,47,000	Subsidiary Coin..	3,41,000
(c) Others	56,12,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	8,36,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	84,88,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad† ..	.. 13,00,08,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	5,41,000
		Investments	7,70,22,000
		Other Assets	86,83,000
Rupees ..	54,01,88,000	Rupees	.. 54,01,88,000

*Includes £ 74,100 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,

Dated the 22nd day of September, 1937. Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 17th day of September, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	32,31,15,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,77,29,47,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,82,73,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued	..	2,13,43,35,000	B. Rupee Coin		61,32,63,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,51,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities	..	2,13,43,35,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,43,35,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·436 per cent.

Dated the 22nd day of September, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

(REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.)

Simla, the 2nd October, 1937.

No. 2-A. (16)/37.—In pursuance of rule 18 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the Register of Accountants as it stood on the 1st July, 1937, is hereby published for general information :—

REGISTER OF ACCOUNTANTS.

* Indicates the names of those Accountants who hold Auditor's Certificates valid until the 30th day of June, 1938.

† Indicates the names of members of the Indian Accountancy Board.

NOTE.—The date within brackets against a name in the Alphabetical List is the date on which the Auditor's Certificate was originally granted.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

* ABDUL MANNAN, S., G.D.A., Churiwalan, Gali Jutewali, Delhi, (3-10-1935).

* ABHYANKAR, Bhalchandra Chintaman, G.D.A., Messrs. B. C. Abhyankar & Co., 241, Girgaum Road, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

* ABHYANKAR, Govind Shridhar, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort, Bombay. (28-3-1933).

* ADARBAD, Rustom Naorojee, G.D.A., Merwan Building, 10, Uranwala Street, Grant Road, Off Railway Goods Yard, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

* ADENWALLA, Nariman Dadabhoy, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Adenwalla & Co., 412-424, Chotalal Bhuwan, Kalbadevi, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

* AFZAL, Syed Ahmed, A.S.A.A., 22, Canning Street, Calcutta. (22-6-1936).

* AGARWAL, Narainlal, G.D.A., Messrs. Chhotelal & Agarwal, 395, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, No. 2. (1-8-1935).

* AILAWADI, Ramdas, G.D.A., Messrs. R. D. Ailawadi & Co., 58, New Cloth Market, Bunder Road, Karachi. (18-1-1933).

* AIYAR, Arjun Kalyan Subramani, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

* AIYAR, Bharata Kalyan Subramani, Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

* AIYAR, B. P. Jayarama, 13, Second Line Beach, Madras. (7-1-1937).

* AIYAR, Kalyan, Subramani, B.A., F.S.A.A., J. P., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., 49, Shankar Mutt Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore. (25-10-1932).

* AIYAR, Papanasam Narayanaswami Swaminathan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road, Madras. (12-1-1933).

* ALLBLESS, Rustomji Bejonji, G.D.A., Messrs. R. B. Allbless & Co., "Kitab Mahal", Hornby Road, Bombay. (23-4-1933).

* AMAR NATH, Brij Niwas, Rishi Nagar, Lahore. (21-4-1936).

* AMIN, Apaji Bavaji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-2-1933).

* AMIN, Jashbhai Bavajibhai, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort Bombay. (27-5-1933).

* ANANTHANARAYANA, Vajjhala, G.D.A., Agent, Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd., South Canal Road, Ellore (West Godavari). (4-5-1936).

* APTE, Gopal Dattatraya, B.A., G.D.A., 325, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City. (2-10-1933).

* ARORA, Anoop Lal, G.D.A., 3, Nicholson Road, Lahore. (14-12-1932).

* ARTHUR, Robert Scott, C. A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (2-8-1934).

* ARUNAJATAI, Panchapakesa, G.D.A., Messrs. Arunajatai & Viswanathan, 113, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras. (22-3- 933).

* AUGRA, Framroze Sorabji, Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-7-1932).

* AVASIA, Hom Framji, Tardeo Terrace, Tardeo Road, Bombay, 7. (27-6-1936).

* AYYAR, A. Ramaswamy. G.D.A., c/o The New India Assurance Company, Ltd., 9, Clive Street, Calcutta. (11-11-1936).

* AYYENGAR, Kuppuswami Ramakrishna, G.D.A., Melur, Dist. Madura. (16-10-1936).

* BABUR, Ghanshyamdas Harkishindas, B.A., LL.B., G.D.A., A/5, Shikarpuri Cloth Market, Bunder Road, Karachi. (21-12-1934).

* BAHRI, Dev Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Anarkali, Lahore. (4-1-1934).

* BAHRI, Parma Nand, G.D.A., of Messrs. P. N. Bahri & Co., 186, Anarkali, Lahore. (11-9-1933).

* BAJAN, Nariman Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-8-1932).

* BAJAN, Sorab Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., c/o The Indian Hotels Co., Ltd, Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay. (12-5-1937).

* BANDYOPADHYAY, Hiran Kumar, B.A., G.D.A., 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (25-6-1935).

* BANDYOPADHYAY, Kaliprasanna, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee & Co., 9, Chittaranjan Avenue, Dacca. (2-4-1934)

* BANDYOPADHYAY. Sachindra Nath, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Banerjea, Roy Choudhury & Co., 5, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (28-2-1933).

* BANERJEE, Profulla Sankar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 10/1/A., R. G. Kar Road, Shambazar, Calcutta. (6-4-1937).

* BANNERJI, Dhirendra Nath, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Afzal, Banerjee & Co., 22, Canning Street, Calcutta. (3-3-1936).

* BARIA, Kaikhushru Eduljee, B.Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Bansilal Motilal Mansions, 3rd Floor, 22, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (10-7-1936).

* BARNES, Harry Leslie, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (16-5-1936).

* BASU, Amulya Chandra, B.Com., B.L., G.D.A., Messrs. A. Basu & Co., 127, Lower Circular Road, First Floor, Calcutta. (23-8-1934).

†* BASU, Gurugobinda, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. G. Basu & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

* BASU, Manindranath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1935).

* BASU, Panchanan, 57, Manicktolla Spur, Calcutta. (12-11-1936).

* BASU, Prahlad Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee & Co., 9, Chittaranjan Avenue, Dacca. (18-1-1933).

* BASU, Prodyot Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (8-5-1937).

* BASU, Sisir Kumar, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Basu A Co., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (7-11-1935).

* BATHGATE, Gordon Murray, C. A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (12-1-1933).

* BATLIBOI, Jamshed Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi and Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

* BATLIBOI, Sorab Rustamji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*BHAGWAT, Pandurang Gangadhar, G.D.A., Messrs. P. G. Bhagwat & Co., Commissariat Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*BHAGWAT, Raghunath Bhaskar, G.D.A., Messrs. P. G. Bhagwat & Co., Commissariat Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (17-1-1935).

*BHANDARI, Prakash Nath, B.A., B.Com. (Lond.), A.C.A., Messrs. B. M. Chatrath & Co., 49-A, Mozang Road, Lahore. (1-7-1936).

*BHARGAVA, Gauri Shankar, " Phool Niwas", Civil Lines, Ajmer.

*BHARUCHA, Kavas Dosabhai, G.D.A., 142, Mody Street, Fort, Bombay. (6-12-1935).

*BHARUCHA, Ratansha Shahpurji, G.D.A., Aidun Building, Dhobitalao, Bombay. (28-3-1933).

*BHARUCHA, Sorab Khurshedji B.Com., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (7-11-1935).

*BHATIA, Prithvi Nath, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. P. N. Bhatia & Co., S. B. Hukam Singh Road, Amritsar. (1-4-1936).

*BHATT, Dinubhai Labhshankar, G.D.A., Messrs. Dinubhai & Co., 65, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*BHATT, Laxmishankar, Harjiwan G.D.A., c/o The Bombay Port Trust Employees' Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Ballard Road, Fort, Bombay 1. (25-10-1932).

*BHATT, Mohanlal Jagjivan, G.D.A., Khetwadi, 2nd Lane, Badrikashram, 4th Floor, Room No. 236, Bombay. (19-12-1933).

*BHATTACHARYEA, Kalinarayan, B.Sc., G.D.A., 59/C, Protapaditya Road, Kalighat, P. O., Calcutta. (27-6-1936).

*BHATTY, Ishwar Singh, G.D.A., Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road, Lahore. (26-9-1935).

*BHIMESWARA RAO, Kolagotla, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. K. Bhimeswararao & Co., Powerpet, Ellore. (25-10-1932).

*BILIMORIA, Bapuji Burjorji, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*BILLIMORIA, Bhicajee, Shapoorji, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (11-4-1934).

†*BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee Bomonjee, Kt., M.B.E., J.P., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*BINDON, Sydney Albert, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (2-11-1934).

*BIRDY, Bejonji Dinshawji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji, Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (9-11-1933).

*BOHRA, Mahomedbhoy Rasulbhoy, G.D.A., 31-A, Lamington Road, Bombay, No. 7. (22-10-1936).

*BRAHMAYYA, Parvataneni, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Brahmayya &Co., 7, Kondi Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (27-11-1933).

*CAMA, Ardeshir Edulji, A.C.A., Mubarak Manzil, 50, Hughes R oad, Bomba (2-3-1935).

*CAPTAIN, Hormusji Framji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

†*CARTER, Edwin John, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*CHAKRAVARTI, Benoybrata, A.S.A.A., 29, Wards Institution Street, P. O. Beadon Street, Calcutta. (20-7-1935).

*CHAKRAVARTI, Bibhutibhusan, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chakravarti, Choudhury & Co., 2, Church Lane, Calcutta. (16-5-1935).

*CHAKRAVARTI, Debendranath, M.A., B.L., G.D.A., Katpatty, Barisal. (1-4-1933).

*CHAKRAVARTI, Janardon Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 162, Bowbazar Street Calcutta. (15-7-1933).

*CHAKRAVARTI, Annada Charan, M.A., B.L., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chakravarti, Ghosh, Guha & Co., Commercial House, 15, Clive Street, Calcutta. (11-11-1933).

*CHAKRAVARTI, Nares Chandra, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. N. C. Chakravarty & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (20-2-1933).

*CHANDABHOY, Kaikhosru Nusserwanji, B.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*CHANDIOK, Jagdish Chander, A.C.A., Messrs. Walker, Chandiok & Co., 54, The Mall, Lahore. (16-5-1935).

*CHAPMAN, Robert Geoffrey, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 90, Karachi. (19-5-1936).

*CHARI, Tiruvalliangudi Ramanuja Narasimha, G.D.A., Messrs. T. R. N. Chari & Co., Darbar Buildings, 118, Phayre Street, Rangoon. (1-4-1933).

*CHATRATH, Buaditta Mal, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. B. M. Chatrath & Co., 49-A, Mozang Road, Lahore. (30-3-1933).

*CHATTERJEE, Abimukta, G.D.A., Messrs. Chatterjee and Chatterjee, Lala Lajpat Rai Road, Benares. (1-4-1933).

*CHATTERJEE, Debi Prosanna, A.S.A.A., 87, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta (17-7-1936).

*CHATTERJEE, Saral Kumar, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (7-8-1934).

*CHATTERJEE, Ramesh Chandra, G.D.A., 32, Huzuri Mull Lane, P. O. Entally, Calcutta. (8-6-1936).

*CHATTERJEE, Shyama Charan, B.Com., G.D.A., 13, Grosvenor House, Calcutta. (24-10-1935).

*CHATTOPADHYAY, Kumudbandhu, G.D.A., Assistant Accountant, Burmah Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co. of India, Ltd., Hongkong House, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. (10-1-1936).

*CHATURVEDI, Bishamber Nath, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. B.N. Chaturvedi & Co., Meston Road, Cawnpore. (26-10-1934).

*CHAUDHURI, Narendra Bijay, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. B. Chaudhuri & Co., Shafraz Road, Rangoon. (8-11-1934).

*CHAUDHURI, Upendra Mohan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. U. M. Chaudhuri & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (14-12-1932).

*CHETTY, Voora Jagannadham, G.D.A., 188, Govindappa Naick Street, George Town, Madras. (1-7-1935).

*CHOJAR, Ram Labhaya, G.D.A., Messrs. R. L. Chojar & Co., 61, McLeod Road, Lahore. (5-4-1933).

*CHOKRA, Vishwanath, B.A., c/o Messrs. Dhanpalmal Diwanchand, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay. (11-12-1936).

*CHOUDHARI, Nanhelal Bhaiyalal, G.D.A., Messrs. T. N. Toshamia & Co., Clutterbuckganj, Near Bareilly. (1-4-1933).

*CHOUDHURI, Birbhadra Chandra, 39, Hazra Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta. (26-9-1933).

*CHOUDHURI, Nirendralal, B.Com., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. N. Choudhury & Co., 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. (21-8-1936).

*CHOUDHURY, Naresh Chandra, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 41, Lalit Mitra Lane, Calcutta. (12-4-1937).

*CHOUDHURY, Priyanath, M.A., G.D.A., 4-A, Scott Lane, Calcutta. (14-12-1932).

*CHOUDHURY, Sitesh Chandra, G.D.A., 1, Ram Hari Ghosh Lane, Amherst Street, Post Office, Calcutta. (16-3-1936).

*COLE, Frederick Arthur, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (12-1-1933).

*CONTRACTOR, Huseni Mohammedally, B.Com., LL.B., G.D.A., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road, Bombay. (1-11-1935).

*COOPER, Adarji Nawroji, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Morarbhoy Buildings, 45, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

*CRAWSHAW, Joseph Sykes, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (26-10-1933).

*CROOKS, George Reid, A.C.A., of Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (31-5-1935).

*DADABHOY, Jal Nariman, A.S.A.A., 346, Albert Building, Hornby Road, Bombay. (23-8-1936).

*DALAL, Champaklal Lalloobhai, 2, Parleshwar Road, Kamla Bhuvan, Vile Park (East), Bombay. (1-4-1937).

*DALAL, Nateverlal, Chandulal, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Gujerat Urban Banks Supervising Union, Ltd., Kanpith, Surat. (26-8-1935).

*DALAL, Ramaniklal Karasondas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal & Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-11-1932).

*DALAL, Ruttonshaw Pestonjee, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal, Desai & Co., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozesha Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-8-1932).

*DAMANIA, Ranchhoddas Varjivandas, G.D.A., c/o Karsondas Hiralal, Esq., Callian Building, No. 1, 3rd Floor, Kandiwadi, Bombay 4. (14-8-1936).

*DANDEKER, Ganesh Mahadev, B.A., A.S.A.A., 8, Sankurama Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (20-8-1936).

*DANDEKER, Shankarrao Bhaskarrao, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S.B., Dandekar & Co., 7, Parsi Church Street, Calcutta. (18-1-1933).

*DARBARI, Maneckji Dadabhoy, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. D. Darbari & Co., 100, Clive Street, Calcutta. (5-8-1932).

*DARUVALLA, Jal Cawasji, G.D.A., 335-A, " Meher Villa ", Grant Road, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*DAS, Harendra Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. H. C. Das & Co., 2/1, Mission Row, Calcutta. (25-10-1932).

*DAS, Jyotish Chandra, B.Sc. (Com.) (U. S. A.), 86, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).

*DAS, Mohini Mohan, B.Sc., G.D.A., c/o Bengal Insurance and Real Property Co., Ltd., 2, Church Lane, Calcutta. (18-11-1935).

*DAS, Narendra Nath, B.Sc., G.D.A.. Messrs. N. N. Das & Co., 8/2, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (20-3-1933).

*DAS, Santosh Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Das & Majumdar, 8, Dalhousie Square (East), Calcutta. (4-3-1935).

*DAS GUPTA, Anil Chandra, B.A. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. A. C. Das Gupta & Co., 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (23-3-1933).

*DAS GUPTA, Benoyendra Nath, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Mukherji & Das Gupta, New Civil Lines, Lucknow. (27-5-1933).

*DASTUR, Dera Nasarvanji, A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Logan Slope, Broach. (27-6-1936).

†*DASTUR, Eranch Jamshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*DATTA, Kalyan Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. K. Datta & Co., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (14-1-1936).

*DATTA, Satyaranjan, B.Sc , G.D.A., c/o S. K. Day, Esq., 'Queen's Mansions', 30, Elgin Road, Calcutta. (2-6-1937).

*DATTA, Surendra Nath, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. N. Datta & Co., 53/1, Shyampooker Street, Calcutta. (10-10-1934).

*DAVAR, Dorab Rustomji, G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Cornelius & Davar, 80, Explanade Road, Fort, Bombay, (26-6-1933).

*DAVAR, Maneck Ardeshir, M.A., B L., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Maneck A. Dawar & Co., 100, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*DAVAR, Minu Savakshah, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 18, Randeria Building, 62, Phayre Street, Rangoon. (1-4-1933).

*DAVAR, Navroz Ardeshir, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Navroz A. Davar & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118—120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933)

*DAY, Subodh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Day & Co, ' Queen's Mansion ' 30, Elgin Road, Calcutta. (17-12-1932).

*DEB, Malay Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, 1st Floor, Rooms Nos. 21 & 22, Calcutta. (12-1-1933).

*DEMETRIUS, St. John, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (27-6-1935).

*DESAI, Jal Temulji, G.D.A., Messrs. Dalal, Desai & Co., Marwan Building, Sir Phirozesha Mehta Road Fort, Bombay. (20-2-1933).

*DESAI, Nanubhai Vasanji, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Nanubhai & Co., 46, Church Gate Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-11-1932).

*DESHPANDE, Vaman Hari, G.D.A , Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (16-11-1933).

*DHAGE, Venkatrao Krishnaji, G.D.A., Messrs. V. K. Dhage & Co., 45/47, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-7-1936).

*DHARMASANKARAN, R., G.D.A., 308, Linga Chetty Street, G.T., Madras. (13-1-1936).

*DHAWAN, Anand Prakash, A.S.A.A., 69, The Mall, Lahore. (21-4-1936).

*DIGARIA, Rustomji Dossabhai, G.D.A., c/o The Capital Talkies, Opposite the Victoria Terminus, Fort, Bombay. (22-5-1933).

*DIWAN, Ramanlal Chandulal, B.Com., A.S.A.A. Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*DIXIT, Krishnaji Trimbak, B.A., B.Sc., G.D.A , 903, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City. (15-4-1933).

*DOCTOR, Darashaw Sorabji, B.Com., G.D.A., Hassim Building, 38, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay. (13-7-1933).

*DOOMASIA, Dorabshaw Ardeshir, G.D.A., Messrs. D. A. Doomasia & Co., 80 Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (8-5-1933).

*DORAISWAMY, Agaram Ramanuja Iyengar, 49, Bazalulluah Road, P.O. Thyagaryanagar, Madras. (1-4-1937).

*DORDI, Phiroz Ardeshir. G.D.A., Block No. 16/3. Rustom Baug, Victoria Road, Byculla, Post Mazgaon, Bombay. (19-10-1936).

*DOSHI, Jagmohandas Keshavji, B.Com., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (22-6-1936).

*DOTIWALLA, Jal Muncherji, Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay. (6-4-1936).

*DUTT, Matilal, B.Com., G.D A., Mymensingh (Bengal). (13-6-1935).

*DUTT, Ronendra Nath, M.A., LL.B., A.C.A., Raj Darbhanga, Darbhanga. (1-4-1933).

*DUTT, Satyesh Chandra, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., 98/4, Clive Street, Calcutta. (20-3-1933).

EASSON, John Whitten, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.

*ENGINEER, Kaikhushroo Sorabji, B.Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (30-4-1934).

*ENGINEER, Sorabji Shapurji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*FETTES, Kenneth Richard, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (17-4-1936).

*FULLER, Roland Usher, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Post Box No. 61, Cawnpore. (1-4-1933).

*GADRE, Maheshwar Janardan, Sheojibhai's New Chawl, 1st Floor, Akola (Berar). (25-5-1937).

*GAGWANI, Padamsi Haridas, G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., 2nd Floor, Hamam House, Hamam Street, Bombay. (5-7-1935).

*GAI, Gushtasp Hormasji, G.D.A., P. O. Box No. 1157, Washermanpet, Madras. (22-5-1937).

*GANAPATHY, Nilakanta Iyer, G.D.A., Messrs. Kuppuswamy and Ganapathy, 82-83, Sembudoss Street, Madras. (4-6-1934).

*GANAPATHY, Tirumandangudi Visvanatha, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, "Sudarsanam", Ratnasabapathipuram, Coimbatore. (20-3-1933).

*GANAPATI IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramaswamy, G.D.A., Messrs. U. R. Ganapati & Co., "Mangala Vilas", Extension, Erode. (20-2-1933).

GANDHI, Jeyshanker Amritlal, B.Com., G.D.A., Krishna Co-operative Housing Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad.

*GANDHI, Minoo Naoroji, G.D.A., Dhun Villa, plot No. 615, Parsee Colony, Dadar, Bombay. (8-6-1936).

*GANESIER, Tanjore Natesier, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 128, Phayre Street, Rangoon. (20-5-1933).

*GANGULI, Debendra Nath, Messrs. Ganguli Mukherjee & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*GARGIEYA, Bhagwan Das, G.D.A., Messrs. B. D. Gargieya & Co., "Gargieya Niwas", Beawar. (1-4-1933).

*GHARDA, Burjor Pestonji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda & Co., 121, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (20-1-1933).

*GHOSH, Anil Kumar, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Anil Ghosh & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (29-4-1933).

*GHOSH, Jitendra Kishore, B.Com., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. India Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., 97, Clive Street, Calcutta. (16-6-1934).

*GHOSH, Pabitra Kumar, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., Central Bank Buildings, 100, Clive Street, Calcutta. (3-4-1933).

*GHOSH, Siddhartha Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (13-6-1933).

*GIDWANI, Pahilaj Hassasing, A.S.A.A., Messrs. P. H. Gidwani & Co., New Forbes Buildings, Dunnolly Road, Karachi. (1-6-1936).

*GILL, Cyril, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*GILL, Herbert Sidney, A.C.A., Messrs. Lipton, Ltd., Liptons Building, Calcutta. (22-1-1937).

*GNANANANDULU, Kappagantulu, G.D.A., 34, Godown Street, George Town, Madras. (18-1-1933).

*GOODWIN, John Stanley, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (2-11-1934).

*GOPALAIYER, Kangayam Venkatanarayanaiyer, G.D.A., 183, Sullivan Street, Coimbatore. (18-1-1933).

*GOPALKRISHNA RAO, Kalmadi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalmadi & Ekambaram, 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*GORDON, James Forrest Drummond, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (15-1-1936).

*GOSWAMI, Jotish Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 68-B, Ananda Palit Road, Intally, Calcutta. (30-7-1934).

*GOVINDA RAJAN, Anekal Rameswamy Iyengar, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Auditors, Bellary. (19-5-1936).

*GRACIAS, Joseph Constant, G.D.A., Janmahomed Building, Charni Road, Bombay. (4-12-1935).

*GRANT, John, C.A., c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., 12, Mission Row Calcutta. (10-1-1936).

*GRAY, Hugh Percival, C.A., Dibru-Sadiya Railway, Agent's Office, Dibrugarh (Assam). (25-2-1935).

*GUBBI, Nagoo Srinivas, G.D.A., Messrs. N. S. Gubbi & Co., Fort Chambers, Hammam Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933).

*GUHA, Biswaranjan, G.D.A., Messrs. Guha & Guha, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. (24-3-1933).

*GUHA, Brajes Chandra, B.Com., Messrs. B. Guha & Co., 9, Clive Row, Calcutta. (17-4-1936).

*GUHA, Pratul Chandra, Messrs. Guha & Guha, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. (8-5-1936).

*GUHA, Sudhir Chandra B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Chakravarti, Ghosh, Guha and Co., 15, Clive Street, Calcutta. (4-5-1936).

*GUHA ROY, Dhirendra Nath, M.A., A.S.A.A., 8, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta. (23-10-1933).

†*GUPTA, Bishadendu, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. Gupta & Co., Svarnasao, Post Office Bankipore, Patna. (29-5-1933).

*GUPTA, Jitendra Nath, B.A., G.D.A., Post Office Baranagore, Distt. 24-Parganas (Bengal). (16-5-1935).

*GUPTA, Jogendranath, M.A. (Com.), B.L., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, Chamber No. 26, 2nd Floor, Calcutta. (13-1-1933).

*GUPTA, Munshilal Chitarmal M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. L. Gupta & Co., 15/128, Civil Lines, Cawnpore. (2-10-1933).

*GUPTA, Pravas Chandra, G.D.A., 55, Sree Gopal Mullick Lane, Calcutta. (5-10-1936).

*GUPTA, Ranjit Singh, G.D.A., Messrs. R. S. Gupta & Co., Chandni Chowk, Delhi. (1-4-1933).

*GUPTA, Sukh Nandan, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. N. Gupta & Co., Johri Bazar, Agra. (14-12-1932).

*GURPAL SINGH, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A., Nisbet Road, Lahore. (30-8-1932).

*GUZDAR, Dinshaw Pesi, A.C A., Oriental Government Security Life Insurance Co., Oriental Buildings, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (8-3-1934).

*HALDAR, Nagendra Nath, B.Sc., A.C.A., 42, Ramesh Mitter Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. (1-7-1936).

*HANSOTIA, Pestonji Cavasji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A., Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay. (30-8-1932).

*HAQUE, Mohammad Ekramul, Lall Khan Dargah, Bhagalpore City. (22-6-1937).

*HARDIE, John Hewat, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (12-1-1933).

*HARDING, Maurice John, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon). (25-9-1933).

*HARIACHAR, Coimbatore Padmanabhachar, G.D.A., "Padmalaya", Telegu Brahmin Street, Coimbatore. (25-4-1933).

*HARIHARAN, Palghat Ramkrishna Iyer, G.D.A., Narasimharaja Mohalla, Mysore. (9-12-1935).

*HARTLEY, Kenneth John Harold, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (18-5-1936).

*HEASMAN, Leslie George, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co. G. P. O. Box No. 24, New Delhi. (22-3-1933).

*HEDGE, Palli Mahabala, G.D.A., Old Shedigudda Square, Kodialbail, Mangalore. (1-8-1932).

†*HUDSON, Lovell, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 89, Lahore. (20-2-1933).

*HUTCHINSON, William, A.C.A. Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*ILLINGWORTH, Andrew Edward, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon). (1-4-1933).

*ITALIA, Hormasji Pirojsha, G.D.A., Marker House, 443, Chira Bazar, Bombay. (29-6-1935).

*IRANI, Zal Rustam, A.C.A., Messrs. Z. R. Irani & Co., Kashmere Gate, Delhi. (1-4-1933).

*JAGANNATHAN, Melappalaiyam Sudarisan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, "Sudarsanam" Ratnasabapathipuram, Coimbatore. (20-3-1933).

†*JAGDISH PRASAD, B.A., B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jagdish Prasad & Co., Chandni Chowk, Delhi. (20-2-1933).

*JAIN, Thakur Das, G.D.A., Messrs. T. N. Toshamia & Co., Kashmere Gate, Delhi. (4-10-1934).

*JAISWAL, Gaya Prasad, G. D. A., 64, Johnstonganj, Allahabad. (11-12-1933).

*JALUNDHWALA, Ramanlal Chhotalal, B. Com., A.S.A.A., c/o Messrs. Batliboi and Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (14-12-1936).

*JAMBUNATHAN, A. N., 11, Venkatachala Mudali Street, P. T. Madras. (24-11-1936).

*JASSOOBHOY, Hormasji Dinshaw, Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*JAYABALASUBRAMANIAN AIYAR, Krishnaswami, G.D.A., Messrs. U. R. Ganapati & Co., "Mangala Vilas", Extension, Erode. (1-4-1934).

*JHA, Laxman Bala, B. Com., G.D.A., 84, Upper Chitpur Road, Nanda Mullick Lane, Calcutta. (15-4-1933).

*JOG, Bhaskar Damodar, B.A., G.D.A, Examiner of Accounts, Income-Tax Department, 5, Wallace Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-2-1933).

*JOHN, Kola, G.D.A., Messrs. K. John & Co., 11, Sullivan's Garden, Mylapore, Madras. (25-11-1932).

*JOKHAKAR, Bhalchandra Dalpatram, B.Com., G.D.A., East and West Building, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (7-11-1935).

*JOSHI, Dattatraya Ganesh, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. K. Dandeker & Co., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade, George Town, Madras. (3-4-1933).

*JOSHI, Minocher Shapurji, B.Com., G.D.A., c/o Municipal Auditor's Office, Municipality, Karachi. (1-4-1933).

*JOSHI, Vasantrai Bhavanishanker, G.D.A., The Kampala General Agency, Ltd., P. O. Box No. 118, Kampala, Uganda (Africa). (28-6-1933).

*KABRAJI, Dosabhoy Hiraji, B.A., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Bansilal Motilal Mansion, 22, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (23-4-1933).

*KALISWARAN, S. 993, Nayak New Street, Madura. (1-4-1935).

*KALYANASUNDARAM, Krishnamurthy, Sardar Mansion, Matunga, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay, 19. (16-9-1936).

*KAMESWARA RAO, Dronamraju, B.A., G.D.A., Gopalaswamy Temple Street, Rajahmundry. (24-2-1933).

*KANGA, Jamshed Rustomji, G.D.A., c/o Income-Tax Office, 5, Wallace Street, Fort, Bombay. (13-7-1933).

*KAPADIA, Framroze Pestonji, G.D.A., Dadysett House, Fanaswadi, Bombay. (1-4-1935).

*KAPADIA, Gopaldas Padamsey, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*KAPOOR, Bhim Sain, Messrs. Kapoor Sreen & Co., 1684, Nicholson Road, Delhi. (2-7-1936).

*KAPUR, Narain Das, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Kapur & Co., 30, McLeod Road, Opp. Ishar Dass Buildings, Lahore. (3-6-1933).

*KAR, Subodh Krishna, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar, Sen & Co., 4, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*KARANTH, Rama Krishna, G.D.A., 134, Medows Street, Fort, Bombay. (7-7-1933).

*KARMARKER, Narayan Dattatrya, G.D.A., Special Auditor, Co-operative Societies, Poona.

*KERRAWALLA (Miss) Goolbanu Cooverjee, Boyce, Building, Grant Road, Bombay. (2-1-1937).

*KEWALRAMANEY, Assandas Gurdassing, 53, New Cloth Market, Bunder Road, Karachi. (27-11-1936).

*KHANDELWAL, Hariprasad, B.Com. (London), A.C.A., c/o Messrs. H. P. Khandelwal & Co., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (7-12-1935).

*KHANNA, Mulkh Raj, B.Sc., (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. Khanna & Co., 16-A, Mozang Road, Lahore. (1-4-1933).

*KHANNA, Vishan Datt, Messrs. Khanna Melhotra & Co., 6/5, Nisbet Road, Lahore. (1-4-1935).

*KHANOLKAR, Dadaji Ramchandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni and Khanolkar, Readymoney Mansion, 43, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay. (14-12-1932).

*KHARE, Trimbak Bhaskar, Messrs. Khare & Co., Indira Mahal, Dhantoli, Nagpur. (23-3-1933).

*KHARE, Vinayak Trimbak, G.D.A., Messrs. Khare & Co., Graham Building Parsee Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*KHESHWALLA, Kaikhushroo Bhikhaji, G.D.A., Messrs. K. B. Kheshwalla & Co., 47, Medows Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-9-1933).

*KHINDRIA, Sohan Lal, G.A.D., Messrs. S. Lall & Co., 30, Chamberlain Road, Lahore. (19-6-1933).

*KHOSLA, Balram, B.A., 9, Beadon Road, Lahore. (26-9-1936).

*KOTADIA, Laxmishanker Someshvar, G.D.A., No. 7, Luckmudoss Street, Park Town, Madras. (30-8-1932).

*KRISHNAMACHARI, Madumbai, Rajagopala, G.D.A., 27, Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras. (15-10-1934).

*KRISHNAMACHARI, Venkatapuram S., B.A., G.D.A., c/o The All-India United Assurance Company, Limited, Hazratganj, Lucknow. (5-12-1934).

*KRISHNAMOORTHY, M.R., B.A., G.D.A., 3, Natarajapuram Street, Madura. (18-3-1935).

*KRISHNAMOORTHY, Sivar, c/o K. Srinivasa Rao, Esqr., B.A., B.L., Vakil, Imperial Bank Road, Coimbatore. (7-6-1937).

*KRISHNAMURTI, Codati, G.D.A., Messrs. C. Krishnamurti & Co., College Buildings, Esplanade, Madras. (17-12-1932).

*KRISHNAMURTI, Kumbakonam Tyagaraja, G.D.A., c/o Imperial Bank of India, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*KRISHNAN, Alampallam Subramania Iyer, G.D.A., Messrs. Krishnan and Jog, Nanjee Building, 17, Elphinstone Circle, Fort, Bombay. (25-8-1932).

*KRISHNA RAO, Kopalley, G.D.A., Cocanada. (25-10-1932).

*KRISHNASWAMI, Coimbatore Ramachandra, G.D.A., 57, Kothwalchavadi Street, Saidapet, Madras. (16-4-1934).

*KRISHNASWAMI, Melapalaiyam Sudharsan, G.D.A., Messrs. M.S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, "Sundarsanam", Ratnasabapathipuram, Coimbatore. (20-3-1933).

*KRISHNASWAMI, Varadhachari, Messrs. Raman & Sarma, 317, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (11-5-1936).

*KRISHNASWAMY, S., Messrs. Kuppuswamy and Ganapathi, 82/83, Sembudoss Street, G. T., Madras. (20-1-1937).

KSHIRSAGAR, Kanoba Srikrishna, G. D. A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

*KULKARNI, Datto Bhaurao, G. D. A., Messrs. D. B. Kulkarni & Co., 1517, Marutigalli, Belgaum. (27-12-1935).

*KULKARNI, Vinayak Shiridhar, G. D. A., Messrs. Kulkarni and Khanolkar, Readymoney Mansion, 43, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay. (14-12-1932).

*KUNCHITHAPATHAM PILLAI, Kattumannarkoil Muthukumara, G. D. A. 92, Mount Road, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*KUNDU, Balai Chand, B. Sc., G. D. A., 18/12, Raja Rajballav Street, Calcutta. (27-3-1933).

*KUNJITHAPATHAM, Tiruppapuliyur Sadhu. B. A., G. D. A., 40, Apparaswami Koil Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*KUPPUSWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G. D. A., No. 27, Kuppiah Chetty Street, Mambalam Thyagarayanagar P. O., Madras. (2-10-1933).

*KUPPUSWAMY IYER, Krishna, G. D. A., Messrs. Kuppuswamy and Ganapathi, 82-83, Sembudoss Street, Madras. (11-12-1933).

*LAKHIA, Chandraprasad Ratilal, B.Com., G. D. A., Messrs C. R. Lakhia & Co., Chatur bhuj Bhuvan, Riechy Road, Ahmedabad. (6-5-1937).

*LAKSHMINARAYANAN, V., Messrs. Rao & Ayer, 25-A, Thambu Chetty Street, Madras. (4-12-1936).

*LAXMAN RAO, Krishnagiri Venkoba, G. D. A., Yegneswara Buildings, Nagarathpet, Bangalore City. (1-4-1933).

*LLOYD, Cyril Walter, A. C. A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes & Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (14-12-1932).

*LOGANATHAN, Congeevaram Ratnavelu, G. D. A., 64, Varda Muthiappa Street, G. T. Madras. (7-6-1937).

*MADHUSUDHANA RAO, Kambhammettu, G. D. A., Audit Office, Ellore, (31-8-1932).

*MADON, Adarji Sorabji, B. A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., 5, North Petty Staff Lines, Poona. (1-7-1932).

*MAHADEVAN, Vedam, G. D. A., c/o Sree Krishna Mercantile Agency, 10, Stro ttun Muthia, Mudaly Street, G. T., Madras (27-6-1936).

*MAHALINGAM, Vaidyanatha, G.D.A., 14, Mandavali Lane, Mylapore, Madras. (1-10-1934).

*MAITRA, Phanindra Bhusan, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. P. B. Maitra & Co., P. O. Bankipore, Patna. (1-8-1932).

*MAJUMDAR, Upendra Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Das and Majumdar, 8, Dalhousie Square (East), Calcutta. (20-2-1935).

*MAJUMDER, Narendra Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal, 3, Government Place, West, Calcutta. (20-2-1933).

*MAJUMDER, Rabindra Nath, B Com., 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (8-8-1936).

*MAJUMDER, Ramesh Chandra, B.Sc., G D.A., 153, Dharmotalla Street, Calcutta. (21-7-1934).

*MALHOTRA, Khushhal Chand, Messrs. Khanna Malhotra & Co, 6/5, Nisbet Road, Lahore (14-8-1936).

*MALHOTRA, Puran Chand, A. S. A. A., Messrs. P. C. Malhotra & Co., 16 Dinga Singh Building, The Mall, Lahore. (1-6-1933).

*MALIK Tara Chand, B. ., G.D A., Messrs. T. C. Malik & Co., Chandni Chowk Fatehpuri, Delhi. (1-4-1933).

*MALOOR, Rama Krishna, G D.A., A.S.A A., 2095, Shubrick Street, Secunderabad. (15-11-1934).

*MANDRE, Shama Rao, M.A , B.Com., F.S.A A., Messrs. S. R. Mandre & Co., 113, Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay, (18-1-1933).

*MANDRE, Subbarao Gnanobarao, Ph.D., A.S.A.A., Victoria Building, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay. (7-4-1937).

*MANGHIRMALANI, Shamdas Udharam, B.A., A.S.A.A., Above Allies Stores, Bunder Road, Karachi. 1-4-1933).

*MANI, Rama, G.D.A., "Bhimasena Gardens", 93, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras. (1-7-1936).

*MANKESHWAR, Krishna Khanderao, G.D.A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., Kingsway, Nagpur. 20-2-1933).

*MARCH, Charles Henry, A.C.A., Messrs. R. H. March Son & Co., Cambrian Buildings, Cardiff (United Kingdom). (14-10-1935).

*MARFATIA, Naushir, Muncharshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. Naushir M., Marfatia & Co., Valanda's Haveli, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad. (1-4-1933).

*MARSHALL, Gordon Shiels Walker, C.A., Messrs, Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (9-1-1936).

*MASTER, Nariman Fakirji, A.S.A.A., 265, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta. (25-8-1932).

*MATHRUBUTHAM, Lalgudi Seshasayee, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (20-7-1936).

*MAZUMDAR, Satis Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., 17/2, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. (7-5-1937).

*MEHENDALE, Bhasker Anant, G.D.A., Soman Building, Kannedy Bridge, Bombay. (4).

*MEHRA, Prithi Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra Co., Connaught Circus, New Delhi. (1-4-1933).

*MEHRA, Puranchand, c/o Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Katra Ahluwalia, Amritsar. (6-2-1935).

*MEHTA, Balchand Maganlal, G.D.A., 233, Sharoff Bazar, Bombay, 2. (19-5-1936).

*MEHTA, Bhaidas, Manilal, G.D.A., Reid Road, Ahmedabad. (15-11-1935).

*MEHTA, Hoshang Navroji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. H. N. Mehta & Co., National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933).

MEHTA, Pallonji Naswanji, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Rustomji N. Mehta & Co., Postal Press Building, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.

*MEHTA, Ramprasad Chimanlal, F.S.A.A., Messrs. R. C. Mehta & Co., 111, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-8-1932).

*MEHTA, Ratanlal Maneklal, G.D.A., Messrs. Nagindas and Maneklal, 6, Ravelin Street, Fort, Bombay. (23-4-1936).

*MENON, Thirkandyur, Karunkara, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Tea Estates, India, Ltd., Coimbatore, South India. (4-5-1936).

†MENZIES, Robert, C.A., c/o The British India Corporation, Ltd Cawnpore.

*MERCHANT, Minocher Hiraji, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla and Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street, Bombay. (10-7-1933).

*MINAKSHISUNDARAM, Tinnaneri Chinnaswami, B.A., 17-A, Armenian Street, Madras. (5-10-1936).

MIRZA, Jahangir Nadirshaw, G.D.A., 12-A, Esplanade Road, Camp Aden.

*MISTRY, Maneck Pheroz, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*MITCHELL, David, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*MITRA, Brindaban Chandra, G.D.A., 9, Townshed Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. (1-7-1936).

*MITRA, Dhirendra Krishna, Mackenzie Road, Darjeeling. (26-12-1936).

*MITRA, Pravat Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Stephen House, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. (10-7-1934).

*MITRA, Sailendra Nath, A.C.A., 1, Grants Lane, Calcutta (10-7-1935).

*MITRA, Sudhansu Kumar, B. Com., G.D.A., 1/6, Rupchand Mukherji Lane, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. (23-10-1933).

*MITTER, Santosh Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. K. Mitter & Co., 84-A, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).

*MODI, Behramji Manekji, B. Com., F.S.A.A., Registrar, Joint Stock Companies, Old Customs House Yard, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*MODY, Nowroji Rustamji, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (13-4-1935).

*MOHAN, Bhola Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. Mohan & Co., Lalbagh, Lucknow. (18-1-1933).

*MOITRA, Debendra Lal, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Roy, Choudhary & Moitra, Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (14-12-1935).

*MOOKHARJEE, Jnanada Prosad, B.A., LL.B., A.C.A., Messrs. J. P. Mookharjee & Co., 39/1, Giris Mukarji Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. (22-3-1933).

*MUDALIAR, Manicka Kandaswamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (22-12-1933).

*MUKERJEE, Bhutnath, Messrs. B. Mukerjee & Co., 3, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta. (1-8-1932).

*MUKERJEE, Makhom Lall, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).

*MUKERJEE, Manmotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).

*MUKERJEE, Promotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).

*MUKHERJEE, Bhupendra Narayan, B. Com., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (6-8-1933).

*MUKHERJI, Anup Krishna, B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Ganguli, Mukherji & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (15-1-1934).

*MUKHERJI, Prafulla Kumar, G.D.A., Messrs. Ganguli, Mukherji & Co. "Nilkutir", Gaya (Behar). (24-2-1934).

*MUKHERJI, Satyendra Nath, F.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (20-3-1933).

*MUKHOPADHYAY, Bhupendra Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. N. Sarkar & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. (17-7-1933).

*MUKHOPADHYAY, Sashadhar, G.D.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (27-6-1935).

*MUKHOPADHYAY, Sushil Kumar, G.D.A., 28, Baboo Ram Sil Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta. (27-6-1935).

MURTHI, Anantha Krishna, G.D.A., Narayana Nivas, Ramnagar, Egmore, Madras.

*MUTHUSWAMY, Krishnaswamy Iyer, G.D.A., Accountant, The Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd., Mandya (Mysore State). (7-6-1933).

*NAGANATHAN, Nurani Anantanarayana, G.D.A., 338, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon. (25-8-1932).

*NAGARWALA, Rustom Hormusjee, Accounts Department, The Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Jamshedpur (Tatanagar). (1-7-1935).

*NAIDU, Bhandi Bakthavatsalu, B.A., G.D.A., 15, Aravamudu Garden Street, Egmore, Madras. (28-8-1934).

*NAIDU, Perambati Munuswami Varatharajulu, G. D. A., Messrs. P. M. V. Naidu & Company 34, Ramaswami Street, George Town, Madras. (28-2-1933).

*NAIK, Khandubhai Manibhai, G. D. A., National Insurance Building, 7 Council House Street, Calcutta. (25-10-1932).

*NAIR, Chathukkat Karunakaran, G. D.A., Veliyanoor, Trichur (Cochin State.) (30-6-1934).

NAIR, Kunnath Raghavan, c/o Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street, Bombay.

*NANDI, Prafulla Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., A.C.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi, & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).

†*NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli, Messrs. G Narasimham & Co., 30, Muker Nallamuthu Street, Post Box No. 24, Madras. (1-4-1932).

*NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli Lakshmi, G.D.A., 103, Armenian Street, Madras. (17-12-1932).

*NARASIMHAN, Kasturi Varadachari, M.A., 42, Tirukachinumbi Street, Conjeevaram, Chinglepet District, Madras Presidency. (13-1-1936).

*NARAYAN, Venkataramaiyer Anantha, G.D.A., 7/18, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore. (12-1-1933).

*NARAYANA AIYAR, Thalaiyur Subramania, G.D.A., "Lalitha Sadan", Bhagavantam Gupta, St., Theagarayanagar P. O., Madras. (7-3-1934).

*NARAYANAMURTHY, Yanamandram, Asst. Accountant, Madras Race Club, Guindy, Saidapet P. O., Madras. (10-7-1936).

*NARAYANAN, Sivasailam, G.D.A., 27, West Chitrai Street, Madura. (5-7-1933).

*NARAYANASAMY, Krishnasamy, G.D.A. 22, Kiledar Street, P. O. Teppakulam, Trichinopoly. (25-10-1932).

*NARIMAN, Pestonji Ardeshir, G.D.A., Jer Bang E, Block No. 23, Byculla, Bombay. (15-11-1934).

*NATARAJA IYER, Angarai Sundareswara Ananda, G.D.A., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet, Kingsway, Secunderabad. (1-4-1933).

*NATARAJAN, V., 8, New Street, Mambalam West, Thyagarayanagar Post, Madras. (10-7-1936).

*NATHANIEL, William, G.D.A., Messrs. William and Co., 45, Thambu Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (1-4-1934).

*NATESAN, Gopalakrishna Iyer, G.D.A., 11, Dabir Middle Street, Kumbakonam. (1-4-1933).

*NAVDER, Darabsha Nusserwanji, B. Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. D. N. Navder & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933).

*NISSIM, Meyer Maurice, G.D.A., Messrs. M. M. Nissim & Co., York Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (17-12-1932).

*OKA, Ganesh Mahadeo, G.D.A., Messrs. G. M. Oka & Co., 180, Budhwar Peth, Laxmi Road, Poona, 2. (20-3-1933).

*ORR, James, C. A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*PAGDIVALA, Kaikobad Nusservanji, B. Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. N. Pagdivala & Co., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane, Bombay (14-12-1932).

*PALCHAUDHURI, Krisbnaballabh, M.A., A.C.A., 8, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta. (30-10-1933).

*PALEKAR, Shankar Mangesh, G.D.A., "Let Oile", Plot No. 112, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay. (18-9-1936).

*PANCHANDAM, Kalpathi Viswanatha Iyer, 91, Venkitachala Mudaly Street, Roypetta, Madras. (22-1-1937).

*PANDAY, Darabshaw Nasserwanji, B. Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dammania, Panday & Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (7-7-1935).

*PANDYA, Ambalal Chhagganlal, 401, Mint Street. George Town, Madras. (16-10-1936).

†*PANDYA, Rai Bahadur Pandit Balak Ram, Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Chamberlain Road, Lahore. (1-7-1932).

†*PANDYA, Sattya Vant, G.D.A., Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Kaisar Bagh Circus, Lucknow. (1-7-1932).

*PANDYA, Vidya Sagar, 7, Daryaganj, Delhi. (18-4-1934).

*PANIKKAR, Rakkanath, Achutha, G.D.A., "Rakkanath", Tattamangalam, *via* Palghat (South Malabar). (1-4-1934).

*PARAMASIVAN, Subramania, B.A., G.D.A., Santhibhavan Chalapuram, Calicut. (1-8-1932).

*PARAMESWARAN, Aiyalam Sundaram, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs, Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd., Cochin. (30-1-1936).

PARASURAMA IYER, Tricher Subramania Iyer, B.Com., G.D.A., Superintendent, Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, Calcutta.

*PAREKH, Abhechand Premchand, Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (12-4-1934).

*PARIKH, Amratlal Kashandas, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas, Vithaldas & Co., 34-38, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*PARIKH, Shantilal Ranchhodlal, G.D.A., 17, Devkaran Nanji Building, Elphinstone Circle, Fort, Bombay. (15-11-1934).

*PARMAR, Devchand Hargovind, G.D.A., 201, Princess Street, Kesar Building, Bombay. (11-4-1937.)

*PARTHASARATHI, Prankusam, G.D.A., Berhampur (Ganjam District). (11-12-1934).

†*PATEL, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Patel and Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*PATEL, Dahyabhai Shankarbhai, G.D.A., Messrs. Patel and Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (30-7-1933).

*PATEL, Haribhai Ashabhai, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Haridas & Co., 105, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (14-1-1935).

*PATEL, Jehangir Hormusji, G.D.A., F.S.A.A. Tower House. Dadyseth Road, Chaupathy, Bombay. (25-11-1932).

*PATEL, Manibhai Ishwarbhai, G.D.A., Dhanukar Building, 3rd Floor, Block No. 64, Kalbadevi Post Office Lane, Bombay, 2.

*PATELL, Jehangir Jamsetji, c/o The Western India Automobile Association, 8, Queen's Road, Bombay. (15-1-1936).

*PAUL, Chandrakanta, B.Com., G.D.A., 46-B., Amherst Street, Calcutta. (11-11-1936).

*PAVRI, Phiroz Rustomji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 45, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*PAYMASTER, Dhanjishaw Ratanji, B.A., LL.B., F.S.A.A., c/o Messrs. K. N. Pagdivala & Co., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane, Bombay. (20-3-1933).

*PAYMASTER, Nariman Ruttonji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (17-12-1932).

†*PIRRIE, James Voce, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-19 3).

*PITHAWALLA, Bomanshaw Munchershaw, 614, Sachapir Street, Poona. (5-2-1937).

*POLISHWALA, Nariman Ardeshir, G.D.A., 280, Bhimardiwala House, Church Lane, Marine Lines, Bombay. (3-5-1937).

*PRASADA RAO, Cheruvu, G.D.A., Main Road, Vizagapatam. (3-8-1933).

*PRICE, Ronald Geoffrey Noel, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (2-11-1934).

*PUROHIT, Kailashnath Jagannath, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi and Purohit Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (25-10-1933).

*PURUSHOTTAM, Batchu, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., 2/19 Armenian Street, George Town, Madras. (12-1-1932).

*PYE, John Mitchell, A.S.A.A., Royal Exchange, 2, Clive Street, Calcutta. (21-3-1936).

*QUADRI, Saiyid Saghir Ali, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Katra Allah Diya, Chandni Chowk, Delhi. (1-4-1933.)

*RAIJI, Naishadh Maganrae, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*RAIJI, Parikshit Maganrai, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*RAJAGOPAL, Nallan Chakraverthi, G.D.A., Messrs. N. C. Rajagopal & Co., 58, Agraharam Street, Erode. (20-2-1933).

*RAJAGOPALAN, Assikadu Krishnier, G.D.A., 90, Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras. (4-5-1936).

*RAJAGOPALAN, Conjeevaram, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (9-8-1935).

*RAJAGOPALAN, Tiruvadi Swaminatha, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*RAJAMANY, Muthusamy, G.D.A. Messrs. Rajamany and Sankaran, Temple Committee Buildings, South Main Street, Tanjore. (1-4-1933).

*RAJAN, Nallam Chakkaravarthi, G.D.A., 9/375, Variety Hall Road, Coimbatore. (1-4-1933).

*RAJARAM, Krishnaswamy, G.D.A., c/o Messrs, Dalal & Co., Karachi. (29-12-1934).

*RAJARATNAM, Kannandahalli V., G.D.A., 29, Godown Street, G. T., Madras. (26-3-1936).

*RAMACHANDRA IYER, G.S., G.D.A., Govindarajapuram Village, Kalpathi, Palghat. (2-7-1935).

*RAMACHANDRA IYER, T.S., A.S.A.A., 4/50, Godown Street, G. T., Madras. (21-4-1936).

RAMACHANDRA RAO, Kuchimanchi, G.D.A., Rajahmundry, East Godavari District, Madras Presidency. (28-10-1935).

*RAMACHANDRA RAO, Pottury, G.D.A., Sitasadan, Arundelpet, Guntur (Madras Presidency). (11-5-1936).

*RAMACHANDRIAH, Vedam, G.D.A., c/o The Donation Union Link on Railways, 47, Cockburn Road, Banglore. (24-3-1936).

*RAMAKRISHNAN, Chathapuram Sahasranama, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Karikar and Aiyar, 27, Linghi Chetty Street, Madras. (1-10-1936),

*RAMAN, Tattamagalam Subramania Iyer, G.D.A., Thiruvambady, Trichur (Cochin State). (2-6-1933).

*RAMANATHAN, Aringunnam Neelakanta, G.D.A., Messrs. A. N. Ramanathan & Co., 257, Sparks Street, Rangoon. (25-8-1932).

*RAMARATNAM, Venkatarama, G.D.A., Sankarapuram, Mylapore, Madras. (31-1-1934).

*RAMASUBBA AIYAR, Alvarkurchi Venkatasubbaiyar, B.A., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Secretary, Port Commissioners, Chittagong. (25-10-1932).

*RAMASWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., Messrs. Y. Ramaswamayya & Co., 285, China Bazar Road, Esplanade Row, Madras. (28-2-1933).

*RAMASWAMI AYYANGAR, Asur, B.Com., G.D.A., "Dayasadam", 1st Cross Road, P. O. Basavangudi, Bangalore. (1-4-1933).

*RAMASWAMY, Cadambi Venkatachar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Ramaswamy & Swaminathan, Y. M. I. A. Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1934).

*RAMASWAMY, Mandakolathor Subramonia, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. T. Stanes & Co., Ltd., Coimbatore. (1-4-1934).

*RAMASWAMY, Venkatachala, 23, Ekambareswarer Agraharam, Park Town, Madras. (28-10-1935).

*RANE, Deoram Rango, B.Com., c/o The East Khandesh Central Co-operative Bank, Jalgaon, East Khandesh. (8-2-1937).

*RANGANATHAN, Sambasiva, B.A., G.D.A., 6/12, Jail Road, Coimbatore. (2-10-1933).

*RANGANATHAN, Soundararaja, G.D.A.. Messrs. S. Ranganathan & Co., 2, Kondi Chetty Street, Madras. (27-3-1933).

*RANGASWMAY IYENGAR, Sitaram, G.D.A., Messrs. S. R. Swamy & Co., 66/2, South Raja Street, Tuticorin. (21-5-1934).

*RAO, Adige Umanath, B.A., G.D.A., Kodialbail, Mangalore. (1-4-1935).

*RAO, Bagade Shantharam, B.A., G.D.A., Kodialbail, Mangalore. (14-1-1935).

*RAO, Paranandi Ram Mohun, 76, Chittaranjan Avenue, P. O. Bowbazar, Calcutta. (12-4-1937).

*RASOOL, Shariatur, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Dodhpare Road, Aligarh. (20-2-1933).

*RAY, Amiya Nath, A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*RAY, Basanta Kumar, B.Sc., (Hons.), G.D.A., 17, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. (18-1-1933).

*RAY, Ramaprasad, A.C.A., 7, Sreemohan Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta. (4-5-1936.)

*RAY, Ranajit, M.A. (Cantab.), A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

RAY MOULIK, Anindya Kumar, B.Sc.. G.D.A., Messrs. Ray Moulik & Co. 32-A, Dharamtolah Street, Calcutta. (12-12-1934).

*READ, George Crible, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Choringhee Square, Calcutta. (18-6-1933).

*REDDY, Chimalavagupalli Chandrasekhara, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Governorpet, Bezwada. (1-4-1933).

*REID, James Theodore, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes & Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (27-10-1936).

*RELLAN, Balkishan Mohrimal, G.D.A., Messrs. B. M. Rallan & Co., 93, Anarkali, Lahore. (3-10-1934).

*RENGASWAMI, Melappalaiyam Sudarsan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannath, Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly. (20-3-1933).

*ROSS, William David, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (22-2-1933).

*ROWE, David Leslie Vivian, A.C.A., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (10-10 1936).

*ROWE, Wunnava Venkatappa, G.D.A., Messrs. Rowe and Pal, Berhampore (District Ganjam). (8-11-1933).

*ROY, Abani Mohan, M.A., B.Com. (Edin.), C.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. M. Roy & Co., 1 & 2, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*ROY, Amiya Mohan, A.S.A.A., 7, Uckroor Dutt Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta. (15-4-1936).

ROY, Apurba Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. C. Roy & Co., 7, Rankin Street, Wari, Dacca. (20-3-1933).

*ROY, Dilbag, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. D. Roy & Co., Kashmere Gate, Delhi. (1-4-1933).

*ROY, Hari Prosanna, B.Sc., G.D.A., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (28-1-1935).

*ROY, Jitendra Mohan, G.D.A., Messrs. J. M. Roy & Co., 14, Clive Street, Caclutta. (18-5-1935).

ROY, Kiron Bihari, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Mercantile Building, 9, Lall Bazar Street, Calcutta.

*ROY, Nripendra Krishna, M.Sc, A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. K. Roy & Co., 2, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (13-10-1933).

*ROY CHOUDHURY, Jyotirindra Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. Banerjea, Roy Choudhury & Co., 5, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (14-1 1935).

*ROY CHOWDHURY, Kshitish Chandra, G.D.A., Messrs. K. C. Roy. Chowdhry & Co., 12, Dalhousie Sqaure, East, Calcutta. (15-2-1935)

*ROY CHOWDHURY. Kumarchandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., c/o Roy, Chaudhari & Moitra, Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office St., Calcutta. (9-11-1933).

*RUDRA, Asit Baran, B. Sc., B.L., G.D.A., Messrs. Paul & Rudra, Babupara, Jalpaiguri. (30-6-1934).

*SADR Shaikh Husain, G.D.A., Bhiwandiwala Building, Null Bazar, Sandhurst Road, Bombay. (12-4-1933),

*SAHA, Gopal Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 62/1/B, College Street, Calcutta. (17-2-1937).

*SAHAI, Vishnu, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. Sahai & Co., Connaught Circus Block G, 2, New Delhi. (27-5-1936).

*SAHGAL, Amrit Lal, B.A., LL.B. (Hons,), A.C.A, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, Simla/New Delhi. (1-4-1933).

*SAMBAMURTI, Melakkaveri Natesa Iyer, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. N. Sambamurti & Co., P. O. Box 210, The Imperial Bank Building, Fort, Colombo. (2-9-1933).

*SAMBIAH, Kannappady Sitharama, G.D.A., 159, Bakul Bagan Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. (30-7-1934).

*SANKARAN, G., G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany and Sankaran, First Agraharam, Salem. (18-6-1934.)

*SANKARAN, Natesa, G.D.A., National Insurance Building, P. B. 156, Madras. (30-7-1934).

*SANKARAN, Venkatramier, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., West End Buildings, The Mall, Lahore. (14-12-1932).

*SANYAL, Nripendranath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. N. Sarkar & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. (1-8-1935).

*SARKAR, Kshitish Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 1/6, Rupchand Mukherji Lane, Calcutta. (1-7-1936).

SARKAR, Narendranath, M.A., F.S.A.A., 14, Ritchie Road, Ballygaunge, Calcutta.

*SARKAR, Sudhindra Nath, B.Sc., G.D.A., 18, Beadon Street, Calcutta. (28-9-1936).

*SARMA, Ganapathy Ramachandra, G.D.A., 25, Maigandadeva Mudaliar Road, Fraser town P. O., Bangalore. (30.8-193?).

*SARMA, Viswandham Bhascara Rama, G.D.A., Messrs. Sarma & Co., Aryapuram, Rajaomundry. (17-12-1932).

*SARMA, Viswanadham Sundra Şiva Rama, G.D.A., Messrs. Sarma & Co. Aryapuram, Rajahmundry. (17-12-1932).

*SAROVAR, Vasudervaroo Devanahalli, G.D.A., c/o Mr. K. V. Laxman Rao R.A., Auditor, Bellary. (1-4-1936).

*SASTRI, Chavali Subrahamanya, B.A., (Hons.), F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*SEN, Chitta Ranjan, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. C. R. Sen & Co., 14, Clive Street, Calcutta. (25-8-1932).

*SEN, Jitendranath, A.S.A.A., 5, Hastings Street (3rd Floor), Calcutta. (22-5-1933).

*SEN, Prabhat Kumar, A.C.A., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (25-3-1936).

*SEN, Santosh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar, Sen & Co., 4, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (13-7.1933).

*SEN GUPTA, Sitala Charan, B.A., G.D.A., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (31-7-1936).

*SEN GUPTA, Sudhansu Mohan, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (9-1-1936).

*SEN GUPTA, Surendra Mohan, M.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

SEN GUPTA, Surendra Nath, G.D.A., 63, Rashbehari Avenue, P. O. Kalighat, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*SESHADRI, Mathur Sankarayyar, B.A., G.D.A., Parli, S. I. Railway (South Malabar). (17-12-1932).

*SESHADRI, Samudram Subrayer, Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 128, Phayre Street, Rangoon. (12-12-1936).

*SESHAN, Ramaswamiier, G.D.A., 31, West Avanimoola Street, Madura (13-9-1933).

*SETH, Parmeshwari Das, G.D.A., c/o The Department of Commerce, Government of India, Simla/New Delhi. (13-7-1933).

*SETHNA, Kaikhasru Dinshawji, G.D.A., 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

*SETHNA, Nariman Meherjibhai, G.D.A., Messrs. N. M. Sethna & Co., Motlibai House, 120, Parsi Bazar, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933).

*SHAH, Chandulal Muljibhai, G.D.A., c/o Shah & Thakkar, Sir Chinabhai Road, Khadia, Ahmedabad. (18-1-1933).

*SHAH, Chandulal Vanechand, G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandulal & Co., 172-174, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (22-12-1934).

*SHAH, Chhogmal Nopaji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chhogamal & Co., Rustom Building, Church Gate, St., Fort, Bombay. (23-1-1935).

*SHAH, Chhotalal Harivallabhadas, G.D.A., 395, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay. (25-8-1932).

*SHAH, Jayant Motilal, B.Com., Sankdi Sheri, Ahmedabad. (28-6-1937).

*SHAH, Jinabhai Gopalji, G.D.A., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay. (2-1-1936).

*SHAH, Khimji Kunverji, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Khimji Kunverji & Co., 78, Bombay Mutual Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (3-12-1934).

*SHAH, Narandas Mohanlal, c/o Messrs. Shah & Co., Chotalal Bhuvan, 418, Kalvadevi Road, Bombay, 2. (18-9-1936).

*SHAH, Natverlal Jekishandas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-11-1932).

*SHAH, Ramanlai Bhogilal, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1933.)

*SHAH, Ramanlal Govindlal, B.Com., G.D.A., 476, Sankdi Shery, Ahmedabad. (1-4-1933).

*SHAH, Somchand Madhavlal, Bharat Bhuvan, Kalvadevi, Bombay (6-9-1936).

SHAREEF, Khizr Ali, G.D.A., Chief Auditor, Co-operative Department, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad (Deccan).

*SHARMA, Durgadas, Messrs. D. Sharma & Co., 26, The Mall, Lahore. (9-1-1936).

SHARMA, Pandit Naurang Ray, Diggi Street, Beawar (Ajmer-Merwara) (1-7-1932).

*SHARP, Charles, Ruxton C.A., Messrs. Sharp & Tannan, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*SHROFF, Dinshaw Dorabshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 118, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*SIDDIQUI, Habib Ahmed, G.D.A., Chataiwalla Building, 186/90, Musjid Bunder Road, Bombay. (20-2-1933).

*SINHA, Bimon Bhusan, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (6-4-1936).

*SITARAMANJANEYULU, Chintalapati, G.D.A., c/o Mr. S. N. Sikha, Fort Chambers, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (16-5-1935).

*SIVABOGAM (Miss) R., B.A., c/o Messrs. Sastri and Shah, Armenian Street, Madras. (26-4-1937).

*SIVARAM, Lakshmana, G.D.A., South Avanimoola Street, Madura. (20-6-1933).

*SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, Chathapuram Subramania, G.D.A., Chathapuram, Kalpathy, Palghat. (20-2-1933).

*SMAILES, John, A.C.A., Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (15-5-1937).

*SMITH, Clive Douglas, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (15-1-1936).

*SODHBANS, Prem Singh, Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A. Nisbet Road, Lahore (5-8-1932).

*SOHONY, Hari Shanker, B.Com., G.D.A., 340, South Kasba Peth, Sholapur. (30-8-1932).

*SONI, Bal Bir Singh, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. B. S. Soni & Co., Connaught Place, New Delhi. (31-3-1933).

*SONI, Kishan Prasada, A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. P. Soni & Co., 8, Ferozepore Road, Lahore. (1-4-1933).

*SOPARIWALLA, Chandulal Harkissondas, Messrs. C. H. Sopariwala & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay. (5-8-1932).

*SOUNDARARAJAN, Vengarai Varadaraja Aiyangar, "Sri Nilayam" North Maravaneri Extension, Salem (South India). (27-11-1936).

*SOUNDRARAJA AYYANGAR, Valayakaranai G.D.A., Ismail Chambers, 6, Sunkuramachetty Street, George Town, Madras. (30-1-1936)

*SREENIVASAN, Nallan Chakravarthy, G.D.A., 23, Car Street, Karur. (1-4-1933).

*SRINIVASA IYER, Kuppuswami, G.D.A., Messrs. N. C. Rajagopal & Co., 58, Agraharam Street, Erode. (7-4-1933).

*SRINIVASAN, K. V., B.Sc., 17, Rajaratnam Street, Kilpauk, Madras. (22-1-1937).

*SRINIVASAN, Mandayam Govindappan, G.D.A., Vontikoppal, Mysore. (9-8-1936).

*SRINIVASAN, Melappalayam, Sundarsanam, Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, "Sudarsanam", R. S. Puram, Coimbatore. (23-4-1936).

*SRINIVASAN, Simile Krishnaiyar, B. Com., 202, Sea Street, Colombo (Ceylon). (1-4-1933).

*SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Ananthakrishnapuram Narayanaiyengar, G.D.A. 14, Nadu Street, Mylapore, Madras. (17-12-1932).

*SUBBACHAR, Dindigul Venkatanarasimha, 219, Raja Street, Coimbatore, (24-8-1936).

*SUBBARAMA IYER, Kizakkencherry Narayanapattar, G.D.A., 30, Linga Chetty Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*SUBBARAMAN, S., B.A., G.D.A., c/o The Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kampegowda Road, Bangalore City. (7-11-1934).

*SUBBARAMAN, Tarakad Ranganatha, G.D.A., 7/97, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore. (16-10-1934).

*SUBBARATHNAM, Kadathur Visvanatha, G.D.A., Variety Hall Road, Coimbatore. (1-4-1933).

*SUBBA RAU, Mysore, B.A., LL. B., G.D.A., Rameshwar Buildings, Nagarthpet, Bangalore City. (27-7-1933).

*SUBRAHMANIYA, Dharwar Subravati, G.D.A., Messrs. D. S. Subrahmaniya & Co., No. 96, Rameswara Temple Road, Chamarajendra Pet, Banglore City. (25-2-1935).

*SUBRAHMONYAM, Alwarkurichi Venkatasubbier, G.D.A., Messrs. V. S. Aiyer & Co., 1/99, Godown Street, Madras. (24-3-1933).

*SUBRAMANIA IYER, Pappakkudi Samusastrigal, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. S. Subramania Iyer & Co., 30, Linghachetti Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).

*SUBRAMANIA IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramasamy, G.D.A., Perumalkoil Street, Karur. (25-8-1932).

SUBRAMANIAM, Kizhakancherry Muthupatter, G.D.A., Commercial Officer, Punjab, P. W. D. (Electricity Branch), Lahore.

*SUBRAMANIAN, Krishna Iyer, B.A., 10, Tank Square, Madura. (27-2-1936).

*SUBRAMANIAN, V. K., G.D.A., Messrs. T. R. N. Chari & Co., Durbar Building, 118, Phayre Street, Rangoon. (21-4-1936).

*SUNDARARAJAN, Mandyam Veerambudi, B.A., A.S.A.A., 11, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras. (17-5-1933).

*SUR, Purnanka Mohan, A.S.A.A., 65/2, Serpentine Lane, Calcutta. (16-3-1936).

*SURTI, Jehangir Dhunjibhoy, G.D.A., 76, Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay. (1-4-1935).

*SURYANARAYANA IYER, Subbuswami, G.D.A., General Manager, The Indian Coy., Ltd., "Taylor's yard", 176, Mount Road, Madras. (2-11-1934).

*SUTARIA, Phiroz Kavasji, B.A., G.D.A., 4-A/2, Chowringhee Place, Calcutta. (22-9-1933).

*SWAMINATHAN, Srinivasa, G.D.A., Messrs. Ramaswamy & Swaminathan, Y. M. I. A. Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras. (20-2-1933).

*TAIT, James Simpson, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 90, Mcleod Road, Karachi. (12-1-1933).

*TACKNAIT, Shiv Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. S. L. Tacknait & Co. 40, Nisbat Road, Lahore. (3-10-1933).

*TANDAN, Gopal Das, G.D.A. Messrs. M. B. Dalal & Co., Bunder Road, Karachi. (26-8-1935).

TANEJA, Raghubir Lal, 4, Temple Road, Lahore.

*TANNAN, Bodh Raj, A.C.A., Messrs. Sharp and Tannan, Bank of Baroda Buildings, Bombay. (23-10-1933).

TANNAN, Mohan Lal, M.Com. (Birmingham), Bar.-at-Law, I.E.S., Principal, Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.

*TARMASTER, Mangaldas Laxmidas, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Tarmaster & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall St., Calcutta. (1-7-1932).

TAYLOR, Geoffrey Whitworth, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

*THACKER, Jamnadas Vasanji, G.D.A., Messrs. Shareef Thacker & Co., 9, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*THAKKAR, Ambalal Harjiwandas, G.D.A., Messrs. Shah & Thakkar, Near Akaseth Kuna's Pole, Raipur, Ahmedabad. (20-2-1933).

*THAKKAR, Ambalal Shivlal, Messrs. Ambalal Thakkar & Co., East and West Building, 49, Apollo Street, Fort Bombay. (22-1-1937).

*THAKKAR, Jayantilal Kashiram, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. J. K. Thakkar & Co., 37, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-6-1935).

*THAMPAN, Kuthiravattath Kuttanunni, G.D.A., Sekharipuram P. O., Kalpathi (South Malabar). (20-2-1933).

*THORNTON, Harold Douglas, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon). (1-4-1933).

*TIRUMALA RAO, Despandi, Messrs. Rao and Ayer, 25-A., Thambu Chetty Street, G. T., Madras. (6-1-1936).

*TITY, Sorabji Framji, G.D.A., Messrs. S. F. Tity & Co., Navsari Chambers, Outram Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).

*TOFT, Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (20-2-1933).

*TRIVEDI, Dhirajlal Shankerlal, Messrs. D. S. Trivedi & Co., Kanta Terrace, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay. (2-1-1937).

†*TULLY, William Scarth Carlisle, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (17-4-1936).

UBAIDULLA, A. Mohamed, G.D.A., Messrs. A. M. Ubaidulla & Co., 97, Angappa Naick Street, Muthialpet, George Town, Madras. (13-3-1934).

*UPADRASTA, Venkata Krishnayya, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. K. Upadrasta & Co., Vizagapatam. (8-8-1933).

*VACHHA, Homy Jamshedji, A.C.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Apollo Street, Bombay. (23-3-1936).

*VAIDYANATHAN, Kalpathy S., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Dinkara Building, Burn Bastian Road, Delhi. (16-1-1937).

*VAIDYANATHAN, Subbaiyar, B.A., G.D.A., Kashmere Gate, Delhi. (1-4-1933).

*VAIDYANATHANSWAMI, M., B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. M. V. Swami & Co., 80, Godown Street, George Town, Madras. (13-1-1936).

*VAISH, Jai Narayan, M.A. (Com.), G.D.A., 56, Ramnagar, Qutub Road, Delhi. (9-1-1936).

*VAISH, Shiam Behari Lal, B. Com., LL.B., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. S. Vaish & Co., 44/325, Meston Road, Cawnpore. (25-6-1935).

*VAITHISVARAN, Terizhandur Ramaswami, G.D.A., Messrs. Vaithisvaran & Co., 135, Thambu Chetti Street, Madras. (8-7-1935).

*VARERKAR, Mukand Vinayakrao, Soin, Bombay, 22. (22-1-1937).

*VARMA, Kerala, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Varma & Varma, New Road, Cochin. (1-7-1935).

*VARMA, Kerala, B.A., B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Varma & Varma, New Road, Cochin. (6-12-1935).

*VARTAK, Keshav Mahadev, A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., Kingsway, Nagpur. (1-4-1936).

*VASA, Kanji Khetsi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kanji Khetsi Vasa & Co., Ginabhai Building, 479, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, 2. (6-2-1935).

*VATSARAJ, Mukundray Karasonji, G.D.A., Messrs. Vatsaraj & Co., Fort Chambers, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay. (18-1-1933).

*VEERARAGHAVAN, C.V., G.D.A., 13/275, Raja Street, Coimbatore. (27-3-1935).

*VENKATAKRISHNAN, Srinivasa, G.D.A., Indra Bhuvan, Matunga, Bombay. (2-11-1933).

*VENKATARAMAN, K., G.D.A., Messrs. Raman and Sarma, 317, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (23-4-1936).

*VENKATARAMAN, Ramaswamy, G.D.A., 120, Karuppa Gownden Street, Coimbatore. (6-6-1933).

*VENKATASUBBIAH NAIDU, Kondrou, G.D.A., 93, Godown Street, Madras. (2-9-1933).

*VENKATESAN, Ramanathan, Messrs. Karikar and Aiyar, 27, Linghi Chetty Street, Madras. (1-4-1935).

*VENUGOPAL, N. V., G.D.A., Messrs. Rowe & Pal, 5, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta. (30-8-1932).

*VEPARI, Natvarlal Jekishandas, G.D.A., Readymoney Mansion, Church-gate Street, Fort, Bombay. (12-12-1934).

*VICCAJEE, Victor Framjee, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

*VISVANATHAN, Thiruvaranbur Subramania, G.D.A., Messrs. V. Nathan & Co., 577, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane, Madras. (12-1-1933).

*VISWANATHAN, Sellakrishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Arunajatai & Viswanathan, 113, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras. (22-3-1933).

*VORA, Morarji Nenshi, Laxminarayan Lane, Ghatkopar (District Thana). (20-8-1936).

*VRIDHACHALAM, Narayana, G.D.A., Messrs. Hariachar & Vridhachalam, 16, Sankurama Chetty Street, G.T., Madras. (1-4-1936).

*VYAS, Vansukhram Narbheram, G.D.A., 276, Tseckai Maung Taulay Street, Rangoon. (1-4-1937).

*WARERKAR. Bhaskar Vishnu, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. J. K. Parulkar & Co., 31-33, Hummum Street, Fort, Bombay. (16-5-1935).

†*WHITBY, Bernard James, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (12-1-1933).

*WILCOX, Stephen William, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (22-2-1933).

*WILSON, Ian Birrell, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (12-11-1936).

WONFOR, Herbert Ison, A.C.A., Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd., Post Box No. 12, Madras.

*YOUNIE, Wilfred John, C.A. Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4 Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (20-2-1933).

†*ZAMAN, Syed-uz-, B.A., A.C.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

TOPOGRAPHICAL LIST.

INDIA.

ASSAM.

Dibrugarh.

*GRAY, Hugh Percival, C.A., Dibru-Sadiya Railway Agents' Office.

BENGAL.

Baranagore (Distt. 24, Parganas).

*GUPTA, Jitendra Nath, B.A., G. D. A.

Barisal.

*CHAKRAVARTI, Debendranath, M.A., B.L., G.D.A., Katpatty.

Calcutta.

*AFZAL, Syed Ahmed, A.S.A.A., 22, Canning Street.

*ARTHUR, Robert Scott, C.A., c/o Messrs. Lovelock & Lewis, 4, Lyons Range.

*AYYAR, A. Ramaswamy, G.D.A., c/o The New India Assurance Company, Ltd., 9, Clive Street.

*BANDYOPADHYAY, Hiran Kumar, B.A., G.D.A., 12, Old Post Office Street.

*BANDYOPADHYAY, Sachindra Nath, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Banerjea, Roy Choudhury & Co., 5 Hastings Street.

Calcutta—contd.

*BANERJEE, Profulla Sankar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 10/1/A.R.G., Kar Road, Shambazar.

*BANNERJI, Dhirendra Nath, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Afzal Banerjee & Co., 22, Canning Street.

*BARNES, Harry Leslie, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

*BASU, Amulya Chandra, B.Com., B.L., G.D.A., Messrs. A. Basu & Co., 127, Lower Circular Road, First Floor.

†*BASU, Gurugobinda, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. G. Basu & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street.

*BASU, Manindranath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi, & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.

*BASU, Panchanan, 57, Manicktolla Spur.

*BASU, Prodyot Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., I.B., Old Post Office Street.

*BASU, Sisir Kumar, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Basu & Co., Temple, Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.

*BATLIBOI, Sorab Rustamji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.

*BHATTACHARYEA, Kalinarayan, B.Sc., G.D.A., 59/C, Protapaditya Road, Kalighat P. O.

†*CARTER, Edwin John, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

*CHAKRAVARTI, Benoybrata, A.S.A.A., 29, Wards Institution Street, P. O. Beadon Street.

*CHAKRAVARTI, Bibhutibhusan, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chakravarti, Choudhury & Co., 2, Church Lane.

*CHAKRAVARTI, Janardon Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 162, Bowbazar Street.

*CHAKRAVARTY, Annada Charan, M.A., B.L., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chakravarti Ghosh Guha & Co., Commercial House, 15, Clive Street.

*CHAKRAVARTY, Nares Chandra, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. N. C. Chakravarty & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street.

*CHATTERJEE, Debi Prosanna, A.S.A.A., 87, Lower Circular Road.

*CHATTERJEE, Saral Kumar, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street.

*CHATTERJI, Ramesh Chandra, G.D.A., 32, Hazuri Mull Lane, P. O. Entally.

*CHATTERJI, Shyama Charan, B.Com., G.D.A., 13, Grosvenor House.

*CHATTOPADHYAY, Kumudbandhu, G.D.A., Assistant Accountant, Burmah Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co., of India, Ltd., Hong Kong House, Dalhousie Square.

*CHAUDHURI, Upendra Mohan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. U. M. Chaudhuri & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street.

*CHOUDHURI, Birbhadra Chandra, 39, Hazara Road, Ballygunge.

*CHOUDHURI, Nirendralal, B.Com., G.D.A., 61, Bowbazar Street.

*CHOUDHURY, Priyanath, M.A., G.D.A., 4-A. Scott Lane.

*CHOUDHURY, Naresh Chandra, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 41, Lalit Mitra Lane.

*CHOUDHURY, Sitesh Chandra, G.D.A., 1, Ram Hari Ghosh Lane, Amherst Street Post Office.

*CRAWSHAW, Joseph Sykes, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Ford, Rhodes Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square.

*CROOKS, George Reid, A.C.A., of Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.

Calcutta—contd.

*DANDEKER, Shankarrao Bhaskarrao, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Dandeker & Co., 7, Parsi Church Street.

*DARBARI, Maneckji Dadabhoy, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. D. Darbari & Co., 100, Clive Street.

*DAS, Harendra Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. H. C. Das & Co., 2/1, Mission Row.

*DAS, Jyotish Chandra, B.Sc. (Com.) (U.S A.), 86, Clive Street.

*DAS, Mohini Mohan, B.Sc., G.D.A., c/o Bengal Insurance and Real Property Co., Ltd., 2, Church Lane.

*DAS, Narendra Nath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. N. N. Das & Co., 8/2, Hastings Street.

*DAS, Santosh Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Das & Majumdar, 8, Dalhousie Square East.

*DAS GUPTA, Anil Chandra, B.A. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. A. C. Das Gupta & Co., 12, Old Post Office Street.

*DATTA, Kalyan Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.

*DATTA, Satyaranjan, B.Sc., G.D.A., c/o S. K. Day, Esq., 'Queen's Mansions,' 30, Elgin Road.

*DATTA, Surendra Nath, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. N. Datta & Co., 53/1, Shyampooker Street.

*DAVAR, Maneck Ardeshir, M.A., B.L., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Maneck A. Davar & Co., 100, Clive Street.

*DAY, Subodh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Day & Co., 'Queen's Mansions', 30, Elgin Road.

*DEB, Malay Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, 1st Floor, Rooms Nos. 21 & 22.

*DEMETRIUS, St. John, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.

*DUTT, Satyesh Chandra, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., 98/4, Clive Street.

EASSON, John Whitton, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street.

*FETTES, Kenneth Richard, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., P. O. Box 174, 8, Clive Street.

*GANGULI, Debendra Nath, Messrs. Ganguli, Mukherjee & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street.

*GHOSH, Anil Kumar, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Anil Ghosh & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street.

*GHOSH, Jitendra Kishore, B.Com., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. India Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., 97, Clive Street.

*GHOSH, Pabitra Kumar, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., Central Bank Buildings, 100, Clive Street.

*GHOSH, Siddhartha Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street.

*GILL, Herbert Sidney, A.C.A., Messrs. Lipton, Ltd., Liptons Buildings.

*GOSWAMI, Jotish Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 68-B., Ananda Palit Road, Intally.

*GRANT, John, C.A., c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., 12 Mission Row.

*GUHA, Biswaranjan, G.D.A., Messrs. Guha & Guha, 21, Old Court House Street.

*GUHA, Brajes Chandra, B.Com., Messrs. B. Guha & Co., 9, Clive Row.

*GUHA, Partul Chandra, Messrs. Guha & Guha, 21, Old Court House Street.

Calcutta—contd.

*GUHA, Sudhir Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Chakravarti, Ghosh, Guha & Co., 15, Clive Street.

*GUHA ROY, Dhirendra Nath, M.A., A.S.A.A., 8, Dalhousie Square, East.

*GUPTA, Jogendranath, M.A. (Com.), B.L., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, Chamber No. 26, 2nd Floor.

*GUPTA, Provas Chandra, G.D.A., 55, Sree Gopal Mullick Lane.

*HALDAR, Nagendra Nath, B.Sc., A.C.A., 42, Ramesh Mitter Road, Bhowanipore.

*HARTLEY, Kenneth John Harold, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B.-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.

*HUTCHINSON, William, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square.

*JHA, Laxman Bala, B.Com., G.D.A., 84, Upper Chitpur Road, Nanda Mullick Lane.

*KAR, Subodh Krishna, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar, Sen & Co., 4, Hastings Street.

*KHANDELWAL, Hariprasad, B.Com. (London), A.C.A., c/o Messrs. H. P. Khandelwal & Co., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.

*KUNDU, Balai Chand, B.Sc., G.D.A., 18/11/1-B., Raja Rajballav Street.

*MAJUMDAR, Upendra Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Das & Majumdar, 8, Dalhousie Square (East).

*MAJUMDER, Narendra Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal, 3, Government Place, West.

*MAJUMDER, Rabindra Nath, B.Com., 7, Old Post Office Street.

*MAJUMDER, Ramesh Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 153, Dharmotalla Street.

*MASTER, Nariman Fakirji, A.S.A.A., 265, Bow Bazar Street.

*MAZUMDAR, Satis Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., 17/2, Jhamapukar Lane.

*MITCHELL, David, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

*MITRA, Brindaban Chandra, G.D.A., 9, Townshend Road, Bhowanipore.

*MITRA, Pravat Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Stephen House, Dalhousie Square.

*MITRA, Sailendra Nath, A.C.A., 1, Grants Lane.

*MITRA, Sudhansu Kumar, B.Com., G.D.A., 1/6, Rupchand Mukerji Lane, Bhawanipur.

*MITTER, Santosh Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Messsr. S. K. Mitter & Co., 84-A, Clive Street.

*MOITRA, Debendra Lal, Messrs. Roy, Choudhuri and Moitra, Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.

*MOOKHARJEE, Jnanada Prosad, B.A., LL.B., A.C.A., Messrs. J. P. Mookharjee & Co., 39/1, Giris Mukharjee Road, Bhowanipore.

*MUKERJEE, Bhutnath, Messrs. B. Mukerjee & Co., 3, Commercial Buildings.

*MUKERJEE, Makhom Lall, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street.

*MUKERJEE, Monmotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street.

*MUKERJEE, Promotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street.

*MUKHERJEE, Bhupendra Narayan, B.Com., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street.

*MUKHERJI, Anup Krishna, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs, Ganguli, Mukherji & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street.

*MUKHERJI, Satyendra Nath, F.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.

*MUKHOPADHYAY, Bhupendra Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. N. Sarkar & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane.

Calcutta—contd.

*MUKHOPADHYAY, Sashadhar, G.D.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.

*MUKHOPADHYAY, Sushi Kumar, G.D.A., 28, Baboo Ram Sil Lane, Bow Bazar.

*NAIK, Khandubai Manibhai, G.D.A., National Insurance Building, 7, Council House Street.

*NANDI, Prafulla Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., A.C.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street.

*ORR, James, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

*PALCHAUDHURI, Krishnaballabh, M.A., A.C.A., 8, Dalhousie Square, East.

PARASURAMA IYER, Trichur Subramania Iyer, B.Com., G.D.A., Superintendent, Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal.

*PAREKH, Abhechand Premchand, Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.

*PAUL, Chandrakanta, B.Com., G.D.A. 46-B, Amherst Street.

*PUROHIT, Kailashnath Jagannath, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi & Purohit, Lindlie Chambers, 6 Hastings Street.

*PYE, John Mitchell, A.S.A.A., Royal Exchange, 2, Clive Street.

*RAJAGOPALAN, Conjeevaram, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.

*RAO, Paranandi Ram Mohun, 76, Chittarenjan Avenue, P. O. Bowbazar.

*RAY, Amiya Nath, A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane.

*RAY, Basanta Kumar, B.Sc. (Hons.), G.D.A., 17, Mangoe Lane.

*RAY, Ramaprasad, A.C.A., 7, Sreemohan Lane, Kalighat.

*RAY, Ranajit, M.A. (Cantab.), A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane.

*RAY MOULIK, Anindya Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Ray Moulik & Co., 32-A., Dharamtolah Street.

*READ, George Crible, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.

*ROWE, David Leslie Vivian, A.C.A., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.

*ROY, Abani Mohan, M.A., B.Com. (Edin.), C.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. M. Roy & Co., 1 & 2, Old Post Office Street.

*Roy, Amiya Mohon, A.S.A.A., 7, Uckroor Dutt Lane, Bowbazar.

*ROY, Hari Prosanna, B.Sc., G.D.A., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.

*ROY, Jitendra Mohan, G.D.A., Messrs. J. M. Roy & Co., 14, Clive Street.

ROY, Kiron Bihari, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Mercantile Buildings, 9, Lallbazar Street.

*ROY, Nripendra Krishna, M.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. K. Roy & Co. 2, Loyns Range.

*ROY CHOUDHURY, Jyotirindra Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. Banerjea, Roy Chaudhury & Co., 5, Hastings Street.

*ROY Chowdhury, Kshitish Chandra, G.D.A., Messrs. K. C. Roy Chowdhury & Co., 12, Dalhousie Square, East.

*ROY CHOWDHURY, Kumarchandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Roy, Choudhari & Moitra, Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.

*SAHA, Gopal Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 62/1/B., College Street.

*SAMBIAH, Kannappady Sitharama, G.D.A., 159, Bakul Bagan Road Bhowanipore.

Calcutta—contd.

*SANYAL, Nripendranath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. N. Sarkar & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane.

*SARKAR, Kshitish Chandra, B. Com., G.D.A., 1/6, Rupchand Mukherji Lane.

SARKAR, Narendranath, M.A., F.S.A.A., 14, Ritchie Road, Ballygunge.

*SARKAR, Sudhindra Nath, B. Sc., G.D.A., 18, Beadon Street.

*SEN, Chitta Ranjan, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. C. R. Sen & Co., 14, Clive Street.

*SEN, Jitendranath, A.S.A.A., 5, Hastings Street (3rd Floor).

*SEN, Prabhat Kumar, A.C.A., 10, Old Post Office Street.

*SEN, Santosh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar, Sen & Co., 4, Hastings Street.

*SEN GUPTA, Sitala Charan, B.A., G.D.A., 10, Old Post Office Street.

*SEN GUPTA, Sudhansu Mohan, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. S.M. Sen Gupta & Sons 10, Hastings Street.

SEN GUPTA, Surendra Mohan, M.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street.

*SEN GUPTA, Surendra Nath, G.D.A., 63, Rashbehari Avenue, P. O. Kalighat.

*SINHA, Biman Bhusan, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.

*SMITH, Clive Douglas, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

*SUR, Purnanka Mohan, A.S.A.A., 65/2, Serpentine Lane.

*SUTARIA, Phiroz Kavasji, B.A., G.D.A., 4-A/2, Chowringhee Place.

*TARMASTER, Mangaldas, Laxmidas, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Tarmaster & Co., Salisbury House, 34, Bankshall Street.

*TAYLOR, Geoffrey Whitworth, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

*TOFT, Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.

†*TULLY, William Scarth Carlisle, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., P. O. Box 174, 8. Clive Street.

*VENUGOPAL, N. V., G.D.A., Messrs. Rowe & Pal, 5, Royal Exchange Place.

*VICCAJEE, Victor Framjee, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co. 1-B., Old Post Office Street.

*WILSON, Ian Birrell, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square.

*YOUNIE, Wilfred John, C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.

†*ZAMAN, Syed-uz-, B.A., A.C.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 7, Old Post Office Street.

Chittagong.

*RAMASUBBA AIYAR, Alvarkurchi Venkatasubbaaiyer, B.A., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Secretary, Port Commissioners.

Dacca.

*BANDYOPADHYAY, Kaliprasanna, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee & Co., 9, Chittaranjan Avenue.

*BASU, Prahlad Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee & Co., 9, Chittaranjan Avenue.

*ROY, Apurba Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. C. Roy & Co., 7, Rankin Street, Wari.

Darjeeling.

*MITRA, Dhirendra Krishna, Mackenzie Road.

Jalpaiguri.

*RUDRA, Asit Baran, B.Sc., B.L., G.D.A., Messrs. Paul & Rudra, Babupara.

Mymensingh.

*DUTT, Matilal, B. Com., G.D.A.

BIHAR.

Bhagalpur city.

*HAQUE, Mohammad Ekramul, Lall Khan Dargah.

Darbhanga.

*DUTT, Ronendra Nath, M.A., LL.B., A.C.A., Raj Darbhanga.

Gaya.

*MUKHERJI, Prafulla Kumor, G.D,A., " Nilkutir ".

Patna.

†*GUPTA, Bishadenu, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. Gupta & Co., Svarnasan, P. O. Bankipore.

*MAITRA, Phanindra Bhusan, B. Com., G. D.A., Messrs. P. B. MAITRA & Co, P. O. Bankipore.

Tatanagar (Jamshedpur).

*NAGARWALLA, Rustom Hormusji, Accounts Department, The Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

BOMBAY.

Ahmedabad.

*GANDHI, Jeyshanker Amritlal, B.Com., G.D.A., Krishna Co-operative Housing Society, Elis Bridge.

*LAKHIA, Chandraprasad Ratilal, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. C. R. Lakhia & Co. Chaturbhuj Bhuvan, Riechy Road.

*MARFATIA, Naushir Munchershaw, G.D.A., Messrs. Naushir M. Marfatia & Co., Valanda's Haveli, Gandhi Road.

*MEHTA, Bhaidas Manilal, Reid Road.

*SHAH, Chandulal Muljibhai, G.D.A., c/o Shah and Thakkar, Sir Chinubhai Road, Khadia.

*SHAH, Jayant Motilal, B.Com., Sankdi Sheri.

*SHAH, Ramanlal Govindlal, B.Com., G.D.A., 476, Sankdi Shery.

*THAKKAR, Ambalal Harjiwandas, G.D.A., Messrs. Shah & Thakkar, Near Akaseth Kuva's Pole, Raipur.

Belgaum.

*KULKARNI, Datto Bhaurao, G.D.A., Messrs. D.B. Kulkarni & Co., 1517, Marutigalli.

Bombay.

*ABHYANKAR, Bhalchandra Chintaman, G.D.A., Messrs. B.C. Abhyankar & Co., 241, Girgaum Road.

*ABHYANKAR, Govind Shridhar, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort.

*ADARABAD, Rustom Naorojee, G.D.A., Merwan Building, 10, Uranwala Street, Grant Road, Off Railway Goods Yard.

*ADENWALLA, Nariman Dadabhoy, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Adenwalla & Co., 412-424, Chotalal Bhuwan, Kalbadevi.

*AGGARWAL, Narainlal, G.D.A., Messrs Chhotelal & Aggarwal, 395, Kalbadevi Road.

*AIYAR, Arjun Kalyan Subramani, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort

Bombay—contd.

*AIYAR, Bharata Kalyan Subramani, Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort.

*ALLBLESS, Rustomji Bejonji, G.D.A., Messrs. R. B. Allbless & Co., 'Kitab Mahal', Hornby Road.

*AMIN, Apaji Bavaji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort.

*AMIN, Jashbhai Bavajibhai, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort.

*AUGRA, Framrose Sorabji, Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort.

*AVASIA, Home Framji, Tardeo Terrace, Tardeo Road.

*BAJAN, Nariman Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

*BAJAN, Sorab Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., c/o The Indian Hotels Co., Ltd., Taj Mahal Hotel.

*BARIA, Kaikhushru Eduljee, B.Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Bansilal Motilal Mansion 3rd Floor, 22 Apollo Street, Fort.

*BATHGATE, Gardon Murray, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

*BATLIBOI, Jamshed Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi and Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

*BHAGWAT, Pandurang Gangadhar, G.D.A., Messrs. P. G. Bhagwat, Commissariat Building Hornby Road, Fort

*BHAGWAT, Raghunath Bhaskar, G.D.A., Messrs. P. G. Bhagwat & Co., Commissariat Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort.

*BHARUCHA, Kavas Dosabhai, G.D.A., 142, Mody Street, Fort.

*BHARUCHA, Ratansha Shapurji, G.D.A., Aidun Building, Dhobitalao.

*BHARUCHA, Sorab Khurshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hammam House, Hammam Street, Fort.

*BHATT, Dinubhai Labhshanker, G.D.A., Messrs. Dinubhai & Co., 65, Esplanade Road, Fort.

*BHATT, Laxmishanker Harjiwan, G.D.A., c/o The Bombay Port Trust Employees' Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Ballard Road, Fort.

*BHATT, Mohanlal Jagjivan, G.D.A., Khetwadi, 2nd Lane, Badrikashram, 4th Floor, Room No. 236.

*BILLIMORIA, Bapuji Burjorji, G.D.A., Messrs, S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

*BILLIMORIA, Bhicajee Shapoorji, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S.B. Billimaria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

†*BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee Bomonjee, Kt., M.B.E., J. P., Messrs. S. B. Bilimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

*BIRDY, Bejonji Dinshawji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort.

*BOHRA, Mohomedbhoy Rasulbhoy, G.D.A., 31-A., Lamington Road.

*CAMA, Ardeshir Edulji, A.C.A., Mubarak Manzil, 50, Hughes Road.

*CAPTAIN, Hormusji Framji, G.D.A., Messrs Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.

*CHANDABHOY, Kaikhosru Nusserwanjee, B.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.

*CHOKRA, Vishwanath, B.A., c/o Messrs Dhanpatmal Diwanchand, Kalbadevi Road.

*COLE, Frederick Arthur, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

Bombay—contd.

*CONTRACTOR, Huseni, Mohammedally, B.Com., LL.B., G.D.A., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozeshah Mehta Road.

COOPER, Adarji Nowroji, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Morarbhoy Buildings, 45, Apollo Street, Fort.

*DADABHOY, Jal Nariman, A.S.A.A., 346, Albert Building, Hornby Road.

*DALAL, Champaklal Lalloobhai, 2, Parleshwar Road, Kamla Bhuvan, Vile Park (East).

*DALAL, Ramanikla Karasondas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.

*DALAL, Ruttonshaw Pestonjee, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal, Desai & Co., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozeshah Mehta Road, Fort.

*DAMANIA, Ranchhoddas Varjivandas, G.D.A., c/o Karsondas Hiralal, Esq., Callian Building No. 1, 3rd Floor, Kandiwadi.

*DARUVALLA, Jal Cawasji, G.D.A., 335-A 'Meher Villa', Grant Road.

†*DASTUR, Erach Jamshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort.

* DAVAR, Dorab Rustomji, G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Cornelius & Davar, 80, Esplanade Road, Fort.

* DAVAR, Navroz Ardeshir, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Navroz A. Davar & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118—120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort.

* DESAI, Jal Temulji, G.D.A., Messrs. Dalal, Desai & Co., Merwan Building Sir Phirozeshah Mehta Road, Fort.

* DESAI, Nanubhai Vasanji, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Nanubhai & Co., 46, Churchgate Street, Fort.

* DESHPANDE, Vaman Hari, G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort.

*DHAGE, Venkatrao Krishnaji, G.D.A., Messrs. V.K. Dhage & Co., 45/47, Apollo Street, Fort.

* DIGARIA, Rustomji Dossabhai, G.D.A., c/o The Capital Talkies, Opposite The Victoria Terminus, Fort.

* DIVAN, Ramanlal Chandulal, B. Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.

* DOCTOR, Darashaw Sorabji, B. Com., G.D.A., 38, "Hassim Building", Churchgate Street, Fort.

* DOOMASIA, Dorabshaw Ardeshir, G.D.A., Messrs. D. A. Doomasia & Co., 80, Esplanade Road, Fort.

* DORDI, Phiroz Ardeshir, G.D.A., Block No. 16/3, Rustom Baug, Victoria Road, Byculla, Post Mazgaon.

* DOSHI, Jagmohandas Keshavji, B. Com., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hammam House, Hammam Street, Fort.

* DOTIWALLA, Jal Muncherji, Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.

* ENGINEER, Kaikhushroo Sorabji, B.Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort.

* ENGINEER, Sorabji Shapurji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort.

* GAGWANI, Padamsi Haridas, G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., 2nd Floor, Hammam House, Hammam Street.

* GANDHI, Minoo Naoroji, G.D.A., Dhun Villa, Plot No. 615, Parsee Colony, Dadar.

* GHARDA, Burjor Pestonji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda & Co., 121, Esplanade Road.

Bombay—contd.

* GORDON, James Forrest Drummond, C.A., c/o Messrs. A. F. Ferguson and Company, Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

* GRACIAS, Joseph Constant, G.D.A., Jaumahomed Buildings, Charni Road.

* GUBBI, Nagoo Srinivas, G.D.A., Messrs. N. S. Gubbi & Co. 35, Hammam Street, Fort.

* GUZDAR, Dinshaw P., A.C.A., Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Oriental Buildings, Esplanade Road.

* HANSOTIA, Pestonji Cavasji, B. Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.

* HARDIE, John Hewat, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

* ITALIA, Hormasji Pirojsha, G.D.A., Marker House, 443, Chira Bazar.

* JALUNDHWALA, Ramanlal Chhotalal, B. Com., A.S.A.A., c/o Messrs. Batliboi & Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

* JASSOOBHOY, Hormasji Dinshaw, Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.

* JOG, Bhaskar Damodar, B.A., G.D.A., Examiner of Accounts, Income-Tax Department, 5, Wallace Street, Fort.

* JOKHAKAR, Bhalchandra Dalpatram, B. Com., G.D.A., East & West Building, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.

* KABRAJI, Dosabhoy, Hiraji, B.A., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Bansilal Motilal Mansion, 22, Apollo Street, Fort.

* KALYANASUNDARAM, Krishnamurthy, Sardar Mansion, Matunga, G.I.P. Railway.

*KANGA, Jumshed Rustomji, G.D.A., c/o Income-Tax Office, 5, Wallace Street, Fort.

* KAPADIA, Framroze Pestonji, G.D.A., Dadysett House, Fanaswadi.

* KAPADIA, Gopaldas Padamsey, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hammam House, Hammam Street, Fort.

* KARANTH, Rama Krishna, G.D.A., 134, Medows Street, Fort.

* KERRAWALLA, (Miss) Goolbanu Cooverjee, Boyce Building, Grant Road.

* KHANOLKAR, Dadaji Ramchandra, G.D.A. Messrs. Kulkarni & Khanolkar, Readymoney Mansion, 43, Churchgate Street, Fort.

* KHARE, Vinayak Trimbak, G.D.A., Messrs. Khare & Co., Graham Building Parsee Bazar Street, Fort.

* KHESHWALLA, Kaikhushroo Bhikhaji, G.D.A., Messrs. K. B. Kheshwalla & Co., 47, Medows Street, Fort.

* KRISHNAN, Alampallam Subramania Iyer, G.D.A., Messrs. Krishnan & Jog, Nanjee Building, 17, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.

KSHIRSAGAR, Kanoba Srikrishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneekji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort.

* KULKARNI, Vinayak Shridhar, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni & Khanolkar, Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.

* LLOYD, Cyril Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes & Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Fort.

* MANDRE, Shama Rao, M.A., B. Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Mandre & Co., 113, Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort.

* MANDRE, Subbarao Gnanobarao, Ph. D., A.S.A.A., Victoria Building, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort.

MEHENDALE, Bhaskar Anant, G.D.A., Soman Building, Kennedy Bridge.

* MEHTA, Balchand Maganlal, G.D.A., 233, Shroff Bazar.

Bombay—contd.

* MEHTA, Hoshang Navroji, B Com., G.D.A., Messrs. H. N. Mehta & Co., National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort.

MEHTA, Pallonji Naswanji, A.S. A. A., Messrs. Rustomji N. Mehta & Co. Postal Press Building, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

* MEHTA, Ramprasad Chimanlal, F.S.A.A., Messrs. R. C. Mehta & Co., 111, Esplanade Road Fort.

* MEHTA, Ratanlal Maneklal, G.D.A., Messrs. Nagindas and Maneklal, 6, Ravelin Street, Fort.

* MERCHANT, Minocher Hiraji, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street.

* MISTRY, Maneck Pheroz, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street.

* MODI, Behramji Manekji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Registrar, Joint-Stock Companies, Old Customs House Yard, Fort.

* MODI, Nowroji Rustamji, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. A.F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street.

*NAIR, Kunnath Raghavan, c/o Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street.

*NARIMAN, Pestonji Ardeshir, G.D.A., Jer Bang E., Block No. 23, Byculla.

*NAVDER, Darabsha Nusserwanji, B. Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. D. N. Navder & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118--120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort.

*NISSIM, Meyer Maurice, G.D.A., Messrs. M. M. Nissim & Co., York Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

*PAGDIVALA, Kaikobad Nusservanji, B. Com., G.D.A., A.S.A A., Messrs. K. N. Pagdivala & Co., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane.

*PALEKAR, Shankar Mangesh, G.D.A., "Let Oile", Plot No. 112, Hindu Colony, Dadar.

*PANDAY, Darabshaw Nasserwanji, B. Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Damania Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

*PARIKH, Amratlal Kashandas, B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas, Vithaldas & Co., 34/38, Hammam Street, Fort.

*PARIKH, Shantilal Ranchhodlal, G.D.A., 17, Devkaran Nanji Building, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.

*PARMAR, Devchand Hargovind, 201, Princess Street, Kesar Building.

†*PATEL, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Patel & Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort.

*PATEL, Dahyabhai Shankarbhai, G.D.A., Messrs. Patel & Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort.

*PATEL, Haribhai Ashabhai, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Haridas & Co., 105, Apollo Street, Fort.

*PATEL, Jehangir Hormusji, G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Tower House, Dadyseth Road, Choupatby.

PATEL, Manibhai Ishwarbhai, G.D A., Dahanukar Building, 3rd Floor, Block No. 64, Kalbadevi, Post Office Lane.

*PATELL, Jehangir Jamsetji, c/o The Western India Automobile Association, 8, Queen's Road.

*PAVRI, Phiroz Rustomji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.

*PAYMASTER, Dhanjishaw Ratanji, B.A., LL.B., F.S.A A., c/o Messrs. K. N. Pagdivala & Co., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane.

Bombay—contd.

*PAYMASER, Nariman Ruttonji, B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

*POLISHWALA, Nariman Ardeshir, G.D.A., 280, Bhimardiwala House, Church Lane, Marine Lines.

*RAIJI, Naishadh Maganrae, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

*RAIJI, Parikshit Maganrai, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

*REID, James Theodore, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rohdes & Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.

*ROSS, William David, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

*SADAR, Shaikh Hussain, G.D.A., Bhiwandiwala Building, Null Bazar, Sandhurst Road.

*SETHNA, Kaikhasru Dinshawji, G.D.A., 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.

*SETHNA, Nariman Meherjibhai, G.D.A., Messrs. N. M. Sethna & Co., Motlibai House, 120, Parsi Bazar, Fort.

*SHAH, Chandulal Vanechand, G.D.A., A S.A.A., Messrs. Chandulal & Co., 172—174, Hornby Road, Fort.

*SHAH, Chhogamal Nopaji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chhogamal & Co., Rustom Building, Churchgate Street, Fort.

*SHAH, Chhotalal Harivallabhdas, G.D.A., 395, Kalbadevi Road.

*SHAH, Jinabhai Gopalji, G.D.A., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

*SHAH, Khimji Kunverji, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Khimji Kunverji & Co., 78, Bombay Mutual Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

*SHAH, Narandas Mohanlal, c/o Messrs. Shah & Co., Chotalal Bhuvan, 418, Kalvadevi Road.

*SHAH, Natverlal Jekishandas, B. Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal & Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.

*SHAH, Somchand Madhavlal, Bharat Bhuvan, Kalvadevi.

*SHARP, Charles Ruxton, C.A., Messrs. Sharp & Tannan, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.

SHROFF, Dinshaw Dorabshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

*SIDDIQUI, Habib Ahmad, G.D.A., Chataiwala Building, 188/90, Musjid Bunder Road.

*SITARAMANJANEYULU, Chintalapati, G.D.A., c/o Mr. S. N. Sikha, Fort Chambers, Hamam Street, Fort.

*SMAILES, John, A.C.A., Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.

*SOPARIWALLA, Chandulal Harkissondas, Messrs. C.H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort.

*SURTI, Jehangir Dhunjibhoy, G.D.A., 76, Gowalia Tank Road.

*TANNAN, Bodh Raj, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Sharp and Tannan, Bank of Baroda Buildings, Apollo Street.

TANNAN, Mohanlal, M. Com. (Birmingham), Barrister-at-Law, I.E.S., Principal, Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics.

*THACKER, Jamnadas Vasanji, G.D.A., Messrs. Shareef Thacker & Co., 9, Dalal Street, Fort.

*THAKKAR, Ambalal Shivlal, Messrs. Ambalal, Thakkar & Co., East and West Building, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.

*THAKKAR, Jayantilal Kashiram, B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. J. K. Thakkar, & Co., 37, Humman Street, Fort.

Bombay—concld.

*TITY, Sorabji Framji, G.D.A., Messrs. S. F. Tity & Co., Navsari Chambers, Outram Road, Fort.

*TRIVEDI, Dhirajlal Shankerlal, Messrs. D. S. Trivedi & Co., Kanta Terace, Kalbadevi Road.

*VACHHA, Homy Jamshedji, A.C.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Apollo Street.

*VARERKAR, Mukund Vinayakrao, Sion.

*VASA, Kanji Khetsi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kanji Khetsi Vasa & Co., Ginabhai Building, 479, Kalbadevi Road.

*VATSARAJ, Mukundray Karasanji, G.D.A., Messrs. Vatsaraj & Co., Fort Chambers, Hummam Street, Fort.

*VENKATAKRISHNAN, Srinivasa, G.D.A., Indira Bhuvan, Matunga.

*VEPARI, Natvarlal Jekishandas, G.D.A., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.

*WARERKAR, Bhaskar Vishnu, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. J. K. Parulkar & Co., 31—33, Hamam Street, Fort.

†*WHITBY, Bernard James, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

*WILCOX, Stephen William, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

Broach.

*DASTUR, Dara Nasarvanji, A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Logan Slope.

Jalgaon (East Khandesh).

* RANE, Deoram Rango, B. Com., c/o The East Khandesh Central Co-operative Bank.

Poona.

*APTE, Gopal Dattatraya, B. A., G.D.A., 325, Sadashiv Peth.

*DIXIT, Krishnaji Trimbak, B.A., B.Sc., G.D.A., 903, Sadashiv Peth.

KARMARKER, Narayan Dattatrya, G.D.A., Special Auditor, Co-operative Societies.

*MADON, Adarji Sorabji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., 5, North Petty Staff Lines.

*OKA, Ganesh Mahadeo, G.D.A., Messrs. G. M. Oka & Co., 180, Budhwar Peth, Laxmi Road.

*PITHAWALLA, Bomanshaw Munchershaw, 614, Sachapir Street.

Sholapur.

*SOHONY, Hari Shanker, B. Com., G.D.A., 340, South Kasba Peth.

Surat.

*DALAL, Natverlal Chandulal, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Gujerat Urban Banks Supervising Union, Ltd., Kanpith.

Thana District.

*VORA, Morarji Nenshi, Laxminarayan Lane, Ghatkopar.

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Akola.

*GADRE, Maheshwar Janardan, Sheojibhai's New Chawl, 1st Floor.

Nagpur.

*KHARE, Trimbak Bhaskar, Messrs. Khare & Co., Indira Mahal, Dhantoli.

*MANKESHWAR, Krishna Khanderao, G. D. A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., Kingsway.

*VARTAK, Keshav Mahadev, A.S.A.A., G. D. A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., Kingsway.

DELHI.

Delhi City.

*ABDUL MANNAN, S., G. D. A., Churiwalan, Gali Jutewali.

*GUPTA, Ranjit Singh, G. D. A., Messrs. R. S. Gupta & Co., Chandni Chowk.

*IRANI, Zal Rustam, A.C.A., Messrs. Z. R. Irani & Co., Kashmere Gate.

†*JAGDISH PRASAD, B.A., B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jagdish Prasad & Co., Chandni Chowk.

*JAIN, Thakur Das, G.D.A., Messrs. T. N. Toshamia & Co., Kashmere Gate.

*KAPOOR, Bhim Sain, Messrs. Kapoor Sarreen & Co., 1684, Nicholson Road.

*MALIK, Tara Chand, B. A., G. D. A., Messrs. T. C. Malik & Co, Chandni Chowk (Fatehpuri).

*PANDYA, Vidya Sagar, 7, Daryaganj.

*QUADRI, Saiyid Saghir Ali, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Katra Allah Diya, Chandni Chowk.

*ROY, Dilbag, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. D. Roy & Co., Kashmere Gate.

*VAIDYANATHAN, Kalpathy S., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Dinkara Building, Burn Bastian Road.

*VAIDYANATHAN, Subbaiyar, B. A.. G.D.A., Kashmere Gate.

*VAISH, Jai Narayan, M.A. (Com.) G.D.A., 56, Ramnagar, Qutub Road.

New Delhi.

*HEASMAN, L. G., A.C.A., c/o Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 24.

*MEHRA, Pirthi Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Connaught Circus.

*SAHAI, Vishnu, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. Sahai, & Co., Connaught Circus, Block G. 2.

*SONI, Bal Bir Singh, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. B. S. Soni & Co., Connaught Place.

MADRAS.

Bangalore.

*AIYAR, Kalyan Subramani, B.A., F.S.A.A., J.P., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., 49, Shankar Mutt Road, Basavangudi.

*LAXMANRAO, Krishnagiri Venkoba, G.D.A., Yagneswara Buildings, Nagarathpet.

*RAMCHANDRIAH, Vedam, G.D.A., c/o The Donation Union Link on Railways, 47, Cockburn Road.

*RAMASWAMY AYYANGAR, Asur, B. Com., G.D.A., 'Dayasadan', 1st Cross Road, P. O. Basavangudi.

*SARMA, Ganapathy Ramchandra, G.D.A., 25, Maigandadeva Mudaliar Road, Frasertown P. O.

*SUBBARAMAN, S., B.A., G.D.A., c/o The Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road.

*SUBBA RAO, Mysore, B.A., LL.B., G.D.A., Rameshwar Buildings Nagarthpet.

*SUBRAHMANIYA, Dharwar Subravati, G.D.A., Messrs. D. S. Subrahmaniya & Co., No. 96, Rameswara Temple Road, Chamarajendrapet.

Bellary.

*GOVINDA RAJAN, Anekal Rameswamy Iyengar, G. D. A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Auditors.

*SAROVAR, Vasudevarao Devanahalli, G.D.A., c/o Mr. K. V. Laxman Rao, R. A., Auditor.

Bezwada

*READY, Chimalavagupali Chandrasekhara, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Governorpet.

Calicut.

*P. RAMASIVAN, Subramania, B.A., G.D.A., Santhibhavan, Chalapuram.

Cocanada.

*KRISHNA RAO, Kopalley, G.D.A.

Cochin.

*PARAMESWARAN, Aiyalam Sundaram, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd.

*VERMA, Kerala, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Varma and Varma, New Road.

*VARMA, Kerala, B.A., B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Varma and Varma, New Road.

Coimbatore.

*GANAPATHY, Tirumandangudi Visvanatha, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishna swami & Jagannathan, " Sudarasanam ", Ratnasabapathipuram.

*GOPALAIYER, Kangayam Venkatanarayanaiyer, B.A., G.D.A., 183, Sullivan Street.

*HARIACHAR, C.P., G.D.A., " Padmalaya " Telegu Brahmin Street.

*JAGANNATHAN, Melappalaiyan Sudarisan, G.D.A., Messrs. M.S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, " Sudarasanam " Ratnasaba pathipuram.

*KRISHNAMOORTHY, Sivar, c/o K. Srinivasa Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L., Vakil, Imperial Bank Road.

*KRISHNASWAMI, Mlapalaiyam Sudharsan, G.D.A., Messrs. M.S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, " Sudharasanam ", Ratnasaba pathipuram.

*MENON, Thirkandyur Karunkara, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Tea Estates, India, Ltd.

*NARAYAN, Venkataramaiyer, Anantha, G.D.A., 7/18, R. S. Puram.

*RAJAN, Nallam Chakarvarthi, G.D.A., 9/375, Variety Hall Road.

*RAMASWAMY, Mandakolathor Subramonia, B.A., G.D.A., c/o Messrs. T. Stanes and Co., Ltd.

*RANGANATHAN, Sambasiva, B.A., G.D.A., 6/12, Jail Road.

*SRINIVASAN, Melappalayam Sundarsanam, Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, " Sudarsanam ", R. S. Puram.

*SUBBACHAR, Dindigul Venkatanarasimha, 219, Raja Street.

*SUBBARAMAN, Tarakad Ranganatha, G.D.A., 7/97, R. S. Puram.

*SUBBARATHNAM, Kadathur Visvanatha, G.D.A., Variety Hall Road.

*VEERARAGHAVAN, C.V., G.D.A., 13/275, Raja Street.

*VENKATARAMAN, Ramaswamy, G.D.A., 120, Karuppa Gownden Street.

Conjeevaram (Chinglepet).

*NARASIMHAN, Kasturi Varadachari, M.A., 42, Tirukachinumbi Street.

Ellore.

*ANANTHANARAYANA, Vajjhala, G.D.A., Agent, Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd., South Canal Road.

*BHIMESWARA RAO, Kolagotla, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. K. Bhimeshwara Rao & Co., Powerpet.

*MADHUSUDHANA RAO, Kambhammettu, G.D.A., Audit Office.

Erode.

*GANAPATI IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramaswami, G.D.A., Messrs. U. R. Ganapati & Co., " Mangala Vilas ", Extension.

Erode—concld.

*JAYABALASUBRAMANIAN AIYAR, Krishnaswamy, G.D.A., Messrs. U. R. Ganapati & Co., " Mangala Vilas ", Extension.

*RAJAGOPAL, Nallam Chakravorthi, G.D.A., Messrs. N. C. Rajagopal & Co., 58, Agraharam Street.

*SRINIVASA IYER, Kuppuswami, G.D.A., Messrs. N. C. Rajagopal & Co., 58, Agraharam Street.

Guntur.

*RAMACHANDRA RAO, Pottury, G.D.A., Sitasadan, Arundelpet.

Hyderabad (Deccan).

SHAREEF, Khizr Ali, G.D.A., Chief Auditor, Co-operative Department, H. E. H. the Nizam's Govt.

Kalpathy (Palghat South Malabar).

*RAMCHANDRA IYER, G.S., G.D.A., Govindarajapuram Village.

*SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, Chathapuram Subramania, G.D.A., Chathapuram.

*THAMPAN, Kuthiravattath Kuttanunni, G.D.A., Sekharipuram P. O.

Karur.

*SREENIVASAN, Nallan Chakravarthy, G.D.A., 23, Car Street.

*SUBRAMANIA IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramasamy, G.D.A., Perumalkoil Street.

Kumbakonam.

*NATESAN, Gopalakrishna Iyer, G.D.A., 11, Dabir Middle Street.

Madras.

*AIYAR, B. P. Jayarama, 13, Second Line Beach.

*AIYAR, Papanasam Narayanaswami Swaminathan, B.A., G. D. A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road.

*ARUNAJATAI, Panchapakesa, G.D.A., Messrs. Arunajatai & Viswanathan, 113, Armenian Street, George Town.

*BINDON, Sydney Albert, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

*BRAHMAYYA, Parvataneni, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Brahmayya & Co., 7, Kondi Chetty Street, George Town.

*CHETTY, Voora Jagannadham, G.D.A., 188, Govindappa Naick Street, George Town.

*DANDEKER, Ganesh Mahadev, B.A., A.S.A.A., 8, Sankurama Chetty Street, George Town.

*DHARMASANKARAN, R., G.D.A., 308, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town.

*DORAISWAMY, Agaram Ramanuja Iyengar, 49, Bazalulluah Road, P. O. Thyagarayanagar.

*GAI, Gushtasp Hormasji, G.D.A., P. O. Box No. 1157, Washermanpet.

*GANAPATHY, Nilakanta Iyer, G.D.A., Messrs. Kupuswamy and Ganapathy 82-83, Sembudoss Street.

*GILL, Cyril, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

*GNANANANDULU, Kappagantulu, G.D.A., 34, Godown Street, George Town.

*GOODWIN, John Stanley, A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

*GOPALKRISHNA RAO, Kalmadi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalmadi and Ekambaram 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, George Town.

*JAMBUNATHAN, A.N., 11, Venkatachala Mudali Street, P. T.

*JOHN, Kola, G.D.A., Messrs. K. John & Co., 11, Sullivan's Garden, Mylapore.

*JOSHI, Dattatraya Ganesh, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. K. Dandeker & Co., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade, George Town.

Madras—concld.

*KOTADIA, Laxmishanker Someshvar, G.D.A., No. 7, Luckmudoss Street, Park Town.

*KRISHNAMACHARI, Madumbai Rajagopala, G.D.A., 27, Poonamallee High Road, Vepery.

*KRISHNAMURTI, Codati, G.D.A., Messrs. C. Krishnamurti & Co., College Buildings, Esplanade.

*KRISHNAMURTI, Kumbakonam Tyagaraja, G.D.A., c/o Imperial Bank of India.

*KRISHNASWAMI, Coimbatore Ramachandra, G.D.A., 57, Kothwalachavadi Street, Saidapet.

*KRISHNASWAMI, Varadhachari, Messrs. Raman & Sarma, 317, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town.

*KRISHNASWAMY, S., Messrs. Kuppuswamy and Ganapathy, 82/83, Sembudos Street, G. T.

*KUNCHITHAPATHAM PILLAI, Kattumannarkoil Muthukumara, G.D.A., 92, Mount Road.

*KUNJITHAPATHAM, Tiruppapuliyur Sadhu, B.A., G.D.A., 40, Apparswami Koli Street.

*KUPPUSWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., 27, Kuppiah Chetty Street Mambalam, Thyagarayanagar, P. O.

*KUPPUSWAMY IYER, Krishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Kuppuswamy and Ganapathy 82-83, Sembudoss Street.

*LAKSHMINARAYANAN, V., Messrs. Rao & Ayer, 25-A, Thambu Chetty Street.

*LOGANATHAN, Congeevaram Ratnavelu, G.D.A., 64, Varda Muthiappa Street.

*MAHADEVAN, Vedam, G.D.A., c/o Sreekrishna Mercantile Agency, 10, Strotten Muthia Mudali Street, G. T.

*MAHALINGAM, Vaidyanatha, G.D.A., 14, Mandavali Lane, Mylapore.

*MANI, Rama, G.D.A., " Bhimasena Gardens ", 93, Royapettah High Road Mylapore.

*MARSHALL, Gordon Shiels Walker, C.A., c/o Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

*MATHRUBUTHAM, Lalgudi Seshasayee, 17, Armenian Street.

*MINAKSHISUNDARAM, Tinnaneri Chinnaswami, B.A., 17-A, Armenian Street.

*MUDALIAR, Manicka Kandaswamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

*MURTHI, Anantha Krishna, G.D.A., Narayana Nivas, Ramnagar, Egmore.

*NAIDU, Bhandi Bakthavatsalu, B.A., G.D.A., 15, Aravamudu Garden Street, Egmore.

*NAIDU, Perambati Munuswami Varatharajulu, G.D.A., Messrs. P. M. V. Naidu & Co., 34, Ramaswami Street, George Town.

†*NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli, Messrs. G. Narasimham & Co., 30, Muker Nallamuthu Street, Post Box No. 24.

*NARSIMHAM, Gullapalli Laxmi, G.D.A., 108, Armenian Street.

*NARAYANA AIYAR, Thalaiyur Subramania, G.D.A., " Lalitha Sadan ", Bhagavantam Gupta Street, Theagarayanagar P. O.

*NARAYANAMURTHY, Yanamandram, Asst. Accountant, Madras Race Club, Guindy, Saidepet.

*NATARAJAN, V , 8, New Street, Mambalam West, Thyagarayanagar Post.

*NATHANIEL, William, G.D.A., Messrs. William & Co., 45, Thambu Chetty Street, George Town.

Madras—contd.

*PANCHANADAM, Kalpathi Viswanatha Iyer, 91, Venkitachala, Mudlay Street, Roypetta.

†*PANDYA, Ambalal Chhaganlal, 401, Mint Street, George Town.

†*PIRRIE, James Voce, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

*PRICE, Ronald Geoffery Noel, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.C.A., c/o Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

*PURUSHOTTAM, Batchu, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., 2/19, Armenian Street, George Town.

*RAJAGOPALAN, Assikadu Krishnier, G.D.A., 90, Brodies Road, Mylapore.

*RAJAGOPALAN, Tiruvadi Swaminatha, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road.

*RAJARATNAM, Kannandahalli, V., G.D.A., 29, Godown Street, G. T.

*RAMACHANDRA IYER, T. S., A.S.A.A., 4/50, Godown Street, G. T.

*RAMAKRISHNAN, Chathapuram Sahashranama, c/o Messrs. Karikar & Aiyar 27, Linghi Chetty Street.

*RAMARATNAM, Venkarapama, G.D.A., Sankarapuram, Mylapore.

*RAMASWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., Messrs. Y. Ramaswamayya & Co., 285, China Bazar Road.

*RAMASWAMY, Cadambi Venkatachar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Ramaswamy an Swaminathan, Y. M. I. A. Buildings, Armenian Street.

*RAMASWAMY, Venkatachala, 23, Ekambareswarer Agraharam, Park Town.

*RANGANATHAN, Soundararaja, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Ranganathan & Co., 2, Kondi Chetty Street.

*SANKARAN, Natesa, G.D.A., National Insurance Building Post Box 156.

*SASTRI, Chavali Subrahmanya, B.A. (Hons.), F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street.

*SHAH, Ramanlal Bhogilal, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street.

*SIVABOGAM (Miss), R., B.A., c/o Messrs. Sastri and Shah, Armenian Street.

*SRINIVASAN, K.V., B.Sc., 17, Rajaratnam Street Kilpauk.

*SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, A.N., G.D.A., 14, Nada Street, Mylapore.

*SOUNDRARAJA AYYANGAR, Valayakaranai, G.D.A., Ismail Chambers, 6, Sunkurama Chetty, Street, G. T.

*SUBBARAMA IYER, K. N., G.D.A., 30, Linga Chetty Street.

*SUBRAHMONYAM, Alwarkurichi Venkatasubbier, G.D.A., Messrs. V. S. Aiyar & Co., 1/99, Godown Street.

*SUBRAMANIA IYER, Pappakkudi Samusastrigal, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. S. Subramania Iyer & Co., 30, Lingha Chetti Street.

*SUNDARARAJAN, Mandyam Veerambudi, B.A., A.S.A.A., 11, Car Street, Triplicane.

*SURYANARAYANA IYER, Subbuswami, G.D.A., General Manager, The India Coy., Ltd., "Taylors' Yard", 17, Mount Road.

*SWAMINATHAN, Srinivasa, G.D.A., Messrs. Ramaswamy and Swaminathan, Y. M. I. A., Buildings, Armenian Street.

*TIRUMALA RAO, Desapandi, Messrs. Rao & Ayer, 25-A., Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

*UBAIDULLA, A., Mohamed, G.D.A., Messrs. A. M., Ubaidulla & Co., 97, Angappa Naick Street, Muthailpet, George Town.

*VAIDYANATHASWAMI, M., B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. M. V. Swami & Co., 80, Godown Street, George Town.

*VAITHISVARAN, Terizhandur Ramaswami, G.D.A., Messrs. Vaithsvaran & Co., 185, Thambu Chetti Street.

Madras—concld.

*VENKATARAMAN, K., G.D.A., Messrs. Raman & Sarma, 317, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town.

*VENKATASUBBIAH NAIDU, Kondrcu, G.D.A., 93, Godown Street.

*VENKATESAN, Ramanathan, Messrs. Karikar & Aiyar, 27, Linghi Chetty Street.

*VISVANATHAN, Thiruvaranbur Subramania, G.D.A., Messrs. V. Nathan & Co., 577, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane.

*VISWANATHAN, Sellakrishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Arunajatai and Viswanathan, 113, Armenian Street, George Town.

*VRIDHACHALAM, Narayana, G.D.A., Messrs. Hariachar and Vridhachalam, 16, Sankurama Chetty Street, G. T.

WONFOR, Herbert Ison, A.C.A., Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd., Post Box No. 12.

Madura.

*AYYENGAR, Kuppuswami Ramakrishna, G.D.A., Melur.

*KALISWARAN, S., 993, Nayak New Street.

*KRISHNAMOORTHY, M. R., B.A., G.D.A., 3, Natarajapuram Street.

*NARAYANAN, Sivasailam, G.D.A., 27, West Chitrai Street.

*SESHAN, Ramaswamiier, G.D.A., 31, West Avanimoola Street.

*SIVARAM, Lakshmana, G.D.A., South Avanimoola Street.

*SUBRAMANIAN, Krishna Iyer, B.A., 10, Tank Square.

Mandya (Mysore State).

*MUTHUSWAMY, Krishnaswamy Iyer, G.D.A., Accountant, The Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd.

Mangalore.

*HEGDE, Palli Mahabala, G.D.A., Old Shedigudda Square, Kodialbail.

*RAO, A. Umanath, B.A., G.D.A., Kodialbail.

*RAO, Bagade Shantharam, B.A., G.D.A., Kodialbail.

Mysore.

*HARIHARAN, Palghat Ramkrishna Iyer, Narasimharaja Mohalla.

*SRINIVASAN, Mandayam Govindappan, Vontikoppal.

Parli (South Malabar).

*SESHADRI, Mathur Sankarayyar, B.A., G.D.A.

Rajahmundry.

*KAMESWARA RAO, Dronamraju, B.A., G.D.A., Gopalaswamy Temple Street.

*RAMACHANDRA RAO, Kuchimanchi, G.D.A.

*SARMA, Viswandham Bhascara Rama, G.D.A., Messrs. Sarma & Co., Aryapuram.

*SARMA, Viswandham Sundara Siva Rama, G.D.A., Messrs. Sarma & Co., Aryapuram.

Salem.

*SOUNDARAJAN, Vengarai Varadaraja Aiyangar, "Sri Nilayam", North Maravaneri Extension.

*SANKARAN, G., G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany & Sankaran, First Agraharam.

Secunderabad.

*MALOOR, Rama Krishna, G.D.A., A.S.A.A., 2095, Shubrick Street.

*NATARAJA IYER, Angarai Sundareswara Ananda, G.D.A., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet, Kingsway.

Tanjore.

*RAJAMANY, Muthusamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany and Sankaran, Temple Committee Buildings, South Main Street.

Tattamangalam (via *Palghat, South Malabar*).

*PANIKAR, Rakkanath Achutha, G.D.A., "Rakkanath".

Trichinopoly.

*NARAYANASAMY, Krishnasamy, G.D.A., 22, Kiledar Street, P. O. Teppakulam.

*RENGASWAMI, M. S., B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, Teppakulam, P.O.

Trichur (*Cochin State*).

*NAIR, Chathukkat Karunakaran, G.D.A., Veliyanoor.

*RAMAN, Tattamagalam Subramania Iyer. G.D.A., Thiruvambady.

Tuticorin.

*RANGASWAMY IYENGAR, Sitaram, G.D.A., Messrs. S. R. Swamy & Co. 66/2, South Raja Street.

Vizagapatam.

*PRASADA RAO, Cheruvu, G.D.A., Main Road.

*UPADRASTA, Venkata Krishnayya, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. K. Upadrasta & Co.

ORISSA.

Berhampore (*District Ganjam*).

*PARTHASARATHI, Prankusam, G.D.A.

*ROWE Wunnava Venkatappa, G.D.A. Messrs. Rowe & Pal.

PUNJAB.

Amritsar.

*BHATIA, Prithvi Nath, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. P. N. Bhatia & Co., S. B. Hukum Singh Road.

*MEHRA, Puranchand, c/o Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Katra Ahluwalia.

Lahore.

*AMAR NATH, Brij Niwas, Rishi Nagar.

*ARORA, Anoop Lal, G.D.A., 8, Nicholson Road.

*BAHRI, Dev Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Anarkali.

*BAHRI, Parma Nand, G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. Bahri & Co., 186, Anarkali.

*BHANDARI, Prakash Nath, B.A., B.Com. (Lond.), A.C.A., Messrs. B. M. Chatrath & Co., 49-A., Mozang Road.

*BHATTY, Ishwar Singh, G.D.A., Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road.

*CHANDIOK, Jagdish Chander, A.C.A., Messrs. Walker, Chandiok & Co., 54, The Mall.

*CHATRATH, Buaditta Mal, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. B. M. Chatrath & Co., 49-A., Mozang Road.

*CHOJAR, Ram Labhaya, G.D.A., Messrs. R. L. Chojar & Co., 61, McLeod Road.

*DHAWAN, Anand Prakash, A.S.A.A., 69, The Mall.

*GURPAL SINGH, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Sodhhans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road.

†*HUDSON, Lovell, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 39.

*KAPUR, Narain Das, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Kapur & Co., 30, McLeod Road, Opp. Ishar Das Buildings.

*KHANNA, Mulkh Raj, B.Sc. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. Khanna & Co., 16-A, Mozang Road.

*KHANNA, Vishan Datt, Messrs. Khanna Malhotra & Co., 6/5 Nisbet Road.

*KHINDRIA, Sohan Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Lall & Co., 30, Chamberlain Road.

Lahore—concld.

*KHOSLA, Balram, B.A., 9, Beadon Road.

*MALHOTRA, Khushal Chand, Messrs. Khanna Malhotra & Co., 6/5 Nisbet Road.

*MALHOTRA, Puran Chand, A.S.A.A., Messrs. P. C. Malhotra & Co., 16, Dinga Singh Building, The Mall.

†*PANDYA, Rai Bahadur Pandit Balak Ram, Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Chamberlain Road.

*RELLAN, Balkishan Mohrimal, G.D.A., Messrs. B. M. Rallan & Co., 93, Anarkali.

*SANKARAN, Venkatramier, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., The Mall.

*SHARMA, Durgadas, c/o Messrs. D. Sharma & Company, 26, The Mall.

*SODHBANS, Prem Singh, Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road.

*SONI, Kishen Prasada, A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. P. Soni & Co., 8, Ferozepore Road.

SUBRAMANIAM, Kizhakancherry Muthupatter, G.D.A., Commercial Officer, Punjab, P. W. D. (Electricity Branch).

TANEJA, Raghubir Lal, 4, Temple Road.

*TACKNAIT, Shiv Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. S. L. Tacknait & Co., 40, Nisbet, Road.

Simla.

*SAHGAL, Amrit Lal, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), A.C.A., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, and Secretary, Indian Accountancy Board.

*SETH, Parmeshwari Das, G.D.A., c/o The Department of Commerce, Government of India.

RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA.

Ajmer.

BHARGAVA, Gauri Shanker, "Phool Nivas", Civil Lines.

Beawar.

*GARGIEYA, Bhagwan Das, G.D.A., Messrs. B. D. Gargieya & Co., "Gargieya Niwas".

*SHARMA, Pandit Naurang Ray, Diggi Street.

SIND.

Karachi.

*AILAWADI, Ramdas, G.D.A., Messrs. R. D. Ailawadi & Co., 58, New Cloth Market, Bunder Road.

*BABUR, Ghanshyamdas Harikishindas, B.A., LLB., G.D.A., A/5, Shikarpuri Cloth Market, Bunder Road.

*CHAPMAN, R. G., A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 90.

*GIDWANI, Pahilaj Hassasing, A.S.A.A., Messrs. P. H. Gidwani & Co., New Forbes Buildings, Dunnolly Road.

*JOSHI, Minocher Shapurji, B. Com., G.D.A., c/o Municipal Auditor's Office, Municipality.

*KEWALRAMANEY, Assondas Gurdassing. 58, New Cloth Market, Bunder Road.

*MANGHIRMALANI, Shamdas Udharam, B.A., A.S.A.A., Above Allies Stores, Bunder Road.

*RAJARAM, Krishnaswamy, G.D.A., c/o Messrs. Dalal & Co.

*TANDAN, Gopal Das, G.D.A., Messrs. M. B. Dalal & Co., Bunder Road.

*TAIT, James Simpson, C. A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 90, McLeod Road.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Agra.

*GUPTA, Sukh Nandan, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. N. Gupta & Co., Johri Bazar.

Aligarh.

*RASOOL, Shariatur, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Doshpare Road.

Allahabad.

*JAISWAL, Gaya Prasad, G.D.A., 64, Johnstonganj.

Benares City.

*CHATTERJEE, Abimukhta, G. D.A., Messrs. Chatterjee, & Chatterjee, Lala Lajpat Rai Road.

Cawnpore.

*CHATURVEDI, Bishamber Nath, B Com. G D.A. Messrs. B. N. Chaturvedi & Co., Meston Road.

*FULLER, Roland Usher, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Post Box No. 61.

*GUPTA, Munshilal Chitarmal, M.A., B. Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. L. Gupta & Co., 15/128, Civil Lines.

†MENZIES, Robert, C. A. c/o The British India Corporation, Ltd.

*VAISH, Shiam Behari Lal, B. Com. LL.B., G.D.A., Messrs. S. Vaish & Co., 44/325, Meston Road.

Clutterbuckganj (Near Bareilly.)

*CHOUDHARY, Nanhelal Bhaiyalal, G.D.A., Messrs. T. N. Toshamia & Co.

Lucknow.

*DAS GUPTA, Benoyendra Nath, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Mukherji & Dass Gupta, New Civil Lines

*KRISHNAMACHARI, Venkatapuram S., B.A., G.D.A., c/o The All-India United Assurance Company, Limited, Hazratganj.

*MOHAN, Bhola Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. Mohan & Co., Lalbagh.

*PANDYA, Sattya Vant, G.D.A., Messrs. Basant Ram and Sons, Kaisar Bagh Circus.

OTHER COUNTRIES.

ADEN.

Aden.

*MIRZA, Jehangir Nadirshaw, G.D.A., 12-A., Esplanade Road.

AFRICA.

Uganda.

*JOSHI, Vasantrai Bhavanishanker, G.D.A. The Kampala General Agency, Ltd., Kampala.

BURMA.

Rangoon.

*CHARI, Tiruvalliangudi Ramanuja Narasimha, G.D.A., Messrs. T. R. N. Chari & Co., Durbar Buildings, 118, Phayre Street.

*CHAUDHURI, Narendra Bijay, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. B. Chaudhuri & Co., Shafraz Road.

*DAVAR, Minu Savakshah, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 18, Randeria Building, 62, Phayre Street.

*GANESIER, Tanjore Natesier, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co, 128, Phayre Street.

Rangoon—concld.

*NAGANTHAN, Nurani Anantanarayana, G.D.A., 338, Dalhousie Street.

*RAMANATHAN, Aringunnam Neelakanta, G.D.A., Messrs. A. N. Ramanathan & Co., 257, Sparks Street.

*SESHADRI, SAMUDRAM SUBRAYER, Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 1218 Phayre Street.

*SUBRAMANIAN, V.K., G.D.A., Messrs. T. R. N. Chari & Co., Durbar Building, 118, Phagre Street.

*VYAS, Vansukhram. Narbheram, G.D.A., 276, Tseckai Maung Taulay Street.

CEYLON.

Colombo.

*HARDING, Maurice John. F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co, Post Box 186.

*ILLINGWORTH, Andrew Edward, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

*SAMBAMURTI, Melakkaveri Natesaiver, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. N. Sambamurti & Co., P. O. Box 210, The Imperial Bank Buildings, Fort.

*SRINIVASAN, Simile Krishnaiyar, B.Com., 202, Sea Street.

*THORNTON, Harold Douglas, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

UNITED KINGDOM.

Cardiff.

*MARCH, Charles Henry, c/o Messrs. R. H. March Sons & Co., Cambrian Buildings.

No. 4-A (3)/37.—In pursuance of rule 37 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the List of Approved Accountants, as it stood on the 1st July, 1937, is hereby published for general information :—

LIST OF APPROVED ACCOUNTANTS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

AIYAR, Arjun Kalyan Subramani, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. S Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

AIYAR, Bharata Kalyan Subramani, Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

AIYAR, Kalyan Subramani, B.A., F.S.A.A., J.P., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co. 49, Shankar Mutt Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore.

AIYAR, Papanasan Narayanaswami Swaminathan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road, Madras.

AMIN, Apaji Bavaji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort, Bombay.

ARTHUR, Robert Scott, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

AUGRA, Framroze Sorabji, Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

BAJAN, Nariman Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

BASU, Gurugobinda, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. G. Basu & Co., Salisbury House, 8/1, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

BATHGATE, Gordon Murray, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay.

BATLIBOI, Jamshed Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi & Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

BATLIBOI, Sorab Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorji Bomonjee, Kt., M.B.E., J.P., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

BRAHMAYYA, Parvataneni, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Brahmayya & Co., 7, Kondi Chetty Street, George Town, Madras.

CARTER, Edwin John, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

CHAKRAVARTI, Debendranath, M.A., B.L., G.D.A., Katpatty, Barisal.

CHAKRAVARTY, Nares Chandra, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. N. C. Chakravarty & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

CHANDABHOY, Kaikhosru Nusserwanjee, B.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

CHARI, Tiruvalliangudi Ramanuja Narasimha, G.D.A., Messrs. T. R. N. Chari & Co., Darbar Buildings, 118, Phayre Street, Rangoon.

CHATRATH, Buaditta Mal, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. B. M. Chatrath and Co. 49-A, Mozang Road, Lahore.

CHAUDHURI, Upendra Mohan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. U. M. Chaudhuri & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

CHOUDHURI, Birbhadra Chandra, 39, Hazra Road, Ballygunje, Calcutta.

CHOUDHURY, Priyanath, M.A., G.D.A., 4-A, Scott Lane, Calcutta.

COLE, Frederick Arthur, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay.

CROOKS, George Reid, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4 Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.

DALAL, Ramaniklal Karasondas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal & Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

DALAL, Ruttonshaw Pestonjee, F.S.A.A., Trafford House, Prescott Road (Alk. Marzban Road), Fort, Bombay.

DANDEKER, Shankarrao Bhaskarrao, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Dandekar & Co., 7, Parsi Church Street, Calcutta.

DARBARI, Maneckji Dadabhoy, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. D. Darbari & Co., 100, Clive Street, Calcutta.

DAS, Harendra Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. H. C. Das & Co., 2/1, Mission Row, Calcutta.

DAS, Jyotish Chandra, B.Sc. (Com.) (U.S.A.), 86, Clive Street, Calcutta.

DASTUR, Erach Jamshedji, B.Com., G.D.A. F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Morarbhoy Buildings, 45, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

DAVAR, Minu Savakshah, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 18, Randeria Building, 62, Phayre Street, Rangoon.

DAVAR, Navroz Ardeshir, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Navroz A. Daver & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.

DAY, Subodh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Day & Co., "Qusen's Mansion", 30, Elgin Road, Calcutta.

DEB, Malay Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, 1st Floor, Rooms Nos. 21 & 22, Calcutta.

DESAI, Nanubhai Vasanji, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Nanubhai & Co., 46, Church Gate Street, Fort, Bombay.

DIVAN, Ramanlal Chandulal, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

DUTT, Satyesh Chandra, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., 98/4, Clive Street, Calcutta.

ENGINEER, Sorabji Shapurji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Morarbhoy Buildings, 45, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

FULLER, Roland Usher, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Post Box No. 61, Cawnpore.

GHARDA, Burjor Pestonji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda & Co., 121, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

GHOSH, Pabitra Kumar, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., Central Bank Buildings, 100, Clive Street, Calcutta.

GHOSH, Siddhartha Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

GILL, Cyril, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras.

GOPALKRISHNA RAO, Kalmadi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalmadi and Ekambaram, 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, George Town, Madras.

GRANT, John, C.A., c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., 12, Mission Row, Calcutta.

GUPTA, Bishandendu, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. Gupta & Co., Svarnasan, P. O. Bankipore, Patna.

HANSOTIA, Pestonji Cavasji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay.

HARDIE, John Hewat, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, ppollo Street, Bombay.

HARDING, Maurice John, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon).

HARIACHAR, Coimbatore Padmanabhachar, G.D.A., "Padmalaya", Telegu Brahmin Street, Coimbatore.

HUDSON, Lovell, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 39, Lahore.

HUTCHINSON, William, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta.

ILLINGWORTH, Andrew Edward, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon).

JAGANNATHAN, Melappalaiyam Sudarisan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, "Sudarsanam", Ratnasabapathipuram, Coimbatore.

JAGDISH PRASAD, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jagdish Prasad & Co., Chandni Chowk, Delhi.

JASSOOBHOY, Hormasji Dinshaw, Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

JOHN, Kola, G.D.A., Messrs. K. John & Co., 11, Sullivan's Garden, Mylapore, Madras.

JOSHI, Dattatreya Ganesh, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. U. K. Dandeker & Co., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade, George Town, Madras.

KAR, Subodh Krishna, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar Sen & Co., 4, Hastings, Street, Calcutta.

KHANNA, Mulkh Raj, B.Sc. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. Khanna & Co., 16-A, Mozang Road, Lahore.

KHARE, Trimbak Bhaskar, Messrs. Khare & Co., Indira Mahal, Dhantoli, Nagpur.

KRISHNASWAMI, Melapalaiyam Sudharsan, G.D. A., Messrs. M.S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, "Sudarsunam", Ratnasabapathipuram, Coimbatore.

KULKARNI, Vinayak Shridhar, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni & Khanolkar, Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay.

KUNJITHAPATHAM, Tiruppapuliyur Sadhu, B.A., G.D.A., 40, Apparswami, Koil Street, Madras.

LLOYD, Cyril Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes and Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

MADON, Adarji Sorabji, B.A., F.S.A.A. Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., 5, North Petty Staff Lines, Poona.

MALIK, Tara Chand, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. T. C. Malik & Co., Chandni Chowk, (Fatehpuri), Delhi.

MANDRE, Shama Rao, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Mandre & Co., 113, Mahendra Mansions Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

MARFATIA, Naushir Munchershaw, G.D.A., Messrs. Naushir M. Marfatia & Co., Valanda's Haveli, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad.

MEHRA, Pirthi Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Chandni Chawk, Delhi.

MEHTA, Hoshang Navroji, B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. H. N. Mehta & Co., National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort, Bombay.

MEHTA, Ramprasad Chiman Lal, F.S.A.A., Messrs. R. C. Mehta & Co., 111 Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

MISTRY, Maneck Pheroz, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwala & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street, Bombay.

MITCHELL, David, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

MITTER, Santosh Kumar, M.A., G.D.A, Messrs. S. K. Mitter & Co., 84 A., Clive Street, Calcutta.

MUKERJEE, Bhutnath, Messrs. B. Mukerji & Co., 3, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

MUKERJEE, Makhom Lall, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street, Calcutta.

MUKERJEE, Monmotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street, Calcutta.

MUKERJEE, Promotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street, Calcutta.

MUKHERJI, Satyendra Nath, F.S.A A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

NAGANATHAN, Nurani Anantanarayana, G.D.A., 338, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon.

NANDI, Prafulla Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., A.C.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli, Messrs. G. Narasimham & Co., No. 17, Armenian Street, Post Box No. 24, Madras.

NATARAJA IYER, Angarai Sundareswara Ananda, G.D.A., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet, Kingsway, Secunderabad.

ORR, James, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

PANDAY, Darabshaw Nasserwanji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

PANDYA, Rai Bahadur Pandit Balak Ram, Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Chamberlain Road, Lahore.

PANDYA, Sattya Vant, G.D.A., Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Kaisar Bagh Circus, Lucknow.

PARIKH, Amrat Lal Kashandas, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas, Vithaldas & Co., 34/38, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay.

PATEL, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Patel and Patel, Karmani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

PAYMASTER, Dhanjishaw Ratanji, B.A., LL.B., F.S.A.A., c/o Messrs. K. N. Pagdivala & Co., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane, Bombay.

PAYMASTER, Nariman Ruttonji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

PIRRIE, James Voce, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras.

PUROHIT, Kailashnath Jagannath, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi & Purohit, Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street. Calcutta.

PURUSHOTAM, Batchu, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., 2/19, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras.

RAIJI, Naishadh Maganrae, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

RAJAMANY, Muthusamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany & Sankaran, Temple Committee Buildings, South Main Street, Tanjore.

RAMANATHAN, Aringunnam Neelakanta, G.D.A., Messrs. A. N. Ramanathan & Co., 257, Sparks Street, Rangoon.

RAMASWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., Messrs. Y. Ramaswamayya & Co., 285, China Bazar Road, Madras.

RASOOL, Shariatpur, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Dodhpure Road, Aligarh.

RAY, Amiya Nath, A.C.A., Messrs. Ray and Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta.

RAY, Ranjit, M.A. (Cantab.)A, .C.A., Messrs. Ray and Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta.

READ, George Crible, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta.

REDDY, Chimalavagupalli Chandrasekhara, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Governorpet, Bezwada.

ROY, Abani Mohan, M.A., B.Com. (Edin.), C.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. M. Roy & Co., 1 & 2, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

ROY, Apurba Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. C. Roy & Co., 7, Rankin Street, Wari, Dacca.

ROY, Nripendra Krishna, M. Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. K. Roy & Co., 2, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

SASTRI, Chavali Subrahmanya, B.A. (Hons.), F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri and Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras.

SEN GUPTA, Surendra Mohan, M.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

SHAH, Natverlal Jekishandas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

SHAH, Ramanlal Govindlal, B.Com., G.D.A., 476, Sankdi Shery, Ahmedabad.

SHARMA, Pandit Naurang Ray, Diggi Street, Beawar.

SHARP, Charles Ruxton, C.A., Messrs. Sharp & Tannan, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay.

SHROFF, Dinshaw Dorabshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.

SMITH, Clive Douglas, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

SODHBANS, Prem Singh, Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road, Lahore.

SOPARIWALLA, Chandulal Harkissondas, Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay.

SUBRAMANIA IYER, Pappakkudi Samusastrigal, B.A., G.D.A., 30, Linghachetty Street, Madras.

SUBRAMANIA IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramasamy, G.D.A., Perumalkoil Street, Karur.

TAIT, James Simpson, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G.P.O. Box No. 90, McLeod Road, Karachi.

TARMASTER, Mangaldas Laxmidas, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Tarmaster & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

THAMPAN, Kuthiravattath Kuttanunni, G.D.A., Sekharipuram, P. O. Kalpathi (South Malabar).

THORNTON, Harold Douglas, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon).

TOFT, Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.

UPADRASTA, Venkata Krishnayya, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. K. Upadrasta & Co., Vizagapatam.

VENKATASUBBIAH NAIDU, Kondrou, G.D.A., 93, Godown Street, Madras.

VICCAJEE, Victor Framjee, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

WHITBY, Bernard James, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahbad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay.

YOUNIE, Wilfred John, C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4., Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.

ZAMAN, Syad-uz-, B.A., A.C.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

TOPOGRAPHICAL LIST.

INDIA.

BENGAL.

Barisal—

CHAKRAVARTI, Debendranath, M.A., B.L., G.D.A., Katpatty.

Calcutta—

ARTHUR, Robert Scott, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

BASU, Gurugobinda, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. G. Basu & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street.

BATLIBOI, Sorab Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.

CARTER, Edwin John, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

CHAKRAVARTY, Nares Chandra, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. N. C. Chakravarti & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street.

CHAUDHURI, Upendra Mohan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. U. M. Chaudhuri & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street.

CHOUDHURI, Birbhadra Chandra, 39, Hazra Road, Ballygunge.

CHOUDHURI, Priyanath, M.A., G.D.A., 4-A, Scott Lane.

CROOKS, George Reid, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.

DANDEKER, Shankarrao Bhaskarrao, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Dandeker & Co., 7, Parsi Church Street.

DARBARI, Maneckji Dadabhoi, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. D. Darbari & Co., 100, Clive Street.

DAS, Harendra Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. H. C. Das & Co., 2/1, Mission Row.

DAS, Joytish Chandra, B.Sc. (Com.) (U.S.A.), 86, Clive Street.

DAY, Subodh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Day & Co., "Queen's Mansion", 30, Elgin Road.

DEB, Malay Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, 1st Floor, Rooms Nos. 21 & 22.

DUTT, Satyesh Chandra, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., 98/4, Clive Street.

GHOSH, Pabitra Kumar, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., Central Bank Buildings, 100, Clive Street.

GHOSH, Siddhartha Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street.

GRANT, John, C.A., c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., 12, Mission Row.

HUTCHINSON, William, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square.

KAR, Subodh Krishna, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar Sen & Co., 4, Hastings Street.

MITCHELL, David, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

MITTER, Santosh Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. K. Mitter & Co., 84-A, Clive Street.

MUKERJEE, Makhom Lall, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street.

MUKERJEE, Monmotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street.

MUKERJEE, Promotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 95, Clive Street.

MUKHERJEE, Bhutnath, Messrs. B. Mukherjee & Co., 3, Commercial Buildings.

MUKHERJI, Satyendra Nath, F.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.

NANDI, Prafulla Chandra, M.A. (Cantab), B.Sc., A.C.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street.

ORR, James, C. A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

PUROHIT, Kailashnath Jagannath, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi Purohit, Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street.

RAY, Amiya Nath, A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane.

RAY, Ranajit, M.A. (Cantab.), A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane.

Calcutta—contd.

READ, George Crible, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.

ROY, Abani Mohan, M.A., B. Com. (Edin.), C.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A.M. Roy & Co., 1 & 2, Old Post Office Street.

ROY, Nripendra Krisna, M. Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. K. Roy & Co., 2, Lyons Range.

SEN GUPTA, Surendra Mohan, M.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street.

SMITH, Clive Douglas, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

TARMASTER, Mangaldas Laxmidas, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Tarmaster & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street.

TOFT, Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Bulidings, 8, Clive Street.

VICCAJEE, Victor Framjee, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.

YOUNIE, Wilfred John, C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings 8, Clive Street.

ZAMAN, Syed-uz-, B.A., A.C.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 7, Old Post Office Street.

Dacca—

ROY, Apurba Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. C. Roy, & Co., 7, Rankin Street, Wari.

BIHAR.

Patna—

GUPTA, Bishadendu, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. Gupta & Co., Svarnasan, P. O. Bankipore.

BOMBAY.

Ahmedabad—

MARFATIA, Naushir Munchershaw, G.D.A., Messrs. Naushir M. Marfatia & Co., Valanda's Haveli, Gandhi Road.

SHAH, Ramanlal Govindlal, B. Com., G.D.A., 476, Sankdi Shery.

Bombay—

AIYAR, Arjun Kalyan Subramani, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort.

AIYAR, Bharata Kalyan Subramani, Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort.

AMIN, Apaji Bavaji, B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amim & Co., 14, Hummam, Street, Fort.

AUGRA, Framroze Sorabji, Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort.

BAJAN, Nariman Burjorji, B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

BATHGATE, Gordon Murray, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street.

BATLIBOI, Jamshed Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi and Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorji Bomonji, Kt., M.B.E., J.P., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

CHANDABHOY, Kaikhosru Nusserwanjee, B.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.

COLE, Frederick Arthur, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

Bombay—contd.

DALAL, Ramaniklal, Karasondas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.

DALAL, Ruttonshaw Pestonjee, F.S.A.A., Trafford House, Prescott Road (Also Marzban Road), Fort.

DASTUR, Erach Jamshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Morarbhoy Buildings, 45, Apollo Street, Fort.

DAVAR, Navroz Ardeshir, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Navroz A. Davar & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort.

DESAI, Nanubhai Vasanji, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Nanubhai & Co., 46, Church Gate Street, Fort.

DIVAN, Ramanlal Chandulal, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.

ENGINEER, Sorabji Shapurji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Morarbhoy Buildings, 45, Apollo Street, Fort.

GHARDA, Burjor Pestonji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda & Co., 121, Esplanade Road, Fort.

HANSOTIA, Pestonji Cavasji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.

HARDIE, John Hewat, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

JASSOOBHOY, Hormasji Dinshaw, Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.

KULKARNI, Vinayak Shridhar, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni and Khanolkar, Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.

LLOYD, Cyril Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes and Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Fort.

MANDRE, Shama Roa, M.A., B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Mandre & Co., 113, Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort.

MEHTA, Hoshang Navroji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. H. N. Mehta & Co., National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort.

MEHTA, Ramprasad Chimanlal, F.S.A.A., Messrs. R. C. Mehta & Co., 111, Esplanade Road, Fort.

MISTRY, Maneck Pheroz, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street.

PANDAY, Darabshaw Nasserwanji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

PARIKH, Amratlal Kashandas, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., 34/38, Hamam Street, Fort.

PATEL, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Patel & Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort.

PAYMASTER, Dhanjishaw Ratanji, B.A., LL.B., F.S.A.A., c/o Messrs. K. N. Pagdivala & Co., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane.

PAYMASTER, Nariman Ruttonji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

RAIJI, Naishadh Maganrae, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

SHAH, Natverlal Jekishandas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.

SHARP, Charles Ruxton, C.A., Messrs. Sharp & Tannan, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.

SHROFF, Dinshaw Dorabshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

SOPARIWALLA, Chandulal Harkissondas, Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort.

WHITBY, Bernard James, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

Poona—

MADON, Adarji Sorabji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., 5, North Petty Staff Lines.

CENTRAL PROVINCES & BERAR.

Nagpur—

KHARE, Trimbak Bhaskar, Messrs. Khare & Co., Indira Mahal, Dhantoli.

DELHI.

Delhi—

JAGDISH PARASAD, B.A., B. Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jagdish Parasad & Co., Chandni Chowk.

MALIK, Tara Chand, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. T. C. Malik & Co., Chandni Chowk (Fatehpuri).

MEHRA, Pirthi Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Chandni Chowk.

MADRAS.

Bangalore—

AIYAR, Kalyan Subramani, B.A., J.P., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., 49, Shankar Mutt Road, Basavangudi.

Bezwada—

REDDY, Chimalavagupalli Chandrasekhara, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Governorpet.

Coimbatore—

HARIACHAR, Coimbatore Padmanabhachar, G.D.A., "Pdmalaya', Telegu Brahmin Street.

JAGANNATHAN, Melappalaiyam Sudarisan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, "Sudarasanam" Ratnasabapathipuram.

KRISHNASWAMI, Melapalaiyam Sudharsan, G.D.A., Mesrrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, "Sudarasanam", Ratnasabapathipuram.

Kalpathy (South Malabar)—

THAMPAN, Kuthiravattath Kuttanunni, G.D.A., Sekaripuram.

Karur—

SUBARAMANIA IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramasamy, G.D.A., Perumal Koil Street.

Madras—

AIYAR, Papanasam Narayanaswami Swaminathan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar and Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road.

BRAHMAYYA, Parvataneni, B. A., F. S. A. A., Messrs. Brahmayya & Co., 7, Kondi Chetty Street, George Town.

GILL, Cyril, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

GOPALKRISHNA RAO, Kalmadi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalmadi & Ekambaram, 5 Errabalu Chetty Street, George Town.

JOHN, Kola, G.D.A., Messrs. K. John & Co., 11, Sullivan's Garden, Mylapore.

JOSHI, Dattatraya Ganesh, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. K. Dandeker & Co., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade, George Town.

KUNJITHAPATHAM, Tiruppapuliyur Sadhu, G.D.A., 49, Apparswami, Koil Street.

NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli, Messrs. G. Narasimham & Co., No. 17, Armenian Street, Post Box No. 24.

PIRRIE, James Voce, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

PURUSHOTTAM, Batchu, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., 2/19, Armenian Street, George Town.

RAMASWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., Messrs. Y. Ramswamayya & Co., 285, China Bazar Road.

SASTRI, Chavali, Subrahmanya, B.A. (Hons.), F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street.

Madras—contd.

SUBRAMANIA IYER, Pappakudi Samusastrigal, B.A., G.D.A., 30, Lingachetti Street.

VENKATASUBBIAH NAIDU, Kondrou, G.D.A., 93, Godown Street.

Secunderabad—

NATARAJA IYER, Angarai Sundareswara Ananda, G.D.A., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet, Kingsway.

Tanjore—

RAJAMANY, Muthusamy, G. D. A., Messrs. Rajamany and Sankaran, Temple Committee Buildings, South Main Street.

Vizagapatam—

UPADRASTA, Venkata Krishnayya, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. K. Upadrasta & Co.

PUNJAB.

Lahore—

CHATRATH, Buaditta Mal, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. B. M. Chatrath Co., 49-A, Mozang Road.

HUDSON, Lovell, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson, & Co., G. P. O. Box, No. 39.

KHANNA, Mulkh Raj, B.Sc. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. Khanna & Co., 16-A, Mozang Road.

PANDYA, Rai Bahadur Pandit Balik Ram, Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Chamberlain Road.

SODHBANS, Prem Singh, Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road.

RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA.

Beawar—

SHARMA, Pandit Naurang Ray, Diggi Street.

SIND.

Karachi—

TAIT, James Simpson, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 90, McLeod Road.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Aligarh—

RASOOL, Shariatur, G. D. A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Dodhpur Road.

Cawnpore—

FULLER, Roland Usher, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Post Box No. 61.

Lucknow—

PANDYA, Sattya Vant, G.D.A., Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Kaisar Bagh Circus.

OTHER COUNTRIES.

BURMA.

Rangoon—

CHARI, Tiruvalliangudi Ramanuja Narasimha, G.D.A, Messrs. T. R. N. Chari & Co., Darbar Buildings, 118, Phayre Street.

DAVAR, Minu Savakshah, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 18, Randeria Buildings, 62, Phayre Street.

NAGANATHAN, Nurani Anantanarayana, G.D.A., 338, Dalhousie Street.

RAMANATHAN, Aringunnam Neelakanta, G.D.A., Messrs. A. N. Ramanathan & Co., 257, Sparks Street.

CEYLON.

Columbo—

HARDING, Maurice John, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

ILLINGWORTH, Andrew Edward, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

THORNTON, Harold Douglas, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

No. 6-A. (1)/37.—With reference to rule 2 (2) of the Restricted Certificates Rules 1932, it is hereby notified for general information that the following persons are entitled to continue to act as auditors of public companies during the year 1937-38, subject to the provisions of rule 3 thereof and the conditions specified in their certificates :—

HOLDERS OF RESTRICTED CERTIFICATES.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

AGGARWAL, Rai Sahib Moti Lal, C/o R. B. Seth Tikam Chand Bhagchand, Bankers, Ajmer.

AIYAR, N. S. Ramaswamy, 250, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T. Madras.

AIYAR, R. N. Rajam, 15, Armenian Street, Madras.

AIYER, K. A. Sankara, 181, New Street, Madura.

AYYAR, M. R., Balasubramania, Mayavaram.

BANERJI, Haridas, 65, Kalighat Road, Calcutta.

BEATTY, W., M.B.E., Compilation Officer, B. B. & C. I. Ry., Ajmer.

BHARGAVA, Ishwari Prasad, Ishwar Bhawan, Beawar, Rajputana.

BISHAMBAR DAYAL, No. 866, Dharampura Street, Delhi.

BOSE, Nitai Doyal, Ulipur, Rangpur District, Bengal.

CHATTERJEE, Durga Charan, Lala Lajpat Rai Road, Benares City.

CHATTERJEE, N. C., Secretary, The Dibrugarh District Club, Ltd., Dibrugarh Assam.

CHATTERJEE, Sarat Chandra, "Raj Krishna Kutir", Dadpore Village, Khamargachi P. O., Hooghly District, Bengal.

DAMANIA, Nourojee Fakirjee, Sorab Mansions, Ormiston Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay.

DATE, Waman Narayan, Messrs. Date & Co., Craddock Town, Nagpur, C. P.

DAVAR, Maneckjee Hormasjee, 83, Bolton House, opposite Marine Lines Station, Queen's Road, Bombay.

FAZL-I-MUIN, Mohammed, Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Katra Allah Diya, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.

GARGIYA, Kanhaiyalal, Gargiya Niwas, Beawar.

GARU, N. Bhagavan Sarma, Vizagapatam.

GRUTTOO, Ikbal Krishna Munshi, Fyzabad.

IYER, K., Narayana, 51, Paripurna Vinayagar Koil Street, Mylapore, Madras.

JAIN, Nand Kishore, 280, Esplanade Road, Delhi.

KHANA, Diwan Bughamal, Kucha Santan, Peshawar City.

KRISHNAMACHARI, T., Vellore.

KUNDU, Atul Krishna, 12/1, Old Post Office Street, 2nd Floor, Calcutta.

MADAN GOPAL, Rang Mahal Delhi.

MASTER, Bomanji Burjorji, Parsi Colony, Karachi.

MATHUR, Rajendra Mohan, Haveli Jugal Kishore, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.

McAFEE, Francis Leslie, B.A., 8, Grant's Buildings, Colaba, Bombay.

MEHTA, Maneklal Amulakhrai, c/o Messrs. Naginadass and Maneklal, Sukhadvala Building, Ravelin Street, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

MEHTA, Rustomji Nussarwanji, Postal Press Building, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.

MENEZES, Pasocal Francis, "Ville Louise", Cincinnatus Town Karachi.

MUKERJEE, Kali Bhusan, Hazaribagh.

MUKHERJEE, Subodh Kumar, Commercial Academy, Dacca.

MUKUT BEHARI LAL, c/o Accountant-General, Bundi (Rajputana).

NARAYAN SINGH, Madhav Ram, No. 13, Ashtabojam Road, Choolay, Madras.

PARULKAR, Jivaji Krishna, J. P., 31—33, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay.

PATEL, Sorab Jamsetjee, Oriental Bank Building, 65, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.

PAUL, Upendra Nath, Babupura, Jalpaiguri (Bengal).

PILLAI, T. M. Sankaranarayana, Tachanallur. Tinnevelly.

PILLAY, K. R. Soobramaniam, 317, Thambu Chetty Street, Madras.

PRAKASAM, C. M. S., No. 221, High Road, Chingleput.

RAJAGOPALACHARIYA, M. K., c/o Wealth and Welfare, Saidapet, Madras.

RAU, M. S. Krishna, 2. Coelho's Street, Kodialbail P. O., Mangalore.

RESAMVALA, Bhaidas Ichharam, 1—3, Pinjrapole, Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.

SAGAL, Prag Narain, Laksa West, Benares City.

SAHA, Robindra Nath, B. Sc., Kumarkhali P. O., Nadia District, Bengal.

SARAYA, Dwarkadas Lalji, B. A., LL. B., Outside Khambhalia Gate, Jamnagar (Kathiawar).

SEN, Joy Krishna, 12, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta.

SEN, Saures Chandra, Tezpur, Assam.

SEN GUPTA, Dhirendra Mohan, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

SHAMANNA, B., Retired Cheif Accounts Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office, Mercara, Coorg.

SHARANGDHAR, Sadashiv Atmaram, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort Bombay.

SOPARIWALLA, Chunilal Harkishandas, c/o Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Stree, Fort, Bombay.

SURAJ NARAIN, Kinari Bazar, Delhi.

VAKILNA, Nathalal Lallubhai, Haripura, Surat.

VITHALDAS, Devidas, Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., 16, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

WADIA, Sorabjee Cursatjee Rustomjee, Gilder Lane, Grant Road, Bombay, 7.

TOPOGRAPHICAL LIST.

ASSAM.

Dibrugarh.

CHATTERJEE, N. C. Secretary, The Dibrugarh District Club, Ltd.

Tezpur.

SEN, Saures Chandra.

BENGAL.

Calcutta.

BANERJI, Haridas, 65, Kalighat Road.

KUNDU, Atul Krishna, 12/1, Old Post Office Street, 2nd Floor.

SEN, Joy Krishna, 12, Dalhousie Square, East.

SEN GUPTA, Dhirendra Mohan, 10, Hastings Street.

Dacca.

MUKHERJEE, Subodh Kumar, Commercial Academy.

Jalpaiguri.

PAUL, Upendra Nath, Babupura.

Khamargachi (Hooghly Dist.).

CHATTERJEE, Sarat Chandra, "Raj Krishna Kutir", Dadpore Village Khamargachi P. O.

Kumarkhali (Nadia Dist.).

SAHA, Robindra Nath, B. Sc.

Ulipur (Rangpur Dist.).

BOSE, Nital Doyal.

BIHAR.

Hazaribagh.

MUKERJEE, Kali Bhusan.

BOMBAY.

Bombay.

DAVAR, Maneckjee Hormasjee, 83, Bolton House, opposite Marine Lines Station, Queen's Road.

DAMANIA, Nourojee Fakirjee, Sorab Mansions, Ormiston Road, Apollo Bundar.

MEHTA, Rustomji Nussarwanji, Postal Press Building, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

McAFEE, Francis Leslie, B.A., 8, Grant's Buildings, Colaba.

MEHTA, Maneklal Amulakhari, c/o Messrs. Naginadass and Maneklal, Sukhadvala Buildings, Ravelin Street, Hornsby Road, Fort.

PARULKAR, Jivaji Krishna, J. P., 31—33, Hummam Street, Fort.

PATEL, Sorab Jamsetjee, Oriental Bank Building, 65, Esplande Road, Fort.

RESAMVALA, Bhaidas Ichharam, 1-3, Pinjrapole, Girgaum Back Road.

SOPARIWALLA, Chunilal Harkisandas, c/o Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort.

SHARANGDHAR, Sadashiv Atmaram, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

VITHALDAS, Devidas, Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., 16, Apollo Street, Fort

WADIA, Sorabjee Cursatjee Rustomjee, Gildar Lane, Grant Road.

Jamnagar (Kathiawar).

SARAYA, Dwarkadas Lalji, B.A., LL.B., outside Khambhalia Gate.

Surat.

VAKILNA, Nathalal Lallubhai, Haripura.

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Nagpur.

DATE, Waman Narayan, Messrs. Date & Co., Craddock Town.

COORG.

Mercara.

SHAMANNA, B., Retired Chief Accounts Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office.

DELHI.

Delhi.

BISHAMBAR DAYAL, No. 866, Dharampura Street.

FAZL-I-MUIN, Mohammad, Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Katra Allah Diya Chandni Chowk.

Delhi—concld.

JAIN, Nand Kishore, 280, Esplanade Road.

MADAN GOPAL, Rang Mahal.

MATHUR, Rajendra Mohan, Haveli Jugal Kishore, Chandni Chowk.

SURAJ NARAIN, Kinari Bazar.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Chingleput.

PRAKASAM, C. M. S., No. 221, High Road.

Madras.

AIYAR, N. S. Ramaswamy, 250, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

AIYAR, R. N. Rajam, 15, Armenian Street.

IYER, K. Narayna, 51, Paripurna Vinayagar, Koil Street, Mylapore.

NARAYAN SINGH, Madhav Ram, No. 13, Ashtabojam Road, Choolay.

PILLAY, K. R. Soobramaniam, 317, Thambu Chetty Street.

RAJAGOPALACHARYA, M. K., c/o Wealth and Welfare, Saidapet.

Madura.

AYYAR, K. A. Sankara, 181, New Street.

Mangalore.

RAU, M. S. Krishna, 2, Coelho's Street, Kodialbail P. O.

Mayavaram.

AYYAR, M. R. Balasubramania.

Tinnevelly.

PILLAI, T. M. Sankaranarayana, Tachanallur.

Vellore.

KRISHNAMACHARI, T.

Vizagapatam.

GARU, N. Bhagavan Sarma.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Peshawar City.

KHANA, Dewan Bugha Mal, Kucha Santan.

RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA.

Ajmer.

AGGARWAL, Rai Saheb Moti Lal, c/o R. B. Seth Tikam Chand Bhag Chand Bankers.

BEATTY, W., M.B.E., Compilation Officer, B. B and C. I. Ry.

Beawar.

BHARGAVA, Ishwari Prasad, Ishwar Bhawan.

GARGIYA, Kanhaiyalal, Gargiya Niwas.

Bundi.

MUKUT BEHARI LAL, c/o Accountant-General.

SIND.

Karachi.

MASTER, Bomanji Burjorji, Parsi Colony.

MENEZES, Pasocal Francis, "Ville Louise", Cincinnatus Town.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Benares City.

CHATTERJEE, Durga Charan, Lala Lajpat Rai Road.

SAGAL, Prag Narain, Laksa West.

Fyzabad.

GRUTTOO, Ikbal Krishna Munshi.

H. DOW,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

HEALTH.

Simla, the 30th September, 1937.

No. F. 43-2/37.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933 (XXVII of 1933), the Central Government are pleased to nominate Colonel C. H. Reinhold, M.C., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S., (E.), I.M.S., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, to be a member of the Medical Council of India, from the Punjab, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Barker, I.M.S., resigned.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1937.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—ACCOUNTS.

No. 742.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section namely :—

In rule 28 of the said Code for the words " In no circumstances shall any entries be made in the Pass Book except by the treasury officials, and if any mistake is detected in the Treasury Pass Book the Executive Officer shall bring it to the notice of the Treasury Officer who shall at once correct it under his dated initials " the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" If any mistake is detected in the treasury Pass Book, the Executive Officer shall bring it to the notice of the Treasury Officer who shall correct it under his dated initials. "

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 744.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Cantonment Executive Officers Service Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely :—

Rule 5 of the said Rules shall be re-numbered as " 5 (1) " and after the said sub-rule (1) as so numbered the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

" (2) Recruitment to the Service shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Home Department Resolution No. F. 14/17-B./33, dated the 4th July, 1934, published in Part I of the Gazette of India, dated the 7th July, 1934, and the supplementary instructions connected therewith. "

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 745.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Cantonment Executive Officers Service Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 23rd October 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendment.

Sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the said Rules shall be omitted.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th September, 1937.

No. M.-826.—The following draft of certain amendments to the petroleum Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (2) of section 14 and section 21 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), is published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th November, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

I. In rule 7 of the said Rules—

(*i*) In sub-rule (2)

(*a*) the words, letter and figures "if the petroleum is accompanied by a certificate in form G or by a certified copy of such certificate granted under rule 162 of these rules" shall be omitted ;

(*b*) for the words "and Honawar" the words "Honawar, Malpe, Hangar katta and Coondapur" shall be substituted.

(*ii*) After sub-rule (2) the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) Every consignment of petroleum imported under sub-rule (2) shall be accompanied—

(*a*) by a certificate in form G or by a certified copy of such certificate granted under rule 162 of these rules ; or

(*b*) in the case of petroleum of Burmese origin by a certificate containing the particulars required by form H granted by a testing officer appointed by the Government of Burma ; or

(*c*) by a certificate in such form as the Collector of Salt Reveuue, Bombay, may require in this behalf granted by the Special Officer, Bulk Oil Installations at Marugao showing that the consignment forms part of the consignment of petroleum covered by a certificate specified in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*)."

(*iii*) sub-rule (3) shall be re-numbered as sub-rule (4).

II. In rule 21 of the said Rules for the words, letter and figures "accompanied by a certificate in Form G or by a certified copy of such certificate granted under rule 162", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"accompanied—

(*a*) by a certificate in Form G or by a certified copy of such certificate granted under rule 162 of these rules ; or

(*b*) in the case of petroleum of Burmese origin by a certificate containing the particulars required by form B granted by a testing officer appointed by the Government of Burma ; or

(*c*) by a certificate in such form as the Collector of Salt Revenve, Bombay may require in this behalf granted by the Special Officer, Bulk Oil Installation at Marmugao showing that the petroleum forms part of the consignment of petroleum covered by a certificate specified in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*),"

A. G. CLOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1476 CS—924—8-10-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 864.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE 'GAZETTE OF INDIA,' SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 4th September, 1937.

No. 12-A. (1/37.—In pursuance of sub-rule (2) of rule 14 of the Auditors Certificates Rules, 1932, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-rule (1) of the said rule, the Central Government has been pleased to remove the names of the following gentlemen, with effect from the 1st July, 1937, from the Register of Accountants :—

oved permanently.

1. Mr. William Battersby Parks, Bombay (deceased).

Removed temporarily under clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 14.

1. Mr. Alexander Mclaren, Rangoon.
2. Mr. Alexander Thomson Macqueen, Rangoon.
3. Mr. Alexander Muir, Rangoon.
4. Mr. Cecil Lipp, Rangoon.
5. Mr. Curpoor Varadachari Jagannath, Madras.
6. Mr. Frederick Graham Roberts, Calcutta.

Removed temporarily under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 14.

1. Mr. Clarence Francis George, Maymyo.
2. Mr. Chandikaprasad Lalitaprasad Nigam, Cawnpore.
3. Mr. William Marsden Murray, Rangoon.
4. Mr. Robert Percy Foster Ashburner, Rangoon.

5. Mr. Sidney Adolphus Fuller, Rangoon.
6. Mr. Sreenivasa Nagaraj, Rangoon.
7. Mr. George Alexander Brown, Rangoon.
8. Mr. William Jolly, Madras.
9. Mr. Balajapali Venkata Krishna Sastri, Bangalore.
10. Mr. Arthur John Townsend, Rangoon.
11. Mr. Samuel Ling, Rangoon.
12. Mr. Maung Mya Bu, Rangoon.
13. Mr. David Gwilliam Pugh, Calcutta.
14. Mr. Maung Ba Thwin, Rangoon.
15. Mr. Kenneth William Bevan, Calcutta.
16. Mr. Noshir Jamshedji Pavri, Delhi.
17. Mr. Gangadharaiya Venkatachala Aiyar, Rangoon.
18. Mr. Samarendra Kumar Basu, Rangoon.
19. Mr. Ramchandra Venkatesa Aiyar, Madras.
20. Mr. Ratanji Maneckji Bilimoria, Bombay.
21. Mr. Byomkesh Malik, Calcutta.
22. Mr. Yain Kee Mark, Rangoon.
23. Mr. R. Anantharaman, Rangoon.
24. Mr. John Vickery Elson, Gorakhpur.
25. Mr. Hiralal Dasharathlal Mehta, Rangoon.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th October, 1937.

No. 5865-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, accompanied by Her Excellency the Marchioness of Linlithgow, and Staff, leave Simla, on Tuesday, the 12th October, 1937.

Their Excellencies make a tour through the Kulu Valley and to Lahore, and arrive in New Delhi on Wednesday, the 27th October, 1937.

By Command,

H. H. STABLE,

LT.-COLONEL,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1937.

No. F. 106/6/37.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State for India has declared that Mr. Polackal Chacko Mathew, a subject of the Travancore State, shall be eligible for appointment to any civil service under the Crown in India to which the Secretary of State makes appointments.

No. F. 106/7/37.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State for India has declared that Mr. Francis Joseph Noronha, a subject of the Mysore State, shall be eligible for appointment to any civil service under the Crown in India to which the Secretary of State makes appointments.

No. F. 106/8/37.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State for India has declared that Mr. Abraham Lefroy Mathew Verghese, a subject of the Travancore State, shall be eligible for appointment to any civil service under the Crown in India to which the Secretary of State makes appointments.

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1937.

No. D./589-F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 24th September, 1937.*

Liabilities	Rs.	Assets.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	34,06,95,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	87,000
(a) Government*	16,09,75,000	Rupee Coin	5,63,000
(b) Banks	27,95,66,000	Subsidiary Coin..	3,82,000
(c) Others	53,91,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	7,65,000	(a) Interna	..
Other Liabilities	96,51,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	12,69,08,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,00,000
		Investments	7,87,05,000
		Other Assets	89,08,000
Total Liabilities ..	55,63,48,000	Total Assets ..	55,63 48,000

*Includes £ 43,100 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 29th day of September, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 24th day of September, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

Liabilities.	Rs.	Rs.	Assets.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Bankin Department	34,07,82,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,75,98,95,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,78,32,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,13,85,09,000	B. Rupee Coin		61,74,36,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,52,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,13,85,09,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,85,09,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·322 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 29th day of September, 1937.

A. J. RAISMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 6th October, 1937.

No. D.-5545-Ex. II.—On return from leave, Mr. J. B. Shearer, I.C.S., resumed charge of his duties as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, with effect from the 27th of September, 1937.

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 9th October, 1937.

No. 85.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 59 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following amendments shall be made in its notification No. 57-Customs, dated the 9th July, 1927, namely :—

In the said notification—

(i) In the preamble for the words "the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay" the words "the Provinces of Madras, Bombay and Sind" shall be substituted.

(ii) For clause (a) of rule 3 the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(a) In the ports of the province of Bombay a special pass shall be granted to Native craft only when they are employed in bringing from customs ports chunam, cement, sand, stones, flooring tiles or other building materials, green grass, poultry, fresh fruit, vegetables or other market produce."

R. K. VAISH,

First Secretary, Central Board of Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 9th October, 1937.

No. 12-A. (1)/37.—*Corrigenda.*—1. In the notification of the Central Government in the Department of Commerce, No. 12-A. (1)/37, dated the 4th September, 1937—

(i) under the heading *Removed temporarily under clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 1* ", add the following, namely—

"7. Mr. Gangadharaiyar Venkatachala Aiyar, Rangoon.

8. Mr. Ramanathan Venkatesan, Rangoon. "; and

(ii) under the heading "*Removed temporarily under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 14*", delete the following, namely—

"17. Mr. Gangadharaiyar Venkatachala Aiyar, Rangoon." and

"19. Mr. Ramachandra Venkatesa Aiyer, Madras."

2. In the Notification of the Central Government in the Department of Commerce No. 2-A. (16)/37, dated the 2nd October, 1937—

(i) in the Alphabetical List, for "*VENKATESAN, Ramanathan, Messrs. Karikar and Aiyar, 27, Linghi Chetty Street, Madras. (1-4-1935)." read "*VENKATESA AIYAR, Ramachandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Karikar and Aiyar, 27, Linghi Chetty Street, Madras. (20-2-1936)."; and

(ii) In the Topographical List under Madras, for "*VENKATESAN, Ramanathan, Messrs. Karikar and Aiyar, 27, Linghi Chetty Street." read "*VENKATESA AIYAR, Ramachandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Karikar and Aiyar, 27, Linghi Chetty Street."

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th October, 1937.

No. L.-1844.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (XIII of 1912) the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. L.1844, dated the 26th November, 1936, namely :—

In the said notification—

I. For modification 2 the following modification shall be substituted, namely :—

"2. In section 3—

(*i*) In clauses (*a*) and (*b*) for the words and figures 'Indian Factories Act, 1911' the words and figures 'Factories Act, 1934' shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) In clause (*b*) for the words 'factory' and 'inspector of factories' the words " and 'factory' " shall be substituted ;

(*iii*) after clause (*b*) the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

" (*bb*) 'Inspector' means an inspector of factories under the Factories Act, 1934, and includes a person appointed by the Chief Commissioner to be an Inspector for the purposes of this Act. "

II. For modification 4 the following modification shall be substituted, namely : –

"4. In section 12—

(*i*) In sub-section (*1*) the words 'of factories' shall be omitted ;

(*ii*) in sub-section (*2*) the words 'of a Presidency Magistrate or' shall be omitted. "

III. In modification 5—

(*i*) After entry (2) the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) in clause (*b*) of sub-section (*2*) the words 'of factories' where they occur for the second time, shall be omitted.

(4) in clause (*c*) of sub-section (*2*) the words 'of factories' shall be omitted. "

(*ii*) Entry (3) shall be re-numbered (5).

A. G. CLOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1522 CS—924—15-10-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 804.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th October, 1937.

No. F. 9/11/36-Public (G.).—The Governor-General directs that the following addition shall be made to item IV (6) of the Schedule of officers entitled to wear civil uniform, published in the notification No. F.-9/11/36-Public (G.), dated the 30th June, 1937, as subsequently amended :—

> "Deputy Secretaries to Provincial Governments performing ceremonial duties."

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Governor-General (Public).

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th October, 1937.

No. F. 344/36-C. & G. (I).—*Corrigendum.*—In the notification of the Legislative Department No. F. 344/36-C. & G. (I.), dated the 6th September, 1937, published in Part

I of the *Gazette of India,* dated the 11th September, 1937, for item No. 1 of the amendments to the Council of State Electoral Rules *substitute* the following, namely :—

"1. (*a*) In the second proviso to sub-rule (1) of rules 5 and 22 of the said Rules for the brackets and letter "(*d*)" the brackets and letter "(*c*)" shall be substituted ; and

(*b*) In rule 25 of the said Rules for the brackets and letters "(*d*), (*e*), (*g*), and (*h*)" the brackets and letters "(*c*), (*d*), (*f*) and (*g*)" shall be substituted."

No. F. 344/36-C. & G. (II.).—*Corrigendum.*—In the notification of the Legislative Department No. F. 344/36-C. & G. (II.), dated the 6th September, 1937, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India,* dated the 11th September, 1937, for item No. 1 of the amendments to the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules *substitute* the following, namely :—

"1. (*a*) In the third proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 5 and in the second proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 22 of the said Rules for the brackets and letter "(*d*)" the brackets and letter "(*c*)" shall be substituted ;

(*b*) In rule 25 of the said Rules for the brackets and letters "(*d*), (*e*), (*g*), and (*h*)" the brackets and letters "(*c*), (*d*), (*f*) and (*g*)" shall be substituted."

G. H. SPENCE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 12th October, 1937.

No. F. 1/10/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 and by sub-section (2) of section 24 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 (VI of 1886), the Central Government is pleased, in supersession of the notifications of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department, Nos. 1873-I.B. and 1303-149-Int., dated the 26th June, 1918, and 9th June, 1922, respectively, to appoint :—

(*a*) The Officers specfied in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed to be Registrars of Births and Deaths for all places within the States mentioned in the corresponding entries in the second column of the said Schedule, and

(*b*) the person holding for the time being the appointment of Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages of the Punjab to be the Registrar-General to whom the said Registrars shall send certified copies of entries of births and deaths in the Register books kept by them.

SCHEDULE.

Name of Officers.	Name of States.
1. Secretary to the Hon'ble the Resident for the Punjab States.	Patiala, Bahawalpur, Khairpur, Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Malerkotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket, Pataudi, Loharu, Dujana.
2. Political Agent, Punjab Hill States, Simla.	Tehri (Garhwal), Sirmur, Bilaspur, Bashahr, Nalagrah (Hindur), Keonthal, Kalsia, Baghal, Jubbal, Baghat, Kumarsain, Bhajji, Mahlog, Balsan, Dhami, Kuthar, Kunihar, Mangal, Baja, Darkoti, Tharoch, Sangrur.

No. F. 38/4/37.—The Honourable Sir Maurice Linford Gwyer, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C., Barrister-at-Law, assumed charge of his office of Chief Justice of India on the forenoon of the 1st October, 1937.

No. F. 38/4/37-I.—The Honourable Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, assumed charge of his office of Judge of the Federal Court of India on the forenoon of the 1st October, 1937.

No. F. 38/4/37-II.—The Honourable Mr. Mukund Ramrao Jayakar, Barrister-at-Law, assumed charge of his office of Judge of the Federal Court of India on the forenoon of the 1st October, 1937.

R. F. MUDIE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th October, 1937.

No. D./663-F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 1st October, 1937.*

Liabilities	Rs.	Assets.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	34,04,47,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,24,000
(a) Government*	16,41,03,000	Rupee Coin	4,01,000
(b) Banks	25,72,03,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,19,000
(c) Others	53,14,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	6,13,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,13,95,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad† ..	11,87,31,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,00,000
		Investments	6,93,00,000
		Other Assets	92,06,000
Rupees ..	53,86,28,000	Rupees ..	53,86,28,000

*Includes £ 52,700 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 6th day of October, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 1st day of October, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

Liabilities.	Rs.	Rs.	Assets.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	34,05,71,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,76,28,45,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	3,93,52,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
			B. Rupee Coin		62,16,95,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,14,27,68,000	Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,52,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,14,27,68,000	Total Assets ..		2,14,27,68,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·206 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 6th day of October, 1937.

A. J. RAISMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. D.-7343-F.—The following draft of certain amendments to the Indian Securities Rules, 1935, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 (X of 1920), is published, as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st of November, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government :—

DRAFT AMENDMENTS.

In the said Rules—

(1) After clause (*a*) of rule 2 the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

" (*aa*) 'Bank' means the Reserve Bank of India as constituted by the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ;"

(2) In rules 8, 9 and 16, for the words " Reserve Bank of India ", wherever they occur, the word " Bank " shall be substituted.

(3) In rules 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 38, 41 and 42 for the words " Controller of the Currency ", wherever they occur, the word " Bank " shall be substituted.

(4) In rules 13, 14, 15, 18 (except where it occurs for the third time), 30 and 41 for the word " he ", wherever it occurs, the word " it " shall be substituted.

(5) In rule 18 for the word " he ", where it occurs for the third time, the words " the Bank " shall be substituted.

(6) In rules 15, 18 and 41 for the word " him " the word " it " shall be substituted.

(7) In rules 18 and 41 for the word " his " the word " its " shall be substituted.

(8) In rule 20 the words " of the Reserve Bank of India " shall be omitted.

(9) In Form XI, the words " *Controller of the Currency*, for " shall be omitted.

(10) In Form XII for the words " Controller of the Currency ", wherever they occur, the words " Reserve Bank of India " shall be substituted.

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY.

Simla, the 13th October, 1937.

No. F. 18-19/37-F.—As required by rule 2 of the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, No. F. 41 1/33, dated the 13th September, 1934, the Central Government hereby gives notice of its intention to make the following notification in exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904) for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby. Any person who objects to the proposed notification may forward to the Collector of the Rohtak District a statement of the grounds of his objection within two months of the date of this notification :—

DRAFT NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 20 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Central Government is pleased to declare the following area to be a protected area, namely :—

The site known as Khokra Kot in Rohtak District in the Punjab comprising the Khasra Nos. set out in the annexed schedule.

Schedule.

Khasra No.—			Khasra No.—		
4430 measuring	8 bighas and 10 biswas.		6793 measuring	0 bighas and 8 biswas.	
4443 "	0 "	3 "	6794 "	2 "	16 "
4454 "	0 "	17 "	6798 "	0 "	16 "
4481 "	0 "	19 "	6799 "	53 "	9 "
6775 "	24 "	1 "	6800 "	1 "	11 "
6776 "	1 "	17 "	6801 "	31 "	9 "
6781 "	38 "	17 "	6802 "	4 "	18 "
6782 "	10 "	19 "	6803 "	3 "	1 "
6783 "	11 "	16 "	6804 "	30 "	7 "
6787 "	17 "	3 "	6846 "	21 "	15 "
6788 "	5 "	13 "	6847 "	1 "	6 "
6789 "	13 "	5 "	6859 "	36 "	4 "
6791 "	7 "	4 "			
6792 "	30 "	10 "	Total	360 "	4 " or 225 acres.

G. S. BAJPAI,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HEALTH.

The 13th October, 1937.

No. F. 43-18/37.—In pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 13 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933 (XXVII of 1933), the Central Government is pleased to publish the following schedule and to direct that with effect from the 1st November, 1937, it shall be substituted for the existing Second Schedule to the said Act :—

" THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(SEE SECTION 12).

Recognised medical qualifications granted by medical institutions outside British India.

Country.	Qualifications.
United Kingdom	Registrable qualifications admitting primarily to the Medical Register granted by licensing bodies in the United Kingdom, as shown in Table (F) set out in the Medical Register printed and published from time to time under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom in pursuance of the Medical Acts, 1858 and 1886.

Other Countries.	Registrable qualifications.		
	Title.	Nature of qualifications as stated on diplomas.	Abbreviations.
AUSTRALIA—			
New South Wales—			
University of Sydney	M. B. M. D. Ch. M., B.S.	Medicine and Surgery.	U. Sydney.

Other Countries.	Registrable Qualifications. Title.	Nature of qualifications as stated on diplomas.	Abbreviations.
AUSTRALIA—*concld.*—			
South Australia—			
University of Adelaide*	M. B., B. S. M. D. M. S. } ..	Medicine and Surgery.	U. Adelaide.
Victoria—			
University of Melbourne†	M. B. M. D., B. S. M. S. } ..	Do.	U. Melbourne.
BURMA—			
University of Rangoon	M.B , B.S. ..	Do.	U. Rangoon.
CANADA—			
Alberta—			
College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Alberta†.	Member ..	Do.	C. P. and S. Alta.
University of Alberta†	M. D.	Do.	U. Alberta.
Manitoba—			
College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Manitoba†.	Member ..	Do.	C. P. & S. Man.
University of Manitoba†	M.D., M.D., C.M. ..	Do.	U. Man.
North-West Territories—			
College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of North-West Territories†. (When held in conjunction with Licence of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Saskatchewan or the Province of Alberta).	Member ..	Do.	C. P. & S. N. W. Terr.
Nova Scotia—			
Nova Scotia Provincial Medical Board*..	L. M. S. ..	Do.	N. Scotia P. M. Bd.
Dalhousie University*	M. D., C. M. ..	Do.	Dalhousie U.
Prince Edward Island—			
Prince Edward Island Medical Council† ..	L. M. S. ..	Do.	M. Co. P. E. I.
CEYLON—			
Ceylon Medical College*	L. M. S. ..	Do.	Ceylon M. Coll.
HONG KONG—			
University of Hong Kong* ..	{ M.B., B. S. .. M.D., M. S. .. }	Do.	U. Hong Kong.
ITALY—			
All Royal Italian Universities‡ ..	M. D. ..	Do.	..
JAPAN—			
All Imperial Universities‡	{ M. B. (Igakushi) .. M. D. (Igaku Hakushi). }	Do.	..
Any Government or Prefectural special medical colleges designated by a Minister of Education of Japan‡.	M. B. (Igakushi) ..	Do.	..
MALTA—			
University of Malta	M. D. ..	Do.	U. Malta.

Other Countries.	Registrable qualifications. Title.	Nature of qualifications as stated on diplomas.	Abbreviations.
NEWFOUNDLAND—			
Newfoundland Medical Board† ..	L. M. S. ..	Medicine and Surgery.	Nfld. M. Bd.
NEW ZEALAND—			
University of New Zealand ..	M. B. Ch. B. .. Ch. M., M. D. ..	Do. ..	U. N. Zealand
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—			
University of South Africa† ..	M.B., Ch. B. ..	Do. ..	U. S. Africa.
University of Cape Town* ..	M.B., Ch. B. .. M.D., Ch. M. ..	Do. ..	U. Cape Town.
University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg*.	M.B., Ch. B. .. M.D., Ch. M. ..	Do. ..	U. Witwatersrand.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND FEDERATED MALAY STATES—			
The King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore*.	L. M. S. ..	Do. ..	Singapore Med. Coll.

* The qualification must be included in Table (I) of the British Medical Register as published from time to time by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

† When granted on or before the 31st October, 1937.

‡ The qualification must be included in Table (J) of the British Medical Register as published from time to time by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th October, 1937.

PART A.

ARMY BRANCH).

No. 767.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

* * * * * * * *

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Lt.-Cols. to be Cols.

D. H. Rai, M.C., M.A., M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). Dated 1st March, 1937 (with seniority from 26th Jan., 1931).

* * * * * * * *

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Asst. Surgns. (1st Cl.) to be Lts. (Sr. Asst. Surgns.).

* * * * * * * *

Gilbert McGuire, I.S.O., M.B.E. Dated 26th September, 1937.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1597 CS—928—22-10-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 504.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," EXTRAORDINARY, NEW DELHI, THURSDAY, APRIL 1, 1937.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

JUDICIAL.

New Delhi, the 1st April, 1937.

No. 233.—For the purposes of clause (*a*) of sub-section (1) of section 172 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to certify that in the cantonments specified in the schedule hereto annexed all the lands now vesting in His Majesty which are classified as "A" (2), "B" (3), "B" (4) and "B" (5) under clause (2) of rule 7 and clauses (3), (4) and (5) of rule 8, respectively, of the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1925, and entered as such in the General Land Register and the Register of Mutations prepared and maintained for the cantonment under rules 3 and 4 of the said Rules and delineated in the classification plans of the Cantonment, with the exception of those lands specified in Defence Department Notification No. 234, dated the 1st April, 1937, have been retained by the Governor-General in Council for future use for purposes which will hereafter be purposes of the Federal Government :—

SCHEDULE.

Northern Command.

Nowshera, Peshawar, Risalpur, Cherat, Mardan, Campbellpore, Rawalpindi, Abbottabad, Jhelum, Murree Galis, Murree Hills, Sialkot, Ambala, Ferozepore, Jullundur, Kasauli, Lahore, Multan, Amritsar, Bakloh, Dalhousie, Dagshai, Dharamsala, Jutogh, Subathu, Kohat, Bannu, D. I. Khan.

Eastern Command.

Agra, Bareilly, Chakrata, Landour, Dehra Dun, Meerut, Almora, Lansdowne, Naini Tal, Ranikhet, Roorkee, Fyzabad, Muttra, Shahjahanpur, Lucknow, Fatehgarh, Barrackpore, Dinapore, Jalapahar, Lebong, Shillong, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Benares, Jhansi.

Western Command.

Hyderabad (Sind), Karachi, Manora, Drigh Road.

Southern Command.

Jubbulpore, Kamptee, Pachmarhi, Saugor, Ahmednagar, Belgaum, Kirkee, Poona St. Thomas Mount and Pallavaram, Wellington, Deolali, Ahmedabad.

* * * * * * * *

No. 235.—For the purposes of clause (*a*) of sub-section (1) of section 172 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to certify that the lands specified in the Schedule hereto annexed, together with the buildings situated thereon, have been retained by the Governor-General in Council for future use for purposes which will hereafter be purposes of the Federal Government :—

SCHEDULE.

Serial No.	Province.	Civil District.	Station.	Description of each land.	Situation.	Revenue Survey No.	Area
	PUNJAB.						
1	Punjab ..	Sialkot ..	Badiana	Camping Ground	½ mile north-west of village Badiana.	1472 and 1473	31·37 acres.
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Phillora	Ditto	South of road between bungalow and village.	221 and 1069	33·91 "
3	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pasrur	Ditto	In Pasrur	Village Mirza Bajwa—503 and 517 .. Village Sadullapur—9, 10, 37 and 44 Village Sunnerian—225	34·19 "
4	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sambrial	Ditto	North of road opposite 14 mile-stone from Wazirabad.	912	
5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kallowal	Ditto	One mile from River Chenab near Dâk Bungalow.	Village Saidowali—856 .. .. Village Dittowali—26 and 38 ..	37·24 "
6	Do. ..	Do. ..	Daska	Ditto	East of road	Village Kot Daska—1483, 1486 and 1488. Village Daska—3436	22·29 " less 2,844 s.ft. transferred to Police Department.
7	Do. ..	Gujrat ..	Gujrat	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road half mile north of Railway Station.	Nawan Rangpur—20 .. .. Addowal—92 .. .. Jattuakal—739	58·33 acres.
8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lalamusa	Ditto	West of Grand Trunk Road near village and Railway Station.	Village Dhaman—284 and 565/494 Village Kaira—756/208 and village Lalamusa.	63·80 "
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kharian ..	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road west of village near Railway Station.	272, 275 and 359/2	58·00 "
10	Do. ..	Jhelum ..	Dina	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road one mile north-west of the village opposite Police Station and Store-Godown.	912 of village Jagjisi—1010 of Village Pind Jatta.	67 "
11	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sohawa	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road near Railway Station.	3248 and 3249	97·87 "
12	Do. ..	Rawalpindi ..	Serai Kala	Ditto	1¼ mile west of Taxila Railway Station.	Ghila—896 and 897	16·71 "
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Usman Khattar ..	Ditto	To the west of village ..	1894/907	16·66 "
14	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sang Jani	Ditto	Close to village and opposite Police Station.	501	53·36 "
15	Do. ..	Do. ..	Gujar Khan	Ditto	Opposite village near Railway Station.	1	60·75 "
16	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mandra	Ditto	Near Railway Station ..	464, 372, 373	62·16 "

17	Do.	Do.	Riwat	Ditto	200 yards east of village	2079, 2180 and 2181	95·81 „
18	Do.	Do.	Naogazi	Ditto	North of Railway Line half mile south-west of village.	661	10·25 „
19	Do.	Do.	Paghwari	Ditto	West of the village	Not known	Not known.
20	Do.	Do.	Rawalpindi	Old Hythe Line—vacant land	2 furlong south-west of Rawalpindi Arsenal.	Village Dhaman—90 to 110, 112 to 116, 121, 123 to 127, 881/86, 141, 882/86, 883/122, 884/122, 887/142, 1034/111, 1035/117, 1037/118, 1039/119, 1041/120, 1043/128, 1051/140, 1053/888, 1055/143 and 1199/83 to 85. Hardo Tulsa—793/565, 567, 601 to 608, 610 to 614, 615, 616 to 630, 632 to 638, 640 to 645, 713 to 716, 748 to 751. 794/647-656, 658, 659, 661 to 665, 752-753, 795/667-669, 732, 733, 798/646, 657, 666. Kotah Kalan—3846/1687, 3847/1676 to 1681, 1685 to 1695.	131·73 acres.
21	Do.	Do.	Do.	M. E. S. Brickfield	West of boundary pillar No. 6 and 7.	Ratta Amral—1060, 1061 to 1064, 1069, 1070, 1576, 1577, 1753, 1754, 2037/1575. Lakhan—1329, 1330, 2013/1331, 2016/1333, 2017/1334, 1335, 2019/1336, 2022/1337, 2026/1341, 2027/1343, 1344, 2029/1345, 1346.	46·13 „
22	Do.	Do.	Mohra Biryan	Stone Quarry	5 miles south-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	1	5·91 „
23	Do.	Do.	Mohra Chhapar	Ditto	$4\frac{1}{2}$ miles south-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	221	1·81 „
24	Do.	Do.	Jhaware	Ditto	Ditto	246	0·85 „
25	Do.	Do.	Kotha Khurd	Ditto	3 miles south-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	49, 51, 52, 63, 65, 67, 68, 79, 80, 81, 86, 87, 88, 89, 100, 101, 104, 105, 116 and 117.	5·3 „
26	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	213 to 216, 235	4·081 „
27	Do.	Attock	Attock Ford	Attock Fort including Rifle Range.	On the River Indus	The limits of the Cantonment are defined in Punjab Government notification No. 252, dated 10th June, 1910.	227·35 „
28	Do.	Do.	Thandi Bhir	Thandi Bhir Cantonment	North of Railway Station, Attock	The description of boundaries is published on Survey of India plan season 1908-09.	119·86 „
29	Do.	Do.	Campbellpore	Old Verdun Lines vacant	½ mile west of Campbellpore Cantonment south of Makhad Road.	Mari Kanjar—70, 72, 247/1, 248/1	94·87 „
30	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rifle Range	1,000 yards south of Campbellpore Cantonment.	Not known	13·81 „
31	Do.	Do.	Lawrencepore	Site of Camp abandoned after the war.	Near Grand Trunk Road, west of Lawrencepore Railway Station.	Gharshin—3250 and 3265 Qaziabad—197, 210 and 216	230·13 „
32	Do.	Do.	Do.	Camping Ground	North of Grand Trunk Road at 209/6 mile-stone about ½ mile from Railway Station.	Not known	1·46 „
33	Do.	Do.	Hassan Abdal	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road at 199 mile-stone.	803	60·28 „

Serial No.	Province.	Civil District.	Station.	Description of each land.	Situation.	Revenue Survey No.	Area.
	PUNJAB—CONTD.						
34	Punjab ..	Attock ..	Hatti	Camping ground ..	At Bahadur Khan village north of Grand Trunk Road and east of village Hatti.	2096 to 2100	70·08 acres.
35	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mullah Mansur ..	Ditto	North of Grand Trunk Road ..	1098, 1499, 1556, 1558, 1714, 1716 ..	77·18 „
36	Do. ..	Shahpur ..	Khushab	Ditto	West of the town	363	80·57 „
1	Punjab ..	Ambala ..	Jagadhri ..	Camping Ground	In front of Tahsil building across and adjoining the Katcha road from Jagadhri to Ambala.	433, 435	34·23 acres.
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mubarakpur situated in village Bhankarpur.	Ditto	Ghaggar Railway Station ..	330	31·90 „
3	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chandigarh ..	Ditto	Near Police Station ..	73, 488, 817, 946	37·47 „
4	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kalka ..	Ditto	Near Sub-Tahsil	25, 30, 31, 32	75·08 „
5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhamboli ..	The plot contains a well and small house and is used for the (Podh plantation of Shisham trees) by the District Board Department.	It is situated on Katcha Road from Jagadhri to Ambala.	907	0·60 „
6	Do. ..	Amritsar ..	Tahsil Taran Taran (Camping Ground Gharinda).	Ghair Mumkin and Banjar Qadim.	Grand Trunk Road ..	557	64·87 „
7	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Amritsar (Camping Ground Jandiala).	Ditto	Ditto	Min. 4804/734	55·48 „
8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Amritsar (Camping Ground Raya).	Ditto	Ditto	703	46·90 „
9	Do. ..	D. G. Khan ..	Camping Ground Gadai ..	Camping Ground ..	Gadai	726	..
10	Do. ..	Do. ..	Gadai (Bardashat-khana and Supply House).	Supply House ..	Ditto	764	..
11	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sakhi Sarwar ..	Camping Ground ..	Sakhi Sarwar	9, 11	..
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Rakhi Gorge ..	Ditto	Rakhi Gorge	Not available..	..
12(a)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Fatteh Khan ..	Cultivation	Fatteh Khan	114, 115, 116, 141, 142	15·00 acres.
12(b)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nur Wah	Camping ground	Nur Wah	642, 643	6·00 „
12(c)	Do. ..	Do. ..	Garkana Waziri ..	Fort. Residing place Border Military Police Sawars. Some of the land is cultivated.	Harrand Fort	1019, 1020	26·25 „
13	Do. ..	Ferozepore ..	Tahsil Ferozepore (Camping Ground Ghal Khurd).	Camping Ground	Village Ghal Khurd ..	55	67·42 „
14	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Ferozepore (Camping Ground Jaimal Wala *alias* Parana).	Ditto	Village Jaimal Wala ..	1	9·50 „
15	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Ferozepore (Camping Ground Jhoke Hari Har).	Ditto	Village Jhoke Hari Har ..	1791	9·73 „
16	Do. ..	Gujranwala ..	Kamoki	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road Delhi to Peshawar.	2778/1, 2778/2, 2789, 4747/2780, 8748/2780	72·55 „
17	Do. ..	Do. ..	Gujranwala	Ditto	Ditto	2093, 2095	63·70 „

18	Do.	Do.	(a) Ghakhar (b) Bhagat Garh	Ditto	Ditto	(a) 2688/789 (b) 958/289, 807/290	50·78 17·98	,, ,,
19	Do.	Do.	Vanike	Ditto	On Road from Sialkot to Jhang	1408 to 1411	22·37	,,
20	Do.	Do.	Saroke	Ditto	Ditto	1685, 1593 to 1619	24·07	,,
21	Do.	Do.	(a) Wazirabad (b) Bhatike	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road Delhi to Peshawar.	6 452/50, 51, 6454/52, 53 to 60, 69 to 98, 6456/99, 6458/100, 111, 333 to 335 and 383	70·18 20·16	,, ,,
22	Do.	Do.	Ram Nagar	Ditto	On road from Sialkot to Jhang	5254 and 5722	30·17	,,
23	Do.	Do.	Sukheke	Landing ground	On road from Lahore to Shah-	2595/871, 2596/872, 873, 2597/874,	44·02	,,
24	Do.	Do.	Bhattike	Camping ground	pur.	875, 2598/925.		
25	Do.	Gurdaspur	Batala	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road Delhi to	333 to 335 and 383	20·16	,,
26	Do.	Do.	Gurdaspur	Ditto	Peshawar.			
27	Do.	Do.	Camp Chakki	Military Camp	Batala	2005	0·84	,,
28	Do.	Do.	Dhar Kalan	Ditto	Gurdaspur	323	19·85	,,
29	Do.	Do.	Camp Dunera	Ditto	Chakki	267, 277, 274/297	8·27	,,
					Dhar Kalan	199, 201, 204, 205, 207 to 210	19·75	,,
30	Do.	Do.	Permanand	Ditto	Dunera	850, 862, 884, 948, 956, 963, 1519,	8·63	,,
31	Do.	Do.	Naushera Ghat	Ditto		1627/1526 to 1531, 1531/1, 1566.		
32	Do.	Do.	Mithal	Camping ground	Lahri Sarman	799	18·70	,,
33	Do.	Do.	Anandpur	Ditto	Jagatpur Kalan	468, 459, 445, 379, 267	24·19	,,
34	Do.	Gurgaon	Nuh	Ditto	Mithal	134, 141	7·39	,,
35	Do.	Hissar	Pipli	Ditto	Anandpur	604, 612-E	17·46	,,
36	Do.	Hoshiarpur	Basi Kikran	Ditto	Nuh	1409	1·06	,,
37	Do.	Do.	Tharoli	Ditto	Tahsil Sirsa	283, 289, 284, 282	39·37	,,
38	Do.	Do.	Hajipur (Hariana)	Ditto	Basi Kikran		6·85	,,
39	Do.	Do.	Hajipur (Dasuya)	Ditto	Tharoli		74·60	,,
40	Do.	Do.	Gharh Shankar	Ditto	Hariana		32·02	,,
41	Do.	Do.	Lohara	Ditto	Dasuya Tahsil		10·58	,,
42	Do.	Do.	Nurpur	Ditto	Ghar Shankar		26·13	,,
43	Do.	Do.	Gagret	Ditto	Lohara		9·05	,,
44	Do.	Do.	Bharwain	Ditto	Nurpur		18·98	,,
45	Do.	Do.	Revenue Estate Tharoli	Ditto	Gagret		2·85	,,
			Camp. Ground Nara.		Bharwain		10·00	,,
46	Do.	Do,	Revenue Estate Salaran, Manguwal.	Ditto	Nara		2·97	,,
47	Do.	Do.	Bulhowal	Ditto	Manguwal		13·54	,,
48	Do.	Do.	Gardhiwala	Ditto	Bulhowal		33·30	,,
49	Do.	Do.	Revenue Estate Hoshiar-	Now used as Police Parade	Gardhiwala		25·54	,,
			pur Sikh Lines.	ground.	Hoshiarpur		11·75	,,
50	Do.	Do.	Talwara	Camping ground	Talwara		7·13	,,
51	Do.	Do.	Tikhowal	Ditto	Mukerian		3·45	,,
52	Do.	Do.	Chak Allah Bakbsh	Ditto	Ditto		26·21	,,
53	Do.	Do.	Kaithan	Ditto	Dasuya		34·67	,,
54	Do.	Do.	Urmur	Ditto	Tanda		12·04	,,
55	Do.	Do.	Rasulpur	Ditto	Ditto		11·19	,,
56	Do.	Do.	Lalian	Ditto	Garh Shankar		1·05	,,
57	Do.	Do.	Parowal	Ditto	Ditto		1·14	,,
58	Do.	Do.	Majari	Ditto	Ditto		32·29	,,
59	Do.	Do.	Qaharwali	Ditto	Dasuya		·03	acre.
60	Do.	Do.	Barthala	Ditto	Barthala		22·9	acres.
61	Do.	Do.	Attalgarh	Ditto	Mukerian		0·03	acre.
62	Do.	Do.	Bir Sobhewal	Ditto	Barthala		4·4	acres.
63	Do.	Do.	Kotli Dharu	Ditto	Bharwain		·16	acre.
64	Do.	Do.	Bichhuan	Ditto			6·07	acres

Serial No.	Province.	Civil District.	Station.	Description of each land.	Situation.	Revenue Survey No.	Area.
		PUNJAB—CONTD.					
65	Punjab	Hoshiarpur	Nangal	Camping ground	Nangal Abiana		11·67 acres.
66	Do.	Do.	Abiana	Ditto	Nangal		1·47 "
67	Do.	Do.	Bhalan	Ditto			13·68 "
68	Do.	Do.	Santokh Garh	Ditto			2·37 "
69	Do.	Do.	Surewal	Ditto	Santokh Garh		4·80 "
70	Do.	Do.	Una	Ditto			6·40 "
71	Do.	Do.	Churaru	Ditto			7·03 "
72	Do.	Do.	Daulatpur	Ditto			5·06 "
73	Do.	Do.	Balachor	Ditto	Balachor		
74	Do.	Jullundur	Adampur	Ditto	Adampur	1135, 1150, 1151	34·00 "
75	Do.	Do.	Kartarpur	Ditto	Kartarpur	2586 to 2590, 2592, 2593, 3924, 3890, 3893, 3892.	51·00 "
76	Do.	Do.	Kala Bakra	Ditto	Kala Bakra	1087, 1088, 2989, 1168, 2990/1168	1·83 "
77	Do.	Do.	Phillaur	Ditto	Phillaur	2833 to 2838, 2828, 2840, 2840/1, 2946, 3006 to 3008, 2459, 2840/2, 2460, 2630 to 2636, 3004, 3005.	61·692 "
78	Do.	Do.	Nur Mahal	Ditto	Nur Mahal	3173, 3299	1·97 "
79	Do.	Do.	Girana	Ditto	Girana		74·38 "
80	Do.	Do.	Nawa Shehr	Ditto	Nawa Shehr		8·2 "
81	Do.	Kangra	Tahsil Dehra (Camping Ground Dehra Gopi Pur).	Ghair Mumkin Parao and Ghair Mumkin Khuh.	Tikka and village Dehra	1425/1362, 1363	3·71 "
82	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Kangra (Camping Ground Rani Tal).	Ghair Mumkin Parao, Ghair Mumkin Qabaristan, Ghair Mumkin Khuh, Bangar Qadim.	Tikka Bandh village Bhangun	91 to 94	2·86 "
83	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Kangra (Camping ground Kangra).	Ghair Mumkin Parao	Tikka Haler Kalan	691	3·43 "
84	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Nurpur (Camping ground Nurpur).	Ditto	Tikka Lagor	32, 36, 37, 53, 54, 55 and 57	8·61 "
85	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Nurpur (Camping ground Kotla).	Ditto	Tikka Nera, Village Bar	2	3·355 "
86	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Kangra (Camping ground Shahpur).	Ditto	Village Shahpur	186/145	6·26 "
87	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Palampur (Camping ground Baij Nath).	Ghair Mumkin Dâk Bungalow, Sarai, Banjar Qadim.	Tikka and Village Baij Nath	31, 32, 33, 35 and 36	1·29 "
88	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Palampur (Camping ground Palampur).	Banjar Qadim	Tahsil Palampur	84	1·8 "
89	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Palampur (Camping ground Dadh).	Ghair Mumkin Parao	Ditto	994	0·75 "
90	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Dehra (Camping ground Kaloha).	Banjar Qadim	Tahsil Dehra	1218	1·36 "
91	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Hamirpur (Camping ground Nadaun).	Ditto	Tahsil Hamirpur	254 Min, 231 Min.	6·56 "
92	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Dehra (Camping ground Jawala Mukhi).	Ghair Mumkin Parao	Tahsil Dehra	1	1·17 "
93	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Dehra (Camping ground Haripur).	Ghair Mumkin Chaugan	Ditto	603	4·92 "

94	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Hamirpur (Camping ground Sujanpur).	Banjar Qadim Chaugan ..	Tahsil Hamirpur ..	1992	48·78 "
95	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Palampur (Camping ground Bhawarna).	Ghair Mumkin Dâk Bungalow ..	Tahsil Palampur ..	2, 3, 5, 7	1·23 "
96	Do. ..	Do. ..	Military land outside Dharamsala Cantonment.	Banjar Jadir. Banjar, Qadim, Ghair Mumkin.	Tikka Kajlot village Dharamsala.	432/35, 428/37, 204, 205, 422/206, 407/206, 419/207, 421/207, 417/208, 215, 216, 406/217, 218 to 221, 408/223, 249 to 250, 410/253, 390/270, 271, 392/272, 273 to 275, 395/277, 393/276, 398/278, 401/279, 399/279/1, 280, 404/281.	30·97 "
97	Do. ..	Karnal ..	Pipli	Camping ground ..	Pipli	327/249, 267	68·26 "
98	Do. ..	Do. ..	Shahabad	Ditto	Shahabad ..	177 to 180, 441 to 443 ..	46·18 "
99	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nissang	Ditto	Nissang	380, 2092, 2093, 2103, 2120, 2122, 2371, 2374, 4053.	50·48 "
100	Do. ..	Do. ..	Fatehpur	Ditto	Fatehpur	3091	3·53 "
101	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kaithal ..	Ditto	Kaithal ..	890	1·95 "
102	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pehowa	Ditto	Pehowa ..	820 to 825	20·53 "
103	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kaul	Ditto	Kaul	3669 to 3670	5·56 "
104	Do. ..	Do. ..	Munak	Ditto	Munak	7246/121, 22, 239, 221, 243, 292, 500, 556, 1110, 1126 to 1128, 1152, 1166 to 1174, 1180 to 1185, 1192, 1193, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1505/1, 1506, 1508, 1680, 1740/1, 1743, 1744/1, 1780, 3602, 3640, 6948/3652, 3750.	262·46 "
105	Do. ..	Ludhiana ..	Tahsil Ludhiana (Comping ground Ludhiana).	Camping ground, Chauki and well.	Taraf Gehlewal	408 to 412	48·69 "
106	Do. ..	Do. ..	Camping ground, Khanna	Comping ground	Khanna	1631	64·80 "
(a) 106	Do. ..	Do. ..	Doraha	Ditto	Doraha	..	
107	Do. ..	Lahore ..	Kasur	Ditto	Kasur	..	62·94 acres.
108	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ganda Singh Wala ..	Ditto	Gandasingh Wala	..	27·49 "
109	Do. ..	Do. ..	Rakh Chhabil ..	Military land	Rakh Chhabil	..	54·66 "
110	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chung Punj Gran ..	Ditto vacant ..	Chung	..	67·00 "
111	Do. ..	Do. ..	Niaz Beg	Ditto	Niaz Beg ..	..	49·00 "
112	Do. ..	Montgomery ..	Qadir Abad	Ditto	Qadir Abad	..	7·49 "

Serial No.	Province.	Civil District.	Station.	Description of each land.	Situation.	Revenue Survey No.	Area.
	PUNJAB—CONCLD.						
113	Punjab ..	Multan ..	Kabirwala	Camping ground	Kabirwala	*3701 to 3711	29·62 acres.
114	Do. ..	Do. ..	Qadirpur	Ditto	Qadirpur	*2863	29·33 „
115	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mian Channun ..	Ditto ..	Mian Channun	.. ..	8·52 „
116	Do. ..	Do. ..	Khanewal	Ditto ..	Khanewal	.. ..	17·14 „
117	Do. ..	Muzaffargarh ..	Muzaffargarh ..	Ditto	Muzaffargarh	1276 to 1281 and 1288	..
118	Do. ..	Do. ..	Karim Dad Qureshi ..	Ditto ..	Karim Dad Qureshi ..	3422 to 3429	..
119	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ghazi Ghat ..	Ditto	Ghazi Ghat	1346/1, 1355, 1346/2, 1347 to 1354 ..	..
120	Do. ..	Rohtak ..	Kala Naur Kalan ..	Parao Ghair Mumkin ..	At a distance of ½ mile from Abadi on Rohtak-Bhiwani Road.	2524 and 2549	9·84 acres.
121	Do. ..	Do. ..	Khera Sampla ..	Ditto	Adjacent to abadi on Rohtak-Delhi Road.	525	3·91 „
122	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dighal	Ditto	On pacca road Rohtak to Beri ½ mile from abadi.	4271A, 4266.. ..	2·94 „
123	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bahadurgarh ..	Ditto well pukhta ..	On pacca road from Rohtak to Delhi and North of Abadi.	2323 to 2325, 2340	12·40 „
124	Do. ..	Do. ..	Badli	Ghair Mumkin Parao ..	To the east of abadi at a distance of ½ mile.	2938	7·88 „
125	Do. ..	Do. ..	Rai	Banjar Qadim Parao, Graveyard.	On the southern side of Thana and Rest House on G. T. Road.	843, 1086	42·34 „
126	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ferozepore Khadar ..	Ghair Mumkin Parao Bardashat Khana and Chauki.	Adjacent to the trijunction pillar and village Ferozepore Khadar on G. T. Road.	2, 3, 6	21·03 „
127	Do. ..	Do. ..	Larsali	Ghair Mumkin Parao and Graveyard.	In the east of abadi near 2/3 furlongs on G. T. Road.	713 to 716	30·42 „
128	Do. ..	Sheikhupura ..	Shahdara	Ghair Mumkin and Banjar Qadim	On the G. T. Road 4 miles from Lahore.	4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	36·74 „
129	Do. ..	Do. ..	Muridke	Ghair Mumkin Parao and Bardashat Khana.	On the G. T. Road 17 miles from Lahore.	1683 and 1684	64·74 „
130	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sidhanwali	Camping ground	Sidhanwali	Not available	70·00 „

No. 236.—For the purposes of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 172 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to certify that the lands specified in the Schedule hereto annexed, together with the buildings situated thereon, have been retained by the Governor-General in Council temporarily for the purpose of more advantageous disposal by sale or otherwise :—

Schedule.

Serial No.	Province.	Civil District.	Station.	Description of each land.	Situation.	Revenue Survey No.	Area.
	PUNJAB.						
1	Punjab ..	Sialkot ..	Ghunike ..	Camping Ground ...	On Road leading from Sialkot to Daska.	1851/795 and 1853/795 ..	7·5 acres.
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhamtal ..	Ditto ..	At 37½ miles on Batala-Sialkot Road.	3016/175, 3017/175, 3018/175, 3019/175.	33·6 „
3	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tatla ..	Ditto ..	Half mile south-east of village...	Tatla—1089/839, 1089/838, 837, 838.. Bhajo Jhinsi—151/1, 152/2	21·3 „
4	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhallowali ..	Ditto	East of road and near village ..	Bhallowali—245 } Biharipure—226 } ..	34·5 „
5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dharamkot ..	Ditto ..	West of and near road ..	131, 132, 460 ..	74·2 „
6	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sialkot ..	M. E. S. Brickfield ..	Outside Sialkot Cantonment north of the River Palkhu.	290, 389/1, 390, 391/1, 392/1, 393/1, 394/1, 395/1, 616, 687/1. 688/1, 689, 691 to 695, 697, 698, 699/1, 700/1, 703/1, 704 to 715, 717 to 722.	12 „
7	Do. ..	Gujrat ..	Kunjah ..	Camping Ground. ..	Near Kunjah Police Station ..	Not known ..	1·70 „
8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dinga	Ditto ..	Near village ..	4120 ..	5·15 „
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kotli Afghanan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	268 ..	3·45 „
10	Do. ..	Do. ..	Badshahpur ..	Ditto ..	Near village and 3 miles west of Railway Station Haria.	2198 ..	15·25 „
11	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pahrianwali ..	Ditto ..	Half mile north of village ..	Chak Zahir—386, 387, 388 .. Kot Bulleh Shah—1, 5, 543/451 .. Hajiranwala—181, 182 .. Sohawa Waraichan—1017 and 1057	8·81 „
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kathala Khurd ..	Ditto ..	Not known ..	2314/1231, 2315/1231, 2318/1233 2319/1233, 1235, 1237/1.	15·55 „
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kathala ..	Ditto ..	Near village ..	Kathala—205 .. Saman—82 .. Chak Gazi—114, 115 and 116 ..	52·13 „
14	Do. ..	Do. ..	Phalia ..	Ditto ..	At 25½ miles on Mahiwal-Maini Road.	622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 628, 630 to 636, 854/627, 855/627, 856/627 ..	7·1 „
15	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ranmal ..	Ditto ..	One mile east of village ..	746/2, 802, 851/2, 852 ..	36·24 „
16	Do. ..	Jhelum ..	Chakwal ..	Ditto ..	Near Civil Rest House ..	2348, 2349 and 2350 ..	8·92 „
17	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kallar Kahar ..	Ditto ..	Near village ..	2012 ..	1·55 „
18	Do. ..	Rawalpindi ..	Left west curtain Redoubt	Vacant land ..	3 miles south-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Lakhan—1573 .. Jhaware—220 .. Mohri Gazan—306 and 311 ...	19·67 „

Serial No.	Province.	Civil District.	Station.	Description of each land.	Situation.	Revenue Survey No.	Area.
	PUNJAB—*contd.*						
19	Punjab ..	Rawalpindi ..	Right west curtain Redoubt.	Vacant land	3½ miles south-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Mohri Gazan—152 .. .. Chak Jalaldin—746, 750 .. Chahur—1397 .. .. Misrial—545	13·20 acres.
20	Do. ..	Do. ..	Misrial Redoubt ..	Ditto	3½ miles west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Misrial—33 .. .. Siham—1500	37·76 "
21	Do. ..	Do. ..	Well near Misrial Redoubt.	Disused well and vacant land ..	Ditto ditto ..	Churharpal—507	0·33 "
22	Do. ..	Do. ..	Patta Redoubt ..	Vacant land	4½ miles west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Siham—1676	14·91 "
23	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chakra Redoubt ..	Ditto	6 miles to south-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Garja Dhok—124 .. .. Chak Jalal Din—1 and 2 .. Chakra—275	82·72 "
24	Do. ..	Do. ..	Well near Chakra Redoubt.	Disused well and vacant land..	Ditto ditto ..	Chakra—225	0·61 "
25	Do. ..	Do. ..	One tree Hill Redoubt and Battery.	Vacant land	6 miles west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Sheikhpur—1969	31 16 "
26	Do. ..	Do. ..	Thomar Redoubt ..	Ditto	5½ miles north-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Nothia—395 .. .. Chhelo—662	24·73 "
27	Do. ..	Do. ..	Miran Dhok Redoubt ..	Ditto ..	7½ miles north-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Thila Saiyadam—340 .. .. Jhan—1 and 223 .. .. Chhelo—509 .. .. Maira Sambal Jafar—397 ..	29·54 "
28	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tank near Miran Dhok Redoubt.	Disused tank and vacant land ..	Ditto ditto ..	Chhelo—519	4·16 "
29	Do. ..	Do. ..	Haripur Road Redoubt and Battery.	Vacant land	9 miles north-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Badia, Rusmat Khan—9, 123, 124, 141, 142, 153, 152, 143, 154, 165, 274. Badia Qadir Bux—211	24·89 "
30	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tulsa Battery ..	Ditto	1½ miles south-west of Rawalpindi Arsenal.	Tulsa—530 and 564	28·29 "
31	Do. ..	Do. ..	"H" Battery ..	Ditto	2 miles south-west of Rawalpindi Arsenal.	Dhaman—417	9·50 "
32	Do. ..	Do. ..	"I" Battery ..	Ditto	3 miles south-west of Rawalpindi Arsenal.	Dhaman—377	4.61 "
33	Do. ..	Do. ..	"K" Battery ..	Ditto	4½ miles south-west of Rawalpindi Cantonment.	Jarahi—771	32·42 "
34	Do. ..	Do. ..	Right Murgha Redoubt ..	Ditto	3 miles south-west of Attock Oil Company.	Murgha—1569	23·96 "
35	Do. ..	Do. ..	Left Murgha Redoubt ..	Ditto	2 miles south-west of Attock Oil Company.	Murgha—1234 and 1245 ..	45·95 "
36	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kahuta	Camping Ground	South of village	588	2·85 "
37	Do. ..	Do. ..	Jatli	Ditto	½ mile west of the village ..	2634/33, 2635/33, 2732/2636 ..	21·64 " (0·39 acres under a burial ground.)
38	Do. ..	Attock ..	Chhoi	Ditto	South-east of Rest House ..	Chhoi Gariala—1405 and 1409 ..	23·10 acres.
39	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dandi	Ditto	2 miles from Pindi Gheb ..	1859, 1857, 1860, 2497	[illegible] "

40	Do.	Do.	Nakka Kalan	Ditto	Near Rest House	4151	22·018 „
41	Do.	Do.	Tratti Nur Ahmad Shah	Ditto	Near village	694 and 712	3·83 „
42	Do.	Do.	Lakarmar	Ditto	Near Sarai East of village	1553, 8428/1561 and 8429/1561	17·58 „
43	Do.	Do.	Cocheri	Ditto	Not known	Not known	Not known
44	Do.	Do.	Campbellpore	M. E. S. Brickfield	East of Cantonment Boundary Pillar No. 3+ and 35.	731 to 738, 748, 749 and 752	12·85 acres.
1	Punjab	Ambala	Village Sohalpur (Camping Ground Chappar).	Camping Ground	Situated in Village Sohalpur	..	34·13 acres.
2	Do.	Do.	Kharar	Ditto	Near District Board Rest House	812	17·91 „
3	Do.	Do.	Morinda	Ditto	Near Railway Station, Morinda	4782/3215, 3216, 3217, 3218	17·56 „
4	Do.	Do.	Adhoya	Ditto	Near the Abadi of Adhoya (Village Mussalmanan).	1076	23·22 „
5	Do.	Do.	Mulana	Ditto	Situated in Patti Bhageru	1181 to 1194	33·52 „
6	Do.	Do.	Kurali	Ditto	Near District Board Dispensary	2091	4·29 „
7	Do.	Amritsar	Tahsil Ajnala (Camping Ground Ajnala).	Ghair mumkin partly cultivated	Amritsar-Sialkot Road	1331 to 1337 and 1066	35·10 „
8	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Taran Taran Camping Ground Jhabal Kalan.	Ghair mumkin	Amritsar-Ferozepur Road	1596	17·36 „
9	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Taran Taran Camping Ground Sirhali Kalan.	Ghair mumkin and banjar qadim	Amritsar Harike Pattan (Ferry Road).	944 to 957, 961, 976, 990, 988, 989, 962 to 975, 977 to 987.	34·50 „
10	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Taran Taran Camping Ground Taran Taran in village Taran Taran and Muradpura.	Ghair mumkin	Taran Taran City	437, 1359	6·11 „
11	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Ajnala Camping Ground Raja Sansi.	Ditto	Amritsar-Sialkot Road	1544 to 1546	3·16 „
12	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Amritsar Camping Ground Chima Bath.	Ditto	On Grand Trunk Road	975	21·28 „
13	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Amritsar Camping Ground Mahl.	Ghair mumkin and cultivated	Amritsar City	1453/568, 1471/564, 1474/565, 1477/566, 1483/569, 1486/574, 1489/576, 1492/578, 1495/579, 1500/582, 1505/583, 1508/591, 1511/597, 1514/598, 1517/600, 1519/602, 1535/1389, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1391.	65·39 „
14	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Amritsar Camping Ground Kathu Nangal.	Ditto	Amritsar Pathankot Road	1605, 1606	26·80 „
15	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Amritsar Camping Ground Gumtala	Ditto	Amritsar City	787, 3880, 3881, 3886, 3910 to 3921	229·41 „
16	Do.	Dera Ghazi Khan.	Jampur	Camping Ground under cultivation.	Jampur	1531	..
17	Do.	Do.	Dalana	Camping Ground	Dalana	526, 524, 555	..
18	Do.	Do.	Draman	Ditto	Draman	3857, 624, 910	..
19	Do.	Do.	Kala	Ditto	Kala	98	..
20	Do.	Do.	Ahmadani	Ditto	Ahmadani	480 to 485, 491	..
21	Do.	Do.	Retra (Malkana)	Ditto	Retra	612	..
22	Do.	Do.	Taunsa	Ditto	Taunsa	368	..
23	Do.	Do.	Rajan Pur	Camping Ground under cultivation.	Rajan Pur	2531, 2661 to 2665, 2668, 2671, 2673, 2674.	..
24	Do.	Do.	Nutkani	Camping Groun ·	Nutkani	1640, 1641, 1700 to 1703	..

Serial No.	Province.	Civil District.	Station.	Description of each land.	Situation.	Revenue Survey No.	Area.
	PUNJAB—CONTD.						
25	Punjab ..	Dera Ghazi Khan	Rajanpur	Camping Ground cultivated ..	Rajanpur	2528 to 2530, 2532 to 2546, 2630 to 2631, 2658 to 2660, 2666, 2667, 2669, 2670, 2672, 2677 to 2681, 2684.	..
26	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuluwal	Camping Ground	Kuluwal..	354	..
27	Do. ..	Do. ..	Shah Sadar Din ..	Ditto	Shah Sadar Din	439 to 944	..
28	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kot Chhutta	Ditto	Kot Chhutta	3841 to 3845/1752	..
29	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mohammadpur ..	Ditto	Mohammadpur	213-2548/236-237	..
30	Do. ..	Do. ..	Fazalpur	Ditto	Fazalpur	1398 to 1401	..
31	Do. ..	Do. ..	Murghai	Ditto	Murghai	320, 322, 131	..
32	Do. ..	Do. ..	Umer Kot	Ditto	Umer Kot	171	..
33	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dajal	Ditto	Dajal	24, 24/1	..
34	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vehoa	Ditto	Vehoa	3216, 3219, 3224, 3236, 3237, 3241 to 3250, 2768, 2770 to 2779, 2781 to 2783.	..
35	Do. ..	Do. ..	Jhoke Bado	Ditto	Jhoke Bado	1886, 43	4·13 acres.
36	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mang Rotha	Ditto	Mang Rotha	706, 1557, 1558, 1540	..
37	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kot Mahai	Ditto	Kot Mahai	135	..
38	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mumdani	Ditto	Mumdani	1301	..
39	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ganehar	Ditto	Ganehar	87, 99, 100, 104	..
40	Do. ..	Do. ..	Harranda	Ditto	Harranda	910	..
41	Do. ..	Do. ..	Drigri	Ditto	Drigri	59, 60	..
42	Do. ..	Do. ..	Khar	Ditto	Khar	Not available	..
43	Do. ..	Ferozepur ..	Ferozepur Tahsil Camping Ground Mudki.	Ditto	Village Mudki	425	34·06 acres.
44	Do. ..	Do. ..	Camping Ground Zera Khas.	Camping Ground and cattle pond.	Village Zira Khas	2978	2·02 „
45	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Moga, Camping Ground Mehna.	Camping Ground including Bardashat Khana and under cultivation.	Village Mehna	285	68·33 „
46	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Moga Camping Ground Dagru.	Camping Ground and Sarai ..	Village Dagru	1581, 1588, 1731, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585.	31·97 „
47	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Fazalka Camping Ground Lambi.	Camping Ground cultivated and uncultivated.	Village Lambi	466, 467, 470	37·20 „
48	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Fazalka Camping Ground Abohar.	Camping Ground under cultivation.	Village Abohar	2120, 2121, 2123, 2124	30·00 „
49	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Fazalka Camping Ground Fazalka.	Camping Ground	Village Fazalka Khas ..	21 to 31	8·37 „
50	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ferozepore Tahsil agricultural land Camping Ground Kul Garhi.	Camping Ground under cultivation.	Village Kulgarhi	272	12·00 „
51	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ferozepore Tahsil Camping Ground Killi	Ditto	Village Killi	127, 128, 131 to 146, 149 to 154 ..	23·70 „
52	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mogha Tahsil Camping Ground Nidhanwala.	Camping Ground and cultivated area.	Village Nidhanwala	951, 1020	39·67 „
53	Do. ..	Do. ..	Tahsil Muktsar Camping Ground Mohan-ke-Hithar.	Camping Ground cultivated.	Village Mohan-ke-Hithar ..	1291 to 1296, 2202 to 2206, 2249 to 2253, 2259, 2263.	17·11 „

54	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Muktsar (Camping ground Saidke Mohan).	Camping ground	V. Said Ke Mohan	28 to 31, 300 to 302	5·08 acres.
55	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Muktsar (Rev. Estate Bhagike, C. G. Ladhuwala).	Cultivated and uncultivated	V. Lodhuwala	56 to 76, 80 to 88, 93 to 95, 244 to 227, 232 to 235, 427, 428.	46·76 „
56	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Muktsar (Camping ground Mohar Singh wala uttar Rev. Estate Bhageke).	Camping ground	V. Mohan Singh wala Attar	161 to 163, 166	2·37 „
57	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Muktsar Rev. Estate Bhageke, Camping ground Sohna Sundar.	Cultivated and uncultivated	V. Sohna Sundar	380 to 384, 393	5·50 „
58	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Muktsar (Camping ground Bhangewala).	Camping ground	Village Bhangewala	303, 304	0·37 „
59	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Muktsar (Camping ground Muktsar).	Ditto	Village Muktsarkhas	991, 992	6·05 „
60	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Fazilka Rev. Estate Fazilka (Camping ground Bodha).	Camping ground whole cultivated	Village Bodha	581, 585	3·50 „
61	Do.	Gurdaspur	C. G. Bedipur	Camping ground	Bedipur	106	15·39 „
62	Do.	Do.	C. G. Bakhewal	Ditto	Bhakhewal	543	17·20 „
63	Do.	Do.	Triman. (C. Ground Wazirpur Jattan).	Ditto	Wazirpur Jattan	33 to 38, 230/39, 338/319, 317/229, 337/319, 318/229, 536/519, 22, 54, 68, 136, 46, 47, 166/48, 49, 50, 453.	34·19 „
64	Do.	Do.	C. G. Chak Ishar	Agricultural land	Chak Ishar	1352	23·50 „
65	Do.	Do.	C. G. Chak Bhupa	Ditto	Chak Bhupa	1623, 1624	8·25 „
66	Do.	Do.	Camping ground Ghona	Waste Land	Gohna	1984 to 1994	33·50 „
67	Do.	Do.	Dial Pur	Ditto	Dialpur	133/1, 2	8·56 „
68	Do.	Gurgaon	Arangpur or Badarpur	Camping ground	Arangpur or Badarpur	1284	23·562 „
69	Do.	Hissar	Bhaini	Ditto	Tahsil Hansi	3100	1·25 „
70	Do.	Do.	Mandhal Khurd	Ditto	Ditto	254, 257, 259	15·48 „
71	Do.	Do.	Sorkhi	Ditto	Ditto	993	32·77 „
72	Do.	Do.	Hansi (Kala Devi)	Ditto	Ditto	7609, 7611	31·92 „
73	Do.	Do.	Hansi (Delhi Darwaza)	Ditto	Ditto	6644	5·38 „
74	Do.	Do.	Agroha	Ditto	Tahsil Fateh Abad	1446	29·28 „
75	Do.	Do.	Fateh Abad-Basti Bhiwan	Ditto	Ditto	469-470	30·81 „
76	Do.	Do.	Naral-Jodhka	Ditto	Tahsil Sirsa	509, 514, 510, 114	59·91 „
77	Do.	Do.	Sirsa	Ditto	Ditto	274 to 280	35·28 „
78	Do.	Do.	Soberwala	Ditto	Ditto	351 to 353	32·94 „
79	Do.	Do.	[illegible]dhan	Ditto	Ditto	48 & 49	32·13 „
80	Do.	Do.	Dabwali	Ditto	Ditto	1388/762 and 1389/762.	31·75 „
81	Do.	Do.	Barwala	Ditto	Tahsil Hissar	7573	3·34 „
82	Do.	Do.	Budhlada	Ditto	Ditto	2158	5·05 „
83	Do.	Do.	Bhawani Lohar	Ditto	Tahsil Bhawani	871/1	26·03 „
84	Do.	Do.	Narnaund	Ditto	Tahsil Hansi	306	24·55 „
85	Do.	Do.	Fania	Ditto	Tahsil Sirsa	3977/805	2·06 „
86	Do.	Hoshiarpur	Mahilpur	Ditto	Mahilpur		12·88 „
87	Do.	Jhang	Tahsil Jhang Camping ground Loha Bhir.	Ditto			2·00 „
88	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Chiniot Camping ground Rai Chand.	Ditto			15·00 „
89	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Shorkot Jala Bharwana.	Ditto			36·00 „

Serial No.	Province.	Civil District.	Station.	Description of each land.	Situation.	Revenue Survey No.	Area.
	PUNJAB—*contd.*						
91	Punjab	Jullundur	Jadla	Camping ground	Jadla	2326 to 2328	
92	Do.	Karnal	Panipat	Ditto	Panipat	901	34·18 acres.
93	Do.	Do.	Gharaunda	Ditto	Gharaunda	2 71 to 2175	66·37 ,,
94	Do.	Do.	Karnal	Ditto	Karnal	4810 to 4842, 4832	67·00 ,,
95	Do.	Ludhiana	Samrala	Ditto	Samrala	780-782	43·00 ,,
96	Do.	Do.	Dakha	Camping gronnd and building	Dakha	7129 Part	45·63 ,,
97	Do.	Do.	Jagroan	Camping ground	Agwal Gujran	8171, 5050, 7088, 5051	65·69 ,,
						5064 to 5068.	65·75 ,,
98	Do.	Lahore	Sursingh	Military Land Vacant	Sursingh		
99	Do.	Do.	Lulani	Military Land	Lulani		3·42 ,,
100	Do.	Do.	Khem Karan	Vacant	Khem Karan		25·31 ,,
101	Do.	Do.	Harike	Ditto	Harike		6·87 ,,
102	Do.	Do.	Harbanspura	Ditto	Harbanspura		9·00 ,,
103	Do.	Do.	Kale	Leased out every year	Kale		3·02 ,,
104	Do.	Do.	Rookhanwala	Ditto	Rookhanwala		3·90 ,,
105	Do.	Do.	Taragarh	Vacant	Taragarh		26·14 ,,
106	Do.	Do.	Bhaganpura	Ditto	Bhaganpura		8·76 ,,
107	Do.	Do.	Algon	Camping ground	Algon		1·00 ,,
108	Do.	Do.	Chunian	Ditto	Chunian		·43 acre.
109	Do.	Do.	Rajowal	Ditto	Rajowal		31·78 acres.
110	Do.	Do.	Sarain Moghul	Ditto	Sarain Moghal		7·76 ,,
111	Do.	Do.	Wan Radha Ram	Ditto	Wan Radha Ram		23·41 ,,
112	Do.	Do.	Bhai Pheru	Ditto	Bhai Pheru		22·96 ,,
113	Do.	Do.	Ichhra	Military purpose	Ichhra		25·10 ,,
114	Do.	Do.	Taragarh	Vacant	Taragarh		59·33 ,,
115	Do.	Do.	Jiamoosa	Ditto	Jiamoosa		3·36 ,,
116	Do.	Do.	Fatehpur	Ditto	Fatehpur		18·39 ,,
117	Do.	Do.	Mian Mir	Military purposes	Mian Mir		4·06 ,,
118	Do.	Do.	Khai Hithar	Camping ground	Khai Hittar		2·65 ,,
119	Do.	Do.	Chobacha Guru Ram Rai	Military purpose	Chobacha Guru Ram Rai		15·12 ,,
120	Do.	Do.	Charar	Vacant for outlet of rain water	Charar		3·93 ,,
121	Do.	Do.	Bhikhewal	Rifle Range	Bhikhewal		2·93 ,,
122	Do.	Do.	Kahna Nau	Military purposes and vacant	Kahna Nau		174·56 ,,
123	Do.	Do.	Multan Road Rifle Range	Rifle Range	Mozang, Rajgarh and Nawan Kot		114·62 ,,
							13·88 ,,
124	Do.	Do.	Hanjarwal	Military purposes and vacant	Hanjarwal		343 75 ,,
125	Do.	Do.	Mauga	Camping ground	Mauga		37 46 ,,
126	Do.	Montgomery	Camping ground Kaura Shah.	Ditto	Situated on old route from Lahore to Multan.	61, 63, 9/33, 17/30, 24/27 and 26	
127	Do.	Do.	Mirak	Ditto	Mirak		17·09 acres.
128	Do.	Do.	Sher Garh	Ditto	Sher Garh		2·25 ,,
129	Do.	Multan	Taragarh	Ditto	(Adi Bagh aragarh)		2·3 ,,
130	Do.	Do.	Bawa Safra, Taraf Juma, Khalson, Multan Tahsil.	Ditto	Bawa Safra, Taraf Juma Khalso	484 to 502, 504 to 508, 511 to 530	80·75 ,,
131	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Ludhran C. G. Adam Wahan.	Ditto	Adam Wahan	3401	0·26 acre.
132	Do.	Do.	Talam-BA	Ditto	Talamba		38·79 acres.

133	Do.	Do.	Makhdumpur	Ditto	Makhdumpur		28·79 „
134	Do.	Do.	Bahawalpur	Ditto	Bahawalpur		2·77 „
135	Do.	Do.	Lodhran	Ditto	Lodhran		2·37 „
136	Do.	Do.	Lar	Ditto	Lar		3·18 „
137	Do.	Do.	Mati Tal	Ditto	Mati Tal		12·1 „
138	Do.	Do.	Narul	Ditto	Narul		13·68 „
139	Do.	Do.	Sahuka	Ditto	Sahuka		2·29 „
140	Do.	Do.	Luddan	Ditto	Luddan		3·6 „
141	Do.	Do.	Mitru	Ditto	Mitru		·79 acre.
142	Do.	Do.	Tibba	Ditto	Tibba		2·77 acres.
143	Do.	Do	Suja-abad	Ditto	Suja-abad		2·2 „
144	Do.	Do.	Gowan	Ditto	Gowan		2·51 „
145	Do.	Do.	Koranga	Ditto	Koranga		34·2 „
146	Do.	Do.	Sher Shah	Ditto	Sher Shah		95·61 „
147	Do.	Muzaffargarh	Mahmoodkot	Ditto	Mahmoodkot	4262	..
148	Do.	Do.	Gujrat	Ditto	Ditto	3148	..
149	Do.	Do.	Munda	Camping ground attached to the Police Rest House.	Ditto	1527	..
150	Do.	Do.	Sarwan	Camping ground	..	3143, 3145	..
151	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Rohtak (Camping ground Rohatak).	Parao Ghair Mumkin	Near P. W. D. Rest House on Rohtak-Sonepat Road.	8070	5·09 acres.
152	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Rohtak (Camping ground Sampla).	Ditto	Adjacent to Abadi on Rohtak-Delhi Road.	568	20·03 „
153	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Gohana (Camping ground Gohana).	Ditto	Near Tahsil at a distance of ¾ mile from Abadi.	1725, 1730, 1731	1·65 „
154	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Gohana (Camping ground Madina Korsan).	Barani, Banjar Jadid, Banjar, Qadim, Ghair mumkin.	Adjacent to abadi on Rohtak-Hissar Road.	3597, 3599	34·47 „
155	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Gohana (Camping ground Mehm).	Ghair Mumkin	At a distance of ¾ mile from Abadi on Rohtak-Hissar Road.	1068 to 1071, 840	32·59 „
156	Do.	Do.	Tahsil Sonepat (Camping ground Bari).	Ghair mumkin Parao and Bardashat Khana.	At a distance of 2½ miles from Abadi on G. T. Road.	1250, 1251	35·62 „
157	Do.	Sheikhupura	Camping ground Mandiali.	Ghair mumkin Parao	On Lahore-Pindi Bhattian Road, 12 miles from Lahore.	847, 871, 871/1	11·11 „

* * * * * * * * * * * *

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 25th September, 1937.

No. 13-A. (2)/37.—In pursuance of rule 39 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, it is hereby notified that the Central Government has been pleased to remove from the List of Approved Accountants, with effect from the dates specified, the names of the following gentlemen who have ceased to practise as Registered Accountants in India, namely :—

1. Mr. Robert Percy Foster Ashburner,, Rangoon.	From the 1st July, 1937.
2. Mr. Cecil Lipp, Rangoon	
3. Mr. Alexander Thomson Macqueen, Rangoon ..	
4. Mr. Alexander McLaren, Rangoon	
5. Mr. William Marsden Murray, Rangoon ..	
6. Mr. William Hutchinson, Calcutta	From the 31st July, 1937.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

Simla, the 16th October, 1937.

No. 17.—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 10 and 11 of the Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XIV of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Sugar (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

1. In the said Order, for the words "Local Government" and "Governor-General in Council" wherever they occur, the words "Provincial Government" and "Central Government" shall be substituted respectively.

2. For clause 12 of the said Order, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"12. An appeal shall lie from any order of the Collector to the Central Board of Revenue, and any order passed under the Act, and from which no appeal lies, may be revised by the Central Government :

Provided that no order in revision shall be passed having an effect more prejudicial to the person concerned than the order under revision without such person being given an opportunity of stating his case."

II. In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 8 of the India and Burma (Transitory Provisions) Order, 1937, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the provisions of sub-paragraph (2) of the said paragraph shall cease to have effect in relation to the functions conferred by clause 12 of the said Order on and after the date of this notification.

No. 18.—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 17 and 18 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XVI of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to

direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

1. In the said Order, for the words "Local Government" and "Governor-General in Council" wherever they occur, the words "Provincial Government" and "Central Government" shall be substituted respectively.

2. For clause 32 of the said Order, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"32. An appeal shall lie from any order of the Collector to the Central Board of Revenue, and any order passed under the Act, and from which no appeal lies, may be revised by the Central Government :

Provided that no order in revision shall be passed having an effect more prejudicial to the person concerned than the order under revision without such person being given an opportunity of stating his case."

II. In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 8 of the India and Burma (Transitory Provisions) Order, 1937, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the provisions of sub-paragraph (2) of the said paragraph shall cease to have effect in relation to the functions conferred by clause 32 of the said Order on and after the date of this notification.

No. 19.—1. In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XXIII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

1. In the said order, for the words "Local Government" and "Governor-General in Council" wherever they occur, the words "Provincial Government" and "Central Government" shall be substituted respectively.

2. For clause 22 of the said Order, the following clause shall be substituted namely :—

"22. An appeal shall lie from any order of the Collector to the Central Board of Revenue, and any order passed under the Act, and from which no appeal lies, may be revised by the Central Government :

Provided that no order in revision shall be passed having an effect more prejudicial to the person concerned than the order under revision without such person being given an opportunity of stating his case."

II. In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 8 of the India and Burma (Transitory Provisions) Order, 1937, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the provisions of sub-paragraph (2) of the said paragraph shall cease to have effect in relation to the functions conferred by clause 22 of the said Order on and after the date of this notification.

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER, 23, 1937.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th October, 1937.

No. F. 38/5/36.—The following Rules made by the Secretary of State for India are published for general information :—

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (PROBATIONARY SERVICES) RULES, 1937.

In exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State hereby makes the following Rules :—

1. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Indian Civil Service (Probationary Service) Rules, 1937.

(2) They shall apply to all persons appointed under Rule 2 of these Rules during the year nineteen hundred and thiry-seven.

2. A person selected, either in India or in the United Kingdom, and whether or not as the result of written examination, for admission to the Indian Civil Service, shall be appointed to be a member of that Service on probation, and a person so appointed is hereinafter referred to as "a probationer".

3. Every probationer shall spend one year after appointment at one of the following Universities: The University of Oxford; the University of Cambridge; the University of London School of Oriental Studies; or the University of Dublin, Trinity College.

4. Unless the Secretary of State for special reasons otherwise directs in a particular case, the whole period of probation shall be passed at the same University.

5. A probationer who fails to comply with the provisions of these Rules or to obey any order which he may receive from the Secretary of State, the Civil Service Commissioners, a Supervisor of Probationers, or any other duly constituted authority acting on behalf of the Secretary of State, or who wilfully neglects his probationary studies or is guilty of conduct unbecoming an officer of the Indian Civil Service, will be liable to removal from the Service.

The Secretary of State shall decide any question arising under this Rule, and his decision shall be final.

6. Periodical reports on the conduct and progress of probationers shall be made to the Secretary of State by the Supervisor at each University (in the case of Trinity College, Dublin, by the Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School) and the Secretary of State, in cases of misconduct or unsatisfactory progress, will take such disciplinary action as he may consider necessary.

7. Any communication which a probationer may be required or which he may wish to make to the India Office, or to the Civil Service Commissioners, and, in particular all applications for permission to join an Inn of Court or to pursue an extra course of study, all communications in regard to the payment of the probationary allowance or of the overland allowance, and all applications for permission to make his own arrangements for proceeding to India, shall, if circumstances permit, be addressed, in the first instance, to the Supervisor at the University where the probationer is passing his period of probation (in the case of Trinity College, Dublin, to the Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School).

8. Probationers shall, at or about the end of the year of probation, undergo an examination, to be called the Final Examination. The subjects of this examination and the marks respectively obtainable for them shall be as follows :—

(*i*)	Indian Law	600
(*ii*)	Indian History	400
(*iii*)	A vernacular language, or, in the case of a probationer who is not required to offer such a language, an alternative subject approved by the Civil Service Commissioners ..	600
(*iv*)	Riding	200

9. (1) Each probationer shall offer for examination the vernacular language shown in Column 2 against his Province in the following table unless he is already familiar with that language or with a language closely allied to it. A probationer assigned to Madras who is familiar with one only of the languages named shall offer the other.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3,
Madras	Tamil or Telugu	..
Bombay	Marathi	..
Bengal	Bengali	..
United Provinces	Urdu	..
Punjab	Urdu	..
Bihar	Hindi	Bengali.
Central Provinces ..	Hindi	Marathi.
Assam	Bengali	..

(2) A probationer who is not required by sub-rule (1) to offer a language named in column 2 shall offer the language, if any, named in column 3 against his province, unless he is already familiar with that language or with a language closely allied to it.

(3) A probationer who is not required under the preceding sub-rules to offer a vernacular language, shall offer an alternative subject approved by the Civil Service Commissioners. The alternative subjects which may be approved for this purpose are :—

(a) Another approved vernacular ;

(b) A classical language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian ;

(c) British History ;

(d) European History ; and

(e) Currency, Banking and Public Finance.

Any question as to the interpretation and application of this Rule shall be decided by the Civil Service Commissioners.

10. In addition to the Final Examination in riding, probationers may be required to attend for examination in this subject at such time or times during the probationary period as the Civil Service Commissioners may appoint.

11. Such deductions shall be made from the marks assigned to probationers at the Final Examination as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

12. Probationers may be required to attend lectures in other subjects, including Hindu and Muhammadan Law, Indian Social Welfare and Public Health, besides those which are prescribed for the Final Examination.

13. The Civil Service Commissioners shall prepare a list of the probationers in order of merit as indicated by the marks awarded at the Final Examination. The seniority of probationers *inter se* shall be determined by the order in which their names appear in this list.

14. The Civil Service Commissioners may, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification referred to in the next succeeding Rule, institute or cause to be instituted, such enquiries as they may deem necessary in respect of the nationality, age, health, character and conduct of a probationer, and if the result of such enquiries is unsatisfactory in any of the above respects the Secretary of State may, after consultation with the Civil Service Commissioners forthwith remove the probationer from the Indian Civil Service.

15. The probationers whose performance in the subjects of the Final Examination is such as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners, and who have also satisfied the Commissioners as to their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character and conduct during the period of probation, shall be certified by the Commissioners to be qualified for further employment in the Indian Civil Service.

16. Every probationer in respect of whom the certificate referred to in the last preceding Rule is granted shall execute a Covenant in the form annexed to these Rules and shall pay the stamp duty of one pound thereon.

17. A probationer who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Indian Civil Service unless the Secretary of State shall, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, allow him to sit for re-examination in the subject or subjects in which he failed. The marks awarded to a probationer on re-examination shall not be taken into account by the Commissioner in assessing the order of merit as prescribed by Rule 13.

18. If any probationer is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending, or from completing his course of study for, the Final Examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or may arrange for him to be specially examined in any or all of the subjects prescribed for the Final Examination after such interval as may seem to them suitable having regard to the circumstances of the case. The marks awarded to a probationer in respect of such a special examination shall not be taken into account by the Commissioners in assessing the order of merit referred to in Rule 13.

19. A probationer who wishes to join an Inn of Court or to pursue an extra course of study, in addition to the course prescribed in these Rules, shall first obtain the permission of the Secretary of State. Permission to pursue an extra course of study will be accorded only in exceptional circumstances, and, if accorded will be subject to review at any time.

20.—(1) No salary shall be payable to a probationer in respect of his service during the probationary period, but each probationer shall receive an allowance of £300, or, if he has an Asiatic domicile, of £350.

(2) The allowance shall be payable by the High Commissioner for India in 12 monthly instalments, the first of £65 (£90 in the case of probationers with an Asiatic domicile on appointment, and the last, of £35, after signature of the Covenant. The remainder of the allowance shall be payable in ten equal instalments of £20 (£22.10s. in the case of probationers with an Asiatic domicile). The Secretary of State may, if he thinks fit, direct the continuation of the allowance to a probationer whose Final Examination is postponed, in circumstances over which he has no control, but in no circumstances shall additional payments be made to a probationer whose departure for India is delayed on account of his failure to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination.

(3) Each prabationer shall intimate to the Under-Secretary of State for India Services Department, the address to which it is desired that the instalments of his allowance should be sent.

21. On appointment, each probationer shall execute an agreement binding himself and one surety jointly and severally to refund all moneys he may have received in pursuance of these Rules in the event of :—

(a) the refusal of the Civil Service Commissioners to issue a certificate under Rule 15 in respect of the probationer; or

(b) the failure of the probationer to execute the Covenant prescribed by these Rules and to proceed to India at the time and in the manner directed by the Secretary of State.

22.—(1) A free passage to India shall be provided by the High Commissioner for India for every officer who has been directed in accordance with these Rules to report for duty in India. If such an officer elects to travel overland from London to Marseilles, he may apply for payment of the overland allowance as fixed from time to time. No baggage expenses or other allowance will be admissible.

(2) An officer who desires to make his own arrangements for proceeding to India must first satisfy the Secretary of State that he has good reasons for wishing to do so and that the arrangements which he proposes to make are suitable. He may then be granted an allowance of such amount as may be determined from time to time by the Secretary of State.

23. Nothing in the foregoing Rules shall be construed as limiting the power of the Secretary of State to remove, at any time, a probationer from the Indian Civil Service if reasons exist which, in his judgment, justify such action.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of in the year of our Lord 19 , between (hereinafter called "the Covenantor") of the one part and the Secretary of State of the other part. WHEREAS the Secretary of State has appointed the Covenantor to serve His Majesty as a Member of the Civil Service of India, in the Province of in the East Indies (with the option to the Government of India at any time and from time to time to require him to serve elsewhere in India), such service to continue during the pleasure of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, to be signified under the hand of the Secretary of State for India, but with liberty for the said Covenantor to resgin the said service, with the previous permission of the Secretary of State or of the Government under which he may for the time being be serving. Now this Indenture witnesseth, and the said Cavenantor doth hereby covenant and agree with and to the Secretary of State in manner and form following; that is to say,—

Recital of the terms on which the party enters into the service.

He covenants.

1st. That while he shall be employed in the said service he will faithfully, honestly, and diligently do all such things as shall be lawfully committed to his charge by or on the part of the Secretary of State, or of the Government in India, or in execution of his duty.

For this general fidelity.

2nd. That he will perform and obey all such general rules and regulations of the Secretary of State and of the said service as shall be in force in relation to all things to be committed to his charge or to be done by him, or to any rank, office, or station in which he shall act, and will observe and obey all such orders relating to himself or his conduct as he shall receive from the Secretary of State, or the Government in India or any person who shall have lawful authority to command him.

To obey orders of a general nature, and specially relating to the party.

To keep regular accounts, t preserve an duly delive over chatte and realty and to pro duce privat accounts.

3rd. That he will regularly and justly keep all accounts touching his transactions for the Government in India, and will preserve and keep all such documents, chattels, and realty as shall be committed to his charge, or as it shall be his duty to preserve and keep, and shall not wilfully obliterate, cancel, or injure, nor permit to be obliterated, cancelled, or injured, any documents, chattels, or realty belonging to His Majesty, or in the custody of any person or persons on account of the Government, and will deliver all such documents, chattels, and realty as shall be in his custody or power to any person to whom he ought to deliver the same; and on demand made by or on behalf of the Secretary of State, or of the Government in India, will deliver to such person or persons as shall be authorised to demand the same, all documents whatsoever touching any of the affairs or concerns of the Government, or anything in which he shall have been engaged as a servant in the Civil Service of India,—such delivery to be made without obliteration or concealment of any part of the books, papers, or writings to be delivered up, and notwithstanding that they may not be the property of His Majesty, or that there may be any entry or entries relating to his own affairs or those of any other person, or any other reason whatever.

Not to mis-apply or employ for improper purposes th property intrusted t his care.

4th. That he shall not make use of or apply the property of His Majesty which he may have, for any purposes other than those for which he ought to use and apply it in the course of his said service, save and except such furniture, goods, and chattels as he may be justly entitled to the use of for his own proper accommodation.

Not to divulge secrets.

5th. That he shall not nor will divulge, disclose, or make known any matter relating to the affairs or concerns of the Government in India, or relating to any matter or thing in which he may act or be concerned or which may come to his knowledge in the course of his said service which may require secrecy and which ought to be kept secret (save and except as his duty may require), unless he shall be authorised or required to disclose and make known the same by the Secretary of State, or the Government in India, or some other person or persons having competent authority for that purpose.

Not to accep corrupt presents or make corrup bargains.

6th. That he shall not at any time directly or indirectly, ask, demand, accept, or receive any sum of money, or security for money, or other valuable thing or service whatsoever, or any promise or engagement by way of present, gift, or gratuity, from any person or persons with whom or on whose behalf he shall, on the part of the Government in India, have any dealings or transactions, business or concern whatsoever, or from any person or persons from whom, by law or any orders or regulations of the Secretary of State, or of any of the branches of the Government in India, he is or shall be restrained from demanding or receiving any sum of money or other valuable thing as a gift or present or under colour thereof.

Not to trad contrary t law or regu lations.

7th. That he shall not nor will by himself, or in partnership with any other person or persons, or by the agency of any other person or persons, either as principal, factor, or agent, directly or indirectly engage, carry on, or be concerned in any trade, dealings, or transactions whatsoever.

Not to quit India withot leave, and to satisfy all debts to His Majesty before departure.

8th. That he shall not nor will at any time return to Europe, nor remove from or leave the Presidency or Province within which he shall be serving, without the previous permission of the Government in writing; and previously to any such return or removal he shall pay, satisfy and perform all sush debts, sums of money, duties, and engagements as he shall owe or be liable to perform to His Majesty or to the Government in India, or any branch or department of the same.

To m k prescribe payments towards pensions, etc.

9th. That he shall and will forthwith upon his arrival at the said Province, and from time to time, so long as he shall continue in the service of His Majesty, make such payments as, under the rules and regulations which shall be in force in India, shall become due or payable by him to the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund and for pensions to his wife or children, or shall, at the option of the Secretary of State or of the Government, allow the amount of such subscriptions to be deducted out of any money due or payable by the Government to him.

Date of commencement of service for the purpose of the time-scale.

10th. That for the purpose of calculating the pay admissible to him under the time-scale this Covenant shall have effect as from the 1st day of November 19 . Provided that pay shall be drawn only from the date of disembarkation in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay.

In witness whereof the said Covenantor and the Secretary of State for India have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered by the Covenantor in the presence of

Signed sealed and delivered by the Secretary of State for India in the precence of

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1937.

No. D./672-F.-(C.R.). *Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 8th October, 1937.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
		Notes—	
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India	28,44,77,000
		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only	64,0'0
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	Rupee Coin	3,49,000
Deposits :—		Subsidiary Coin	3,23,000
(a) Government*	11,92,61,000	Bills discounted—	
(b) Banks	23,51,77,000	(a) Internal	..
(c) Others	51,78,000	(b) External	..
Bills payable	7,98,000	(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
Other Liabilities	1,15,84,000	Balances held abroad†	10,72,07,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government	..
		Other Loans and Advances	1,00,000
		Investments	7,00,34,000
		Other Assets	94,35,000
Rupees	47,19,89,000	Rupees	47,19,89,000

*Includes £ 11,900 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted @ 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Thirteenth day of October, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 8th day of October 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	28,45,41,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India	1,81,14,42,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only	4,07,51,000		Sterling Securities	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued		2,13,67,34,000	B. Rupee Coin		61,56,61,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities.		27,38,52,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper.		..
Total Liabilities		2,13,67,34,000	Total Assets		2,13,67,34,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·370 per cent.

Dated the Thirteenth day of October, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

J. C. NIXON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th October, 1937.

No. M.-826.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to authorise the Special Chemical Adviser to the Central Board of Revenue, Lahore, to test petroleum under the aid Act and to grant certificates of the results of such tests.

A. G. CLOW,
Secretary to the Government of India.

1642 CS—925—28-10-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 504.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER, 28, 1936.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 20th November, 1936.

No. F.-29-IX/36-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Sugar Industry (Protection) Act, 1932 (XIII of 1932), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Sugar Production Rules, 1935, namely :—

(1) For clause (*h*) of rule 2 of the said Rules the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"DIRECTOR" (*h*) "Director" means the Director of the Imperial Institute of Sugar. Technology, Cawnpore".

(2) In rules 5, 7, 8 and 9 of the said Rules for the words "Sugar Technologist" the word "Director" shall be substituted.

(3) In column 2 of the schedule to the said Rules—

(*i*) against item 5, for the words "Monthly statement of Sugar prices and stocks" the words "monthly statement of Sugar Protection and Stocks" shall be substituted.

(*ii*) against item 6, for the words "Monthly statement of Sugar prices and Stocks" the words "Fortnightly Statement of Sugar Production and Stocks" shall be substituted.

(4) In the forms appended to the said rules for the words "Sugar Technologist", wherever they occur, the word "Director" shall be substituted.

(5) In Form B (*i*) of the Forms appended to the said Rules, in the Note, for the figure, letters and word "1st April" the figures, letters and word "15th March," shall be substitutted.

(6) In Form B (*ii*) of the Forms appended to the said Rules in the "Note" for the figures, letters and word "15th January" the figures, letters and word "15th February" shall be substituted.

(7) In Form G (*i*) of the Forms appended to the said Rules—

(*a*) In the heading—

(*i*) for the words "*Monthly Statement of Prices and Stocks*", the words, *Fortnightly Statement of Sugar Production and Stocks*", shall be substituted.

(*ii*) for the words "Period during the month of ...." the words "Period. For the fortnight ending the ...." shall be substituted.

(*b*) In column headed "Particulars"—

(*i*) against serial Nos. 1 and 2, for the word "month" wherever it occurs the word "fortnight" shall be substituted.

(*ii*) for the heading "C. *Sugar Sale Current season's Production*" and serial No. 5, the following shall be substituted namely :—

"C. *Price of Sugar.*

Average price mill delivery for the season".

(*c*) In the "Note", for the figures, letters and words "10th day of the following month" the figures, letters and words "5th day of the following fortnight" shall be substituted.

(*d*) In the footnote for the word "monthly" the word "fortnightly" shall be substituted.

(8) In Form G (*ii*) of the Forms appended to the said Rules in the heading, for the words "*Monthly Statement of Sugar Prices and Stocks*" the words "*Monthly Statement of Sugar Production and Stocks*" shall be substituted.

(9) In Form H, the following footnote shall be added :—

"NOTE.—This form duly filled in and signed must be forwarded so as to reach the Director not later than the 10th day of the following month throughout the year."

BAZLUL KARIM,

Offg. Secretary,

Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA, SIMLA", SATURDAY, 17TH JULY, 1937.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 15th July, 1937.

No. F. 29-VI/36 A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Sugar Industry (Protection) Act, 1932 (XIII of 1932), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Sugar Production Rules, 1935, namely :—

(1) In the Schedule to the said Rules, to the entries relating to each of the items 3, 4 and 5 the following entries shall be added respectively, namely :—

"Ditto .. Schedule of Machinery .. I (*i*)".

"Ditto .. Schedule of Machinery .. I (*ii*)".

"Ditto .. Schedule of Machinery .. I (*iii*)".

2. To the Forms appended to the said Rules the following Forms shall be added namely :—

"FORM I (*i*).

(For Central Sugar Factories.)

Schedule of Machinery.

Name or Register No. of Factory.

Capacity (in tons of Cane per day).

I.—MILLING PLANT.

(Where the factory has more than one milling tandem, the particulars required under items 1 to 5 should be given for each tandem.)

1. *Preparation of Cane*—

(*a*) Cane Knives.—State number of sets and particulars of drive, specifying R. P. M. and H. P. for each set.

(*b*) Particulars of other cane preparatory equipment, if any.

2. *Crushers.*—State number of crushers, and for each crusher the number of rollers and the diameter and length of each roller in inches.

3. *Shredders.*—State type of Shredder and give—

(*i*) Its size in inches.

(*ii*) Revolutions per minute.

(*iii*) Drive and h. p. used per ton Cane hour.

(*iv*) Its position in the mill train.

4. *Mills.*—State number of Mills and for each mill the diameter and length of roller inches.

Give for each mill—

(*i*) Type and number of grooves per inch.

(*ii*) Mill settings in inches.

(*iii*) Type and setting of trash-plate.

(*iv*) Speed of rollers in feet per minute. Also R. P. M.

(*v*) Hydraulic pressure.

5. *Drive for crushers and mills*—

(*a*) If steam engines used, state number and type of engines, number of crushers and mills driven by each engine, and for each engine the diameter of cylinder, stroke, R. P. M. and normal indicated horse-power.

(*b*) If electric motors used, state number and type of motors, particulars of current, number of crushers and mills driven by each motor, and horse-power developed at full load by each motor.

(NOTE.—To be left blank by factories having steam driven mills.)

6. *Imbibition Water.*—State whether hot or cold, and arrangements provided for measuring.

II.—CLARIFICATION PLANT.

7. *Measurement or Weighment of Raw Juice*—

(*a*) *Measuring Equipment.*—State number, type and working capacities (in cubic feet) of tanks, and arrangements provided for recording quantity of juice measured.

(*b*) *Weighing Equipment.*—State number, type and weighing capacity per charge of each machine, and arrangements provided for recording quantity of juice weighed.

8. *Juice Heaters.*—State number, type and heating surface (in sq. ft.) in each.

9. *Juice Sulphuring tanks.*—State number, type and working capacities (in cubic feet) of each.

10. *Eliminators.*—State number, type, working capacities (in cubic feet) and heating surface (in square feet) of each.

11. *Settlers.*—State number and working capacities (in cubic feet) of each. If double settling employed, give these particulars for each set of tanks).

II.—CLARIFICATION PLANT—*concld*.

12. *Sulphur gas plant*—

(*a*) *Sulphur furnaces*.—State number of furnaces and tray area (in sq. ft.) for each furnace.

(*b*) *Air Compressors*.—State number, type and capacity (in cubic feet displacement per minute) of each.

13. *Filters*.—State number type and filtering area (in square feet) of each.

NOTE.—

(Particulars to " type " of filter press may be omitted, if desired.)

(Juice and scum presses to be given separately. In carbonation factories first and second presses to be given separately.)

14. *Carbonation Plant*.—(To be filled up only for factories following the carbonation process for clarification of juice) —

(*a*) *Carbonation tanks*.—State (separately for each set) the number of tanks, and the working capacity (in cubic feet) and the heating surface (in square feet) of each tank.

(*b*) *Lime Kiln*.—(*i*) State number, type and capacity (in cubic feet), (*ii*) Give particulars of apparatus, if any, provided for analysis of gas.

(*c*) *Gas Pump*.—State number and capacity (in cubic feet displacement per minute) of each.

15. *Alternative Equipment*.—Give here particulars of equipment, if any, used instead of any of the preceding items (such as Dorr Clarifier continuous sulphitation or carbonation tanks, etc.).

16. *Gur Refining Plant*.—(To be filled up only for factories equipped for refining gur or raw sugar) —

(*a*) *Blow up or Melting pans*.—State number and working capacity (in cubic feet) of each.

(*b*) *Bag filters*.—State number of chambers and for each chamber the number of bags and the filtering area (in square feet) of each bag.

III.—EVAPORATION AND BOILING PLANT.

17. *Evaporators*—

(*a*) State number, and for each evaporator the number of vessels and the total heating surface of each vessed.

(*b*) Give particulars of apparatus, if any, provided for recording (*i*) density of syrup and (*ii*) vacuum in last body.

18. *Syrup treatment Plant*—

(*a*) *Sulphuring tanks*.—State number and working capacities (in cubic feet).

(*b*) *Eliminators*.—State number and working capacities (in cubic feet).

(*c*) *Settlers*.—State number and working capacities (in cubic feet).

(*d*) *Filters*.—State type, number and filtering areas (in square feet). (Particulars to " type " of filter press may be omitted, if desired).

19. *Syrup Storage*.—State capacity (in cubic feet).

20. *Molasses Storage*.—(Process), State capacity (in cubic feet).

21. *Vacuum Pans*.—

(*a*) State number of pans of each type (*e.g.*, coil or calandria or coil and calandria) and for each pan state the normal strike capacity (in cubic feet) and total heating surface (in square feet).

(*b*) Give particulars of apparatus, if any, provided (*i*) for recording vacuum and (*ii*) for controlling pan boiling.

22. *Condensation Plant*.—

(*a*) *Condensers*.—State number, type and diameter and height (in inches); also give particulars of pans and evaporators connected to each condenser.

(*b*) *Condenser Water pump*.—State number, type and capacity (in gallons per hour) for each.

(*c*) *Air Pumps*.—State number, type and capacity (in cubic feet displacement per minute) for each.

III.—EVAPORATION AND BOILING PLANT—*concld.*

(*d*) *Water Cooling System.*—

(*i*) *Spray Pond.*—State number of nozzles.

(*ii*) *Cooling Tower.*—State platform area (in square feet).

IV.—COOLING, CURING AND DRYING PLANT.

23. *Crystallizers.*—State number of crystallizers of each type (open or closed and jacketed, etc.) and for each crystallizer give the normal massecuite capacity (in cubic feet) and the cooling surface (in square feet) of coils, if any.

24. *Centrifugal Machines.*—State number of sets and for each set state (*a*) the type of massecuite or magma for which intended ; (*b*) the number of machines in the set ; (*c*) the basket diameter and height (in inches, and R. P. M. ; and (*d*) the type of drive (*e.g.*, belt, water or electric).

25. *Sugar Dryer.*—State number and type (*e.g.*, granulator, grass-hopper cooling, tower, etc.) and total heating surface (in sq. ft.).

V.—STEAM AND POWER PLANT.

26. *Boilers.*—

(*a*) *Boilers.*—State number and type of boilers, and for each boiler its working pressure (in lbs. per square inch), heating surface (Indian rating), grate area for bagasse and coal (in square feet), superheater, heating surface and degrees of superheat.

(*b*) *Feed water treatment.*—Give particulars of arrangements, if any, for softening or otherwise treating the feed water entering boilers.

(*c*) *Economizers and feed water heaters.*—Give particulars, stating type and heating surface.

(*d*) *Auxiliary fuel.*—Give particulars of arrangement for burning auxiliary fuel, if any (*e.g.*, crude oil, molasses, etc.).

(*e*) *Chimney.*—State if of bricks or steel and give diameter and height. Also type of draught (*e.g.*, forced, induced or natural).

27. *Power Plant*—

(*a*) State number of steam engines, stating for each the purpose for which used and its cylinder diameter, stroke, R. P. M., and normal I. H. P.

(*b*) State number of electric generators, stating for each —

(*i*) D. C. or A. C.

(*ii*) Voltage.

(*iii*) Output in Kilowatts, and

(*iv*) Purpose for which used (lighting only or development of power in factory).

VI.—GENERAL.

28. *Make of plant.*—State name of maker or principal makers of machinery.

29. *Molasses disposal.*—Give particulars of arrangements, if any, for disposal of molasses otherwise than by sale.

30. *Effluent disposal.*—Give particulars of arrangements for disposal of factory effluents.

31. *Sampling equipment.*—Give particulars of equipment provided for sampling various juices, bagasse and other material for analysis.

The information given above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date __________ *Signature of Owner or Manager.*

NOTE.—

Returns in this form must be prepared for machinery as on 31st December each year and must be forwarded so as to reach the Director before the 15th day of the following month.

The first return prepared in this form shall show particulars of machinery against every item, whilst returns for subsequent years shall show only additions and alterations made since the submission of the previous return.

FORM I (*ii*).

(For Central Refineries.)

SCHEDULE OF MACHINERY.

Name or Register No. of Factory.

Capacity (in maunds of Gur or raw sugar per day).

I.—MELTING AND CLARIFICATION PLANT.

1. *Blow-up or Melting Pans.*—State number and working capacity (in cubic feet) of each.

2. *Liquor Sulphuring Tanks.*—State number, type and working capacity (in cubic feet) of each.

3. *Eliminators.*—State number, type, working capacity (in cubic feet) and heating surface (in sq. ft.) of each.

4. *Bag Filters.*—State number of chambers, and for each chamber the number of bags and the filtering area (in sq. ft.) of each bag.

5. *Filter Presses.*—State number, type and filtering area (in sq. ft) of each. (Particulars to "type" of filter press may be omitted, if desired.)

6. *Sulphur Gas Plant.*—

(a) *Sulphur Furnaces.*—State number of furnaces and tray area (in sq. ft.) of each furnace.

(b) *Air Compressors.*—State number, type and capacity (in cubic feet displacement per minute) of each.

II.—BOILING PLANT.

7. *Vacuum Pans*—

(a) State number of pans of each type (*e.g.*, coil or calandria or coil and calandria) and for each pan state the normal strike capacity (in cubic feet) and the total heating surface in square feet.

(b) Give particulars of apparatus, if any, provided (*i*) for recording vacuum and (*ii*) for controlling pan boiling.

8. *Condensation Plant*—

(a) *Condensers.*—State number, type and diameter and height (in inches) also give particulars of pans and evaporators connected to each condenser.

(b) *Condenser Water Pumps.*—State number, type and capacity (in gallons per hour) for each.

(c) *Air Pumps.*—State number, type and capacity (in cubic feet displacement per minute) for each.

(d) *Water Cooling System*—

(i) *Spray Pond.*—State number of nozzles.

(ii) *Cooling Tower.*—State platform area (in sq. ft.).

III.—COOLING, CURING AND DRYING PLANT.

9. *Crystallizers.*—State number of crystallizers of each type (open or closed and jacketed, etc.) and for each crystallizer give the normal massecuite capacity (in cubic feet) and the cooling surface (in square feet) of coils if any.

10. *Centrifugal Machines.*—State number of sets and for each set state (a) the type of massecuite or magma for which intended, (b) the number of machines in the set, (c) the basket diameter and height (in inches) and R. P. M. and (d) the type of drive (*e.g.*, belt, water or electric).

11. *Sugar Dryers.*—State number, type (*e.g.*, granulator, grasshopper, cooling tower, etc.) and total heating surface (in square feet).

IV.—STEAM AND POWER PLANT.

12. *Boilers*—

(a) *Boilers.*—State number and type of boilers, and for each boiler its working pressure (in lbs. per square inch) heating surface (Indian rating), grate area for coal (in square feet) superheater, heating surface and degrees of superheat.

(b) *Feed Water Treatment.*—Give particulars of arrangements, if any, for softening or otherwise treating the feed-water entering boilers.

(c) *Economizers and Feed Water heaters.*—Give particulars, stating type and heating surface.

(d) *Auxiliary Fuel.*—Give particulars of arrangement for burning auxiliary fuel, if any (*e.g.*, crude oil, molasses, etc.).

(e) *Chimney.*—State if of bricks or steel and give diameter and height. Also type of draught (*e.g.*, forced, induced or natural).

13. *Power plant.*—State number of steam engines, stating for each the purpose for which used and its cylinder diameter, stroke, R. P. M. and normal I. H. P.

V.—GENERAL.

14. *Make of Plant.*—State name of maker or principal makers of machinery.

15. *Molasses Disposal.*—Give particulars of arrangements, if any, for disposal of molasses otherwise than by sale.

16. *Effluent Disposal.*—Give particulars of arrangements, for disposal of factory effluents.

17. *Sampling Equipment.*—Give particulars of arrangement, provided for sampling Gur, liquor and other material for analysis

The information given above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of the Owner of Manager.

NOTE.—

Returns in this form must be prepared for machinery as on 31st December each year and must be forwarded so as to reach the Director before the 15th day of the following month.

The first return prepared in this form shall show particulars of machinery against every item whilst returns for subsequent years shall show only additions and alterations made since the submission of the previous return.

FORM I (*iii*).

(For Sugar factories other than Central Sugar Factories and Central Refineries.)

SCHEDULE OF MACHINERY.

Name or Register No. of Factory.

1. *Cane Crusher.*—State number of crushers and for each crusher the number of rollers, the diameter and length of rollers (in inches) and the type of drive.

2. *Juice boiling pans*:—

   (*a*) *Steam heated pans.*—State number of pans, type, working capacity (in cubic feet) and heating surface (in square feet) of each.

   (*b*) *Direct fired pans.*—State number of batteries, and for each battery the number of pans and the diameter and depth (in inches) of each pan.

3. *Molasses Boiling Pans*:—

   (*a*) *Steam heated pans.*—State number of pans, type, working capacity (in cubic feet) and heating surface (in square feet) of each.

   (*b*) *Direct fired pans.*—State number of batteries, and for each battery the number of pans and the diameter and depth (in inches) of each pan.

4. *Centrifugal Machines.*—State number and for each machine the basket diameter and height (in inches) and R. P. M.

5. *Power Plant*:—

   (*a*) *Steam Power Plant.*—State type of boiler and its working pressure and give for each engine the diameter of cylinder, stroke and R. P. M.

   (*b*) *Internal Combustion Engine.*—State number, type and normal B. H. P. of each.

   (*c*) *Electric Motor.*—State number, type and normal horse power developed at full load by each.

The information given above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date

Signature of Owner or Manager.

NOTE.—

Returns in this form must be prepared for machinery as on 31st December each year and must be forwarded so as to reach the Director before the 15th day of the following month.

The first return prepared in this form shall show particulars of machinery against every item, whilst returns for subsequent years shall show only additions and alterations made since the submission of the previous return.

BAZLUL KARIM,

Offg. Secretary,

Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, OCTOBER, 30, 1937.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

New Delhi, the 27th October, 1937.

No. F.-197/4/37.—*Corrigendum.*—In the copies of the Home Department notification No. F.-306/35-Ests., dated the 17th June, 1937, publishing the Premature Retirement Rules, forwarded with Home Department endorsement of the same number, and date, in paragraph 3 (*b*) (*i*) of the Second Schedule, for the fraction 1/20 read 1/30.

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 28th October, 1937.

No. D./7567-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 15th October, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India ..	26,99,27,000
Deposits :—		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,06,000
(*a*) Government*	10,90,86,000	Rupee Coin	3,87,000
(*b*) Banks	23,70,64,000	Subsidiary Coin..	3,69,000
(*c*) Others	51,57,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	5,98,000	(*a*) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,15,69,000	(*b*) External	..
		(*c*) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad† ..	11,30,78,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,00,000
		Investments	7,00,34,000
		Other Assets	94,78,000
Rupees ..	46,34,74,000	Rupees ..	46,34,74,000

*Includes £ 18,900 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,

Dated the Twentieth day of October, 1937. Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 15th day of October, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	27,00,33,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,82,83,18,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	4,07,92,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued	..	2,13,91,43,000	B. Rupee Coin		61,80,42,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,80,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		—
Total Liabilities ..		2,13,91,43,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,91,43,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·305 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Twentieth day of October, 1937.

J. C. NIXON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY).

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

New Delhi, the 23rd October, 1937.

No. 132-Accts.—Mr. J. Parlby, O.B.E., Officiating Command Controller of Military Accounts has been posted to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore, with effect from the 6th October, 1937.

A. ROWLANDS,
Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

HEALTH.

New Delhi, the 28th October, 1937.

No. F.-8-16/37.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel B. Gale, M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), D.T.M., and H. (Lond.), I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Simla East, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab with effect from the 27th October, 1937.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Fry, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S., is appointed to be Civil Surgeon, Simla East, with effect from the date he assumes charge of his duties.

M. S. A. HYDARI,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

1700 CS—928—5-11-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. [illegible]

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER, 6, 1937.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 3rd November, 1937.

No. F.-43-IV/37-A.—The following notification by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is published for general information :—

"In exercise of the powers conferred by section 63-D of the Government of India Act, as set out in the Ninth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, I, Victor Alexander John, Marquess of Linlithgow, hereby extend the period of the continuance of the Legislative Assembly upto the 1st October, 1938.

LINLITHGOW,

Viceroy and Governor-General."

The 30th October, 1937.

MD. RAFI,

Secretary to the Government of India.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 3rd November, 1937.

No. 160-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 318 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to

P66

make the following amendments in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 112-F., dated the 24th March, 1926, namely :—

In Part I of the said notification—

(1) In the proviso after the words " the said enactments " the following shall be inserted, namely :—

" with the amendment against the entry relating to Regulation III of 1901 as set forth in the Schedule to this Part ".

(2) In the Schedule—

(*a*) The following heading shall be inserted, namely :—

" Amendments to enactments ".

(*b*) Under the said heading, against the entry relating to Regulation III of 1901, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

" In item I of the Second Schedule of the Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1901 (III of 1901), after the figures " 304 " the figures and letter " 304-A " shall be inserted. "

No. 161-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 313 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to make the following amendments in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 217-F., dated the 13th April, 1931, namely :—

In Part I of the said notification—

(1) In the proviso after the words " the said enactments " the following shall be inserted, namely :—

" with the amendment against the entry relating to Regulation III of 1901 as set forth in the Schedule to this Part ".

(2) In the Schedule—

(*a*) The following heading shall be inserted, namely :—

" Amendments to enactments ".

(*b*) Under the said heading, against the entry relating to Regulation III of 1901, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

" In Item 1 of the Second Schedule of the Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1901 (III of 1901), after the figures " 304 ", the figures and letter " 304-A " shall be inserted ".

No. 162-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 313 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to make the following further amendments in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1691-F., dated the 23rd June, 1902, namely :—

In Part I of the said notification—

(1) In paragraph 2, after the words " the said tracts ", the following shall be inserted, nemely :—

" with the amendment against the entry relating to Regulation III of 1901 as set forth in the First Schedule to this Part ".

(2) In the First Schedule—

(*a*) The following heading shall be inserted, namely :—

" Amendments to enactments ".

(*b*) Under the said heading, against the entry relating to the Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1901, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

" In Item 1 of the Second Schedule of the Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1901 (III of 1901), after the figures " 304 " the figures and letter " 304-A " shall be inserted ".

H. A. F. METCALFE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 4th November, 1937.

No. D./708 F. (C. R.)—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India Banking Department, as on the 22nd October, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	30,84,41,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	92,000
(a) Government*	11,33,10,000	Rupee Coin	6,34,000
(b) Banks	25,67,70,000	Subsidiary Coin..	4,04,000
(c) Others	52,33,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	5,24,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,17,63,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	10,28,30,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,00,000
		Investments	6,56,04,000
		Other Assets	94,95,000
	48,76,00,000		48,76,00,000

*Includes £ 19,000 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Twenty-seventh day of October, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 22nd day of October, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	30,85,33,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,79,11,41,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	4,01,78,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,13,98,52,000	B. Rupee Coin		61,87,52,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,79,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,13,98,52,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,98,52,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·285 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the Twenty-seventh day of October, 1937.

No. D.-7791-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 (X of 1920), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Securities Rules, 1935, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section namely :—

In the said Rules—

(1) After clause (*a*) of rule 2 of the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*aa*) "Bank" means the Reserve Bank of India as constituted by the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934".

(2) In rules 3, 9 and 16, for the words "Reserve Bank of India", wherever they occur, the word "Bank" shall be substituted.

(3) In rules 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 38, 41 and 42 for the words "Controller of the Currency", wherever they occur, the word "Bank" shall be substituted.

(4) In rules 13, 14, 15, 18 (except where it occurs for the third time), 30 and 41 for the word "he", wherever it occurs, the word "it" shall be substituted.

(5) In rule 18 for the word "he" where it occurs for the third time, the words "the Bank" shall be substituted.

(6) In rules 15, 18 and 41 for the word "him" the word "it" shall be substituted.

(7) In rules 18 and 41 for the word "his" the word "its" shall be substituted.

(8) In rule 20 the words "of the Reserve Bank of India" shall be omitted.

(9) In Form XI, the words "*Controller of the Currency*, for" shall be omitted.

(10) In Form XII for the words "Controller of the Currency", wherever they occur, the words "Reserve Bank of India" shall be substituted.

J. C. NIXON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.

New Delhi, the 30th October, 1937.

No. 88.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 155 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government directs that the following amendment shall be made in the rules published with the notification of the Government of Bengal in the Commerce Department, No. 1343-Com., dated the 9th March, 1931, namely :—

In paragraph 5 of Schedule B to the said Notification, for the words, figures and letters "At least 10 c. c.", the words, figures and letters "At least 9·5 c. c." shall be substituted.

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.

New Delhi, the 30th October, 1937.

No. 89.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11, clauses (*c*) and (*d*) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Board of Revenue is pleased to appoint the place in the port of Karachi specified in the first column of the following table

to be a wharf for the landing and shipping only of such particular classes of goods as are in respect of such wharf, specified in the third column of the said table, and to declare the limits of the said wharf to be as shown in the fourth column of the said table :—

Name of wharf.	General description.	For the landing and shipping of	Limits.
Marine Airport Jetty	Constructed of steel piles and superstructure with a timber decking, projecting 108 feet into the harbour from high water mark on the shore.	General merchandise, except explosives not belonging to Government, and passengers luggage.	Bounded on the north by the waste land of the West Wharf Reclamation, on the south by the Harbour back-water; on the east by the main Ships Channel and on the west by the Karachi Port Trust metalled road leading to the marine airport

R. K. VAISH,
First Secretary, Central Board of Revenue.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 6th November, 1937.

PART B.

* * * * * * *

No. 833.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Army Act Rules, namely :—

In rule 13 of the said Rules, in sub-rule (B) for the brackets and letters "*(xxviii)*" the brackets and letters "*(xxvii)*" shall be substituted.

No. 834.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Territorial Force Rules, 1921, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920 (XLVIII of 1920), is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 6th December, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the said date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendment.

In rule 17 of the said Rules, for the proviso to sub-rule (1), the following proviso shall be substituted, namely :—

"Provided that no such person shall be entitled to any such pay and allowances for any day or days for which he may be absent, except that a member of a provincial unit, who is embodied or called out for training may be granted casual leave with pay and allowances on Sundays and notified public holidays at the discretion of the commanding officer, and a member of a provincial or urban unit, who is attending an authorised course of instruction in an army school, may be granted casual leave with pay and allowances on intervening Sundays and holidays at the discretion of the Commandant of the School."

Cantonments—Regulations.

No. 835.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Cantonment Executive Officers Service Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely :—

Sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the said rules shall be omitted.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.

RESOLUTION.

New Delhi, the 4th November, 1937.

No. Q.-177.—1. The Governor General in Council is pleased to announce the creation from 8th November, 1937, of a Department of Communications. This Department will deal with the following heads of business :—

Broadcasting.

Civil Aviation.

Meteorology.

Ports, Pilotage and Inland Navigation.

Posts and Telegraphs (including Cables and Wireless).

Roads.

2. The following heads of business, at present dealt with in the Department of Industries and Labour, will from the same date be transferred to the Departments indicated below :—

Heads of business	Departments.
Industries (including Indian Exhibitions and Industrial Research), Stores, Patents and Designs ..	Commerce.
Copyright	Education, Health and Lands.
Ecclesiastical Affairs	Defence.

3. The remaining heads of business now dealt with in the Department of Industries and Labour will from the 8th November, 1937, be dealt with in the Department of Labour, which will also deal with the Supervision of Railway Labour (statutory aspects), with labour in docks and with official publications.

A. G. CLOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER, 13, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 11th November, 1937.

No. D./714-F.-(C.-R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 29th October, 1937.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes—	
		(a) Legal Tender in India	32,82,29,000
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(b) Legal Tender in Burma only	1,66,000
Deposits :—		Rupee Coin	7,19,000
		Subsidiary Coin	4,87,000
(a) Government*	12,38,49,000	Bills discounted—	
(b) Banks	25,87,61,000	(a) Internal	..
(c) Others	51,16,000	(b) External ..	..
Bills payable	6,28,000	(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
Other Liabilities	1,13,97,000	Balances held abroad†	9,61,58,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government	..
		Other Loans and Advances ..	1,00,000
		Investments	6,39,71,000
		Other Assets	99,21,000
	49,97,51,000		49,97,51,000

*Includes £ 29,400 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted @ 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

MANILAL B. NANAVATI,

Dated the Fourth day of November, 1937. Deputy Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 29th day of October, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	32,83,95,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation—			(a) Held in India —	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India ..	1,77,69,81,000		(b) Held outside India ..	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	3,97,49,000		Sterling Securities —	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A —		1 24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued —		2,14,51,25,000	B. Rupee Coin —		62,40,24,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities.		27,38 80,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper.		—
Total Liabilities —		2,14,51,25,000	Total Assets —		2,14,51,25,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·142 per cent.

MANILAL B. NANAVATI,
Deputy Governor.

Dated the Fourth day of November, 1937.

No. D./7440-F.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 (X of 1920), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department No. D./3598-F., dated the 4th April, 1935, namely :—

In the said notification, after the entry " Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun ", the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

" Forest Utilisation Officer, Madras ".

No. D./7934-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (8) of section 17 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (II of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to authorise the Reserve Bank to purchase and sell securities of the following local authorities, namely :—

(1) The Bombay Port Trust.

(2) The Karachi Port Trust.

(3) The Madras Port Trust.

(4) The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

(5) The Rangoon Port Trust.

J. C. NIXON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 11th November, 1937.

No. F.-21 (13)-R. II/37.—The following Resolutions by the Secretary of State are published for general information :—

Resolution I.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State hereby makes the following amendment to the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund Rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act, and directs that the amendment shall have effect from the 1st April, 1937 :—

(1) In sub-rule (2) of Rule 15 and in clause (*a*) of sub-rule (1) of Rule 16 of the said Rules, for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Governor General in Council or the Governor of the Province under whose administrative control he is serving " shall be substituted.

(2) In sub-rule (1) of Rule 17 of the said Rules—

(*a*) In clause (*i*) for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Governor General in Council or the Governor " shall be substituted ;

(b) In the first proviso for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Governor General in Council or the Governor as the case may be " shall be substituted.

(c) In clause (i) of sub-rule (2) of Rule 17, in sub-rule (1) of Rule 18 and sub-rules (2) and (3) of Rule 19 of the said Rules for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Governor General in Council or the Governor " shall be substituted.

In the fourth and fifth Schedules to the said Rules for the words " Secretary of State for India in Council " wherever they occur and for the words, " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Governor General in Council / Governor of.......... " shall be substituted.

Resolution II.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State hereby makes the following amendments to the General Provident Fund (Superior Civil Services) Rules, made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act, and directs that the amendment shall have effect from 1st April, 1937 :—

(1) In sub-rule (2) of Rule 20 and in clause (a) of sub-rule 1 of Rule 21 of the said Rules, for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Governor General in Council or the Governor of the Province under whose administrative control he is serving " shall be substituted.

(2) In sub-rule (1) of Rule 23 of the Rules ;—

(a) In clause (i) for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Governor General in Council or the Governor " shall be substituted.

(b) In the first proviso for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Governor General in Council or the Governor as the case may be " shall be substituted.

(c) In clause (i) of sub-rule (2) of Rule 23, in sub-rule (1) of Rule 24, in Rule 26, and in clause (a) of Rule 27 of the said Rules for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words Governor General in Council or the Governor " shall be substituted.

(d) In Rule 33 of the said Rules for the words " Secretary of State in Council " the words " Secretary of State " shall be substituted.

(e) In the Third, Fourth and Fifth Schedules of the said Rules for the words " Secretary of State for India in Council " and for the words " Secretary of State " wherever they occur, the words " Governor General in Council / Governor of...... " and the words " Governor General in Council / Governor " shall be substituted respectively.

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

New Delhi, the 6th November, 1937.

No. 22.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 7 and 9 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934 (XXXI of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Steel Ingots (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

In Form D in the Schedule appended to the said Order—

1. In Part I, for the entry " (b) Weight of material, " the following entry shall be substituted, namely :—

" (b) Weight of material—

(i) excised . . . .

(ii) non-excised . . .

Total .. "

2. In Part III, after the words " in respect of " the words " part of " shall be inserted.

CUSTOMS.

The 13th November, 1937.

No. 92.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 33-Customs, dated the 22nd of June, 1935, namely :—

In the said Notification in Schedule I—Import Duties, under the head " A.—General ", for entry No. 28-F., the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" 28-F.	Coffee pulpers and component parts thereof.	Nothing shall be deemed to be a component part of a coffee pulper for the purpose of this exemption unless it is essential for the working of such machine and has been given for that purpose some special shape or quality that would not be essential for its use for any other purpose.	The whole."

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secretary to Government of India.

RESOLUTION.

CUSTOMS.

New Delhi, the 13th November, 1937.

No. 91.—The Government of India have decided to make the following further amendment in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), Resolution No. 32-Customs, dated the 11th of June, 1927, regarding the regulations governing the admission into and re-exportation from British India of Commercial Travellers' Samples and Specimens, namely :—

In paragraph 7 under part " B.—Exportation of Imported Samples ", " Rangoon " and " Moulmein " shall be deleted from the list of ports.

ORDERED that the foregoing Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

NOTIFICATION.

INCOME-TAX.

New Delhi, the 6th November, 1937.

No. 28.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 59 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Income-tax Rules, 1922, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (*4*) of the said section, namely :—

In rule 11 of the said Rules—

(1) For the words " the person paying the salary shall send to the Income-tax Officer concerned " the words " the person making the deduction shall send to the Income-tax Officer within whose jurisdiction the deduction is made " shall be substituted.

(2) At the end the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

" Provided further that in respect of employees who are employed in places outside that officer's jurisdiction there shall be submitted along with the statement a separate extract thereof for each other place in which an employee works ".

(2) Central Board of Revenue notification No. 28-Income-tax, dated the 1st August, 1936, is hereby cancelled.

RAM NATH,

Second Secretary, Central Board of Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

HEALTH.

New Delhi, the 11th November, 1927.

No. F.-8-13/37.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Loganadan, L. M. S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.), I.M.S., Medical Officer of Health, Simla, was granted leave on average pay for 30 days with effect from the 9th August, 1937.

No. F.-8-13/37.—Lieutenant Colonel B. Gale, M.B., Ch. B. (Glasg.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Simla East, was appointed to act as Medical Officer of Health, Simla, in addition to his own duties during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Loganadan on leave.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 13th November, 1937.

PART B.

(NAVY BRANCH.)

RESOLUTION.

No. 838.—The Governor General in Council hereby makes the following rules for the examination for Cadetship in the Executive Branch of the Royal Indian Navy to be held on the 28th March, 1938, and subsequent days :—

RULES.

1. (*i*) A candidate who desires to appear at the examination shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such form as the Federal Public Service Commission may prescribe. The application shall be made through the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of the district in which his parents reside at the time of the application, or have previously resided for a period of not less than three years, or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at an educational institution, only, for a like period.

(*ii*) In the case of Calcutta, applications shall be submitted through the Commissioner of Police.

(*iii*) Cadets of the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, shall submit their applications through the Principal of the College.

(*iv*) A candidate resident in an Indian State shall submit his application through the Durbar, who will forward it to the Political Officer or Agent.

(*v*) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of this examination.

(*vi*) A candidate shall, except in very exceptional circumstances, appear personally before the District Officer or the Political Officer or Agent who signs the attestation form.

2. A candidate must be an unmarried man and either—

(*a*) a British subject of Indian domicile or an European, Anglo-Indian or Indian of Burman domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or a British protected person of the tribal areas ; or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a British protected person of the tribal areas, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service ;

(b) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India or a British protected person of the tribal areas.

Provided that in the case of a British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. A candidate must furnish a declaration from his father or guardian, in the form prescribed, that the latter is in a position, and will be prepared to discharge the financial obligations attaching to the candidate's training for appointment to the Royal Indian Navy. Should it be found that the declaration in regard to discharge of financial obligations during the period of training is false in any respect, the candidate will be liable to immediate removal.

4. The maximun number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor General in Council, be limited to such number as the Governor General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Federal Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for employment as commissioned officers in the Royal Indian Navy.

5. A candidate for this examination must have been born not earlier than the 2nd October, 1918, and not later than the 1st October, 1920.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a commissioned officer in the Royal Indian Navy. A candidate, who, after examination by a Medical Board is found not to satisfy these requirements will not be accepted for admission to the service.*

7. A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that he is suitable in all respects for employment as a commissioned officer in the Royal Indian Navy.

8. The decision of the Federal Public Service Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidate shall be final.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Federal Public Service Commission.

10. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application will disqualify him for admission to the Royal Indian Navy.

11. (a) A candidate who competed in the examination held in October, 1937, and failed to obtain a qualifying mark, will not be allowed to compete at the examination to be held in March/April, 1938, unless he is ineligible by age to compete at any later examination.

(b) No candidate who fails to obtain a qualifying mark at this examination will be allowed to compete at the next examination unless that examination is the last at which he would be qualified by age to compete.

12. Candidates must pay the following fees :—

(i) Rupees 7-8-0 with the application form,

(ii) if accepted for admission to the examination, Rs. 50 immediately after the receipt of the certificate of admission.

(Only Treasury Receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission.)

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained, nor will they be held in reserve for subseqnent examination.

13. The examination will include the following subjects and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject is as follows :—

	Max. Marks.
1. Interview and Record	500
2. English Language	300
3. General Knowledge	300
4. One of the following :—	
(a) Geography	300
(b) French	300
(c) German	300
(d) English History from 1485	300
(e) Indian History	300

*Only successful candidates will be medically examined. Candidates are recommended to consult a Civil Surgeon as to their physical suitability before entering for the examination.

		Max. Marks.
5.	Lower Mathematics	300
6.	Physics	300
7.	Chemistry	300
	Optional.	
8.	Freehand Drawing or Geometrical Drawing ..	150

14. No candidate will be accepted as a Cadet who obtains less than 175 marks for Interview and Record and less than 1,225 marks in all the subjects taken together (Interview included).

15. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Federal Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

16. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction, which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India.*

No. 850.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much gratification in announcing that His Majesty the King-Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve of devices, as detailed below, being borne as badges by the Royal Indian Army Service Corps :—

Corps.	On buttons.	On collar of tunic and mess jacket.	On collar of service dress.	On headdress (helmet, pagri or felt hat.)	On cap.
Royal Indian Army Service Corps.	In gilding metal within a circle inscribed "Royal Indian Army Service Corps" the Imperial Cypher. Above the circle a Crown.	In silver, an eight pointed star. Within the star a blue garter with the motto. "HONI SOIT QUI MALY PENSE" in gold letters. Around the Garter the words "Royal Indian Army Service Corps" in a circle surmounted by a gold crown with its cap crimson. Within the Garter the Imperial Cypher in gold on a red background.	As on forage cap but smaller and in bronze.	*Nil.*	*On orage cap.* In silver an eight pointed star. Within the star a Garter with the motto "HONI SOIT MALY PENSE". Around the Garter the words "Royal Indian Army Service Corps" in a circle surmounted by a crown. Within the Garter the Imperial Cypher. *On service cap.* As in column (4) but larger.

RESOLUTION.

No 852.—The Governor General in Council hereby makes the following rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Military Academy by xamination in India which will be held on the 28th March, 1938, and subsequent days :—

RULES.

1. (*i*) A candidate who desires to appear at the examination shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such form as the Federal Public Service Commission may prescribe. The application shall be made through the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of the district in which his parents reside at the time of the

application, or have previously resided for a period of not less than three years, or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at an educational institution only for a like period.

(*ii*) In the case of Calcutta applications shall be submitted through the Commissioner of Police.

(*iii*) Cadets of the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, shall submit their applications through the Principal of the College.

(*iv*) A candidate resident in an Indian State shall submit his application through the Durbar, who will forward it to the Political Officer or Agent.

(*v*) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of this examination.

(*vi*) A candidate shall, except in very exceptional circumstances, appear personally before the District Officer or the Political Officer or Agent who signs the attestation form.

2. A candidate must be an unmarried man and either—

(*a*) a British subject of Indian domicile or a European or Anglo-Indian or Indian or Burman domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or a British protected person of the tribal areas ; or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a British protected person of the tribal areas, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service ;

(*b*) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India or a British protected person of the tribal areas.

Provided that in the case of a British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. The guarantors of a candidate selected for admission to the Indian Military Academy will be required to convenant with the Secretary of State in Council that the parent or guardian of the cadet will discharge from his own personal resources all the financial obligations attaching to the training of his son or ward at the Academy, and that in the event of failure to comply with certain contingencies set forth in an indenture relating to the completion of the course at the Indian Military Academy, and thereafter, the acceptance of a commission in the Indian Land Forces, and the period he is required to hold such a commission, he will pay the full cost which the Government of India shall have expended on the education of the cadet at the Academy. Should it be found that the declaration in regard to discharge of financial obligations at the Indian Military Academy is false in any respect, the cadet will be liable to immediate removal from the Academy.

4. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor General in Council, be limited to such number as the Governor General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit, the Federal Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for employment as commissioned officers in the Indian Army.

5. A candidate for this examination must have been born not earlier than the 2nd May, 1918, and not later than the 1st May, 1920.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a commissioned officer in the Indian Army. A candidate who, after examination by a Medical Board, is found not to satisfy these requirements will not be excepted for admission to the Academy.*

7. A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commsssion that he is suitable in all respects for employment as a commissioned officer in the Indian Army.

8. The decision of the Federal Public Service Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidates shall be final.

*Only successful candidates will be medically examined. Candidates are recommended to consult a Civil Surgeon as to their physical suitability before entering for the examination.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Federal Public Service Commission.

10. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application will disqualify him for admission to the Indian Military Academy.

11. (*a*) A candidate who competed in the examination held in October, 1937, and failed to obtain a qualifying mark, will not be allowed to compete at the examination to be held in March, 1938, unless he is ineligible by age to compete at any later examination.

(*b*) No candidate who fails to obtain a qualifying mark at this examination will be allowed to compete at the next examination unless that examination is the last at which he would be qualified by age to compete.

12. Candidates must pay the following fees :—

(*i*) Rs. 7-8-0 with the application form,

(*ii*) if accepted for admission to the examination, Rs. 50 immediately after the receipt of the certificate of admission.

(Only Treasury Receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission.)

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained, nor will they be held in reserve for a subsequent examination.

13. (*i*) The examination will include the following subjects and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject is as follows :—

Part I.—Obligatory.

	Max. Marks.
1. Interview and Record	500
2. English Language	300
3. General Knowledge	300
4. Elementary Mathematics	150
5. Geography	150

Part II.—Two of these subjects, and not more may be taken.

	Max. Marks.
(*a*) French or German	300
(*b*) Lower Mathematics	300
(*c*) Higher Mathematics	300
(*d*) English History from 1485	300
(*e*) Indian History	300
(*f*) Physics	300
(*g*) Chemistry	300

Part III.—Subsidiary subjects of which one and [except as provided in clause (*ii*) below] not more than one may be taken :—

	Max. Marks.
(*a*) Outlines of English History from 1485	150
(*b*) Elementary Science	150
(*c*) Freehand or Geometrical Drawing	150

(*ii*) A candidate who offers English History in Part II must not offer outlines of English History in Part III. A candidate who offers Lower or Higher Mathematics in Part II must offer in place of Elementary Mathematics in Part I a second subsidiary subject in Part III. A candidate who takes Elementary Science in Part III must not offer Physics or Chemistry in Part II.

NOTE.—All candidates on joining the Indian Military Academy may volunteer to be considered for the technical arms, and will be given a test-examination in Mathematics. Those who show a satisfactory standard of knowledge will be formed into a Preparatory Woolwich Wing during the 1st and 2nd terms.

At the end of the 2nd term the Commandant will select the cadets to form a Woolwich Wing.

14. No candidate will be admitted to the Indian Military Academy who obtains less than 175 marks for Interview and record and less than 1,075 marks in all the subjects in Parts I, II and III taken together (Interview included).

15. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Federal Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

16. If a candidate's handwriting is a not easily legible a deduction, which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

ORDERED, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

No. 853.—A competitive examination for entry to (1) the Indian Military Academy Dehra Dun, in the term beginning on or about 20th August, 1938 ; (2) the Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, in the term beginning in September, 1938 ; and (3) the Royal Indian Navy will be held in Delhi on Monday the 28th March, 1938, and subsequent days. The examination will be conducted by the Federal Public Service Commission.

2. The examination will be a combined one for the purpose of filling vacancies in the Indian Military Academy, the Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, and the Royal Indian Navy. A candidate may apply to be admitted to the examination for all or any of the above. If he wishes to be admitted as a candidate for more than one, he should state this on his application form. Separate applications are not required. He will be required to pay the application and examination fees once only. If he proves successful as a candidate for more than one he will ordinarily be assigned to the one for which he expressed a preference in his application ; but the Government of India reserve power to assign him to any one.

3. At this examination 15 vacancies will be offered for entry to the Indian Military Academy. The Governor General in Council, however, reserves to himself the right to fill the last three vacancies by nomination from among those who have qualified, but failed to obtain sufficient marks to secure one of the first twelve vacancies. Three vacancies in the Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, will be filled by competition. Three vacancies will be offered for admission to the Executive Branch of the Royal Indian Navy.

4. The examination will be the same for all arms of the Indian Army, *i.e.*, Cavalry Artillery, Signals, Engineers and Infantry. All candidates on joining the Indian Military Academy may volunteer to be considered for the technical arms, and will be given a test examination in Mathematics. Those who show a satisfactory standard of knowledge will be formed into a Preparatory Woolwich Wing during the 1st and 2nd terms.

At the end of the 2nd term the Commandant will select the cadets to form a Woolwich Wing.

5. Candidates for admission to the Indian Military Academy and/or the Roya Air Force College, Cranwell, must have been born not earlier than the 2nd May, 1918, and not later than the 1st May, 1920. Candidates for the Royal Indian Navy examination must have been born not earlier than the 2nd October, 1918, and not later than the 1st October, 1920. These age limits can in no case be relaxed.

6. A candidate who desires to appear at the examination is required to submit to the Federal Public Service Commission his application in the prescribed form with the necessary documents in accordance with the instructions given on that form. Applications must reach the Collector or Deputy Commissioner, or the Political Officer or Agent or the Principal, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, on or before the 20th December, 1937. Copies of the Rules and the Application Form, etc., may be obtained from the Provincial Government, Administration or Durbar concerned.

THE FACT THAT AN APPLICATION FORM HAS BEEN SUPPLIED, ON WHATEVER DATE, WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AS AN EXCUSE FOR THE LATE SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION. CANDIDATES WHO DELAY THEIR REQUESTS FOR FORMS UNTIL A LATE DATE WILL DO SO AT THEIR OWN RISK.

7. Applications should be sent by registered post. If a candidate fails to register his application, he does so at his own risk. If a candidate desires an acknowledgment, he should also send his application " registered, acknowledgment due."

NOTE.—If any candidate has appeared at the examination held in October, 1937, for entry to the Indian Military Academy or the Royal Indian Navy, and, not being successful thereat, wishes to appear at the examination to be held in March/April, 1938, he must submit his application by the prescribed date without waiting for the results of the former examination. Should he have been successful, his candidature for the March/April examination will be cancelled.

(AIR FORCE BRANCH.)

RESOLUTION.

No. 856.—The Governor General in Council hereby makes the following rules for the regulation of admission by examination in India to the Royal Air Force College Cranwell which will be held on the 28th March, 1938, and subsequent days.

RULES.

1. (*i*) A candidate who desires to be examined in India shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such form as the Federal Public Service Commission may prescribe. The application shall be made through the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of the District in which his parents reside at the time of the application, or have previously resided for a period of not less than three years, or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at an educational institution only, for a like period.

(*ii*) In the case of Calcutta applications shall be submitted through the Commissioner of Police.

(*iii*) Cadets of the Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, shall submit their applications through the Principal of the College.

(*iv*) A candidate resident in an Indian State shall submit his application through the Durbar, who will forward it to the Political Officer or Agent.

(*v*) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of this examination.

(*vi*) A candidate shall, except in very exceptional circumstances, appear personally before the District Officer or the Political Officer or Agent who signs the attestation form.

2. A candidate must be an unmarried man and either :—

(*a*) a British subject of Indian domicile or a European or Anglo-Indian or Indian of Burman domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or a British protected person of the tribal areas ; or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or subject of a State in India, or a British protected person of the tribal areas, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service ;

(*b*) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India or a British protected person of the tribal areas.

Provided that in the case of a British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. The guarantors of a candidate selected for admission to the R. A. F. College will be required to convenant with the Secretary of State in Council that the parent or guardian of the cadet will discharge from his own personal resources all the financial obligations attaching to the training of his son or ward at the Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, and that in the event of failure to comply with certain contingencies set forth in an indenture relating to the completion of the course at the Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, and thereafter, the acceptance of a commission in the Indian Air Force and the period he is required to hold such a commission, he will pay the full cost which the Government of India shall have expended on the education of the cadet at the Royal Air Force College. Should it be found that the declaration in regard to discharge of financial obligations at the Royal Air Force College is false in any respect, the cadet will be liable to immediate removal from the College.

4. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor General in Council, be limited to such number as the Governor General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit, the Federal Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for employment as commissioned officers, in the Indian Army and/or Indian Air Force and/or the Royal Indian Navy.

5. A candidate for this examination must have been born not earliar than the 2nd May, 1918, and not later than the 1st May, 1920.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a commissioned officer in the Indian Air Force. A candidate who, after examination by a Medical Board (including a special Medical Examination which will include a practical test in flying as a passenger) is found not to satisfy these requirements will not be accepted for admission to the College.*

7. A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that he is suitable in all respects for employment as a commissioned officer in the Indian Air Force.

8. The decision of the Federal Public Service Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidate shall be final.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Fedral Public Service Commission.

10. Any attempt on the part of the candidate to enlist support for his application will disqualify him for admission to the Royal Air Force College, Cranwell.

11. Candidates must pay the following fees :—

(i) Rs. 7-8-0 with the application form,

(ii) if accepted for admission to the examination, Rs. 50 immediately after the receipt of the certificate of admission.

(Only Treasury Receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission.)

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained, nor will they be held in reserve for a subsequent examination.

12. The examination will include the following subjects and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject is as follows :—

Part I. Obligatory.

	Max. Marks.
1. Interview and Record	500
2. English Language	300
3. General Knowledge	300
4. Elementary Mathematics	150
5. Geography	150

Part II. Two of these subjects, and not more, may be taken.

	Max. Marks.
(a) French or German	300
(b) Lower Mathematics	300
(c) Higher Mathematics	300
(d) English History from 1485	300
(e) Indian History	300
(f) Physics	300
(g) Chemistry	300

Part III. Subsidiary subjects of which one, and (except as provided in rule 13) not more than one, may be taken :—

	Max. Marks.
(a) Outlines of English History from 1485	150
(b) Elementary Science	150
(c) Freehand or Geometrical Drawing	150

13. A candidate who offers English History in Part II may not offer outlines of English History in part III. A candidate who offers Lower or higher Mathematics in Part II must offer in place of Elementary Mathematics in Part I a second subsidiary subject in part III. A candidate who takes Elementary Science in Part III may not offer Physics or Chemistry in Part II.

14. The minimum qualifying marks for admission to the Royal Air Force College are severally :

I. English Language—40 per cent.

II. Elementary, Lower, or Higher Mathematics—40 per cent.

III. Interview and Record—175 marks.

IV. Aggregate, including interview and record—1075 marks.

* Only successful Candidates will be medically examined. Candidates are recommended to consult a Civil Surgeon as to their physical suitability before entering for the examination.

15. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Federal Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

16. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a deduction, which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

ORDERED, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 9th November, 1937.

No. C.-63.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Motor Vehicles International Circulation Rules, 1933, namely :—

In the said Rules :—

1. for rule 1 the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"1. (1) These rules may be called the Motor Vehicles International Circulation Rules, 1933.

Short title and extent.

(2) They shall extend to motor vehicles taken temporarily out of, or brought temporarily into, British India, to or from any Contracting State mentioned in the Second Schedule."

2. In rule 3—

(*a*) in sub-rule (1)—

(*i*) for the words "Commissioner of Police in Calcutta, Bombay, Madras and Rangoon, the Superintendent of Police in the Bombay Presidency outside the city of Bombay, and elsewhere the District Magistrate" the words "officer or officers appointed in this behalf by the Provincial Government by notification in the Official Gazette" shall be substituted, and

(*ii*) in clause (*a*), for the words "Government of India" the words "Central Government" shall be substituted ; and

(*b*) in sub-rule (2), for the words "local Government" the words "Provincial Government" shall be substituted.

3. In rule 9—

(*a*) for clause (*ii*) of sub-rule (1) the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*ii*) in the case of export by land, before the officer or officers appointed in this behalf by the Provincial Government by notification in the Official Gazette"; and

(*b*) in sub-rule (2), for the words "District Magistrate" the word "officer" shall be substituted.

4. For rule 13 the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"13. The Customs-Collector shall forward without delay a copy of every entry made in his register in accordance with rule 12 to the officer or officers appointed in this behalf by the Provincial Government by notification in the Official Gazette."

Copy of entry in register to be sent to local executive authorities.

S. N. ROY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1822 CS—929—18-11-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 50[illegible]

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 16th November, 1937.

No. D./729 F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 5th November, 1937.*

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	27,40,61,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,00,000
(a) Government*	9,44,36,000	Rupee Coin	5,15,000
(b) Banks	22,30,99,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,88,000
(c) Others	59,05,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	6,96,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,12,63,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	8,70,41,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,00,000
		Investments	6,30,74,000
		Other Assets	1,01,20,000
	43,53,99,000		43,53,99,000

*Includes £ 61,900 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 10th day of November, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 5th day of November, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	27,41,61,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India ..	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,82,27,30,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	4,23,09,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
			B. Rupee Coin		61,81,00,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,13,92,00,000	Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,38,79,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,13,92,00,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,92,00,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·303 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 10th day of November, 1937.

J. C. NIXON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 18th November, 1937.

No. F. 7 (40)-R. I./37.—The following Resolution by the Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

RESOLUTION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State hereby makes the following amendment to the Fundamental Rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96-B of the Government of India Act and directs that the amendment shall have effect from 8th October, 1937.

For sub-rule (3) of Rule 91 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" Leave-salary drawn in rupees shall be drawn in India, or in the case of a Government servant who spends his leave in Ceylon, Burma or Aden, in Ceylon, Burma or Aden, as the case may be. "

No. F. 7 (40)-R. I./37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section 2 of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the amendment to Fundamental Rules made by the Secretary of State for India as published in the Central Government, Finance Department, notification No. F. 7 (40)-R. I./37, dated the 18th November, 1937, shall apply, and from the date on which it was made by the Secretary of State shall be deemed to have applied, to the services in respect of which power to make rules has been conferred on the Central Government.

E. T. COATES,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 20th November, 1937.

PART A.

ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Cav. to be 2nd Lt.

No. 860.—The following retirement is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.). Dated 16th November, 1937.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 874.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), and in supersession of the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1925, the Central Government is pleased to make the following Rules, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely :—

RULES.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL.

1. **Short title and extent.**—(1) These rules may be called the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1937.

(2) They shall extend to all cantonments in British India, including British Baluchistan.

2. **Interpretation clauses.**—In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) " the Act " means the Cantonments Act, 1924 ;

(*b*) " bazar " means any area declared by notification in the official Gazette to be a bazar for the purposes of these rules ;

(*c*) " building site " means a portion of land held or intended to be held for building purposes, whether any building be erected thereon or not, and includes the open ground or courtyard enclosed by, or adjacent to, any building erected thereupon ;

(*d*) " military " includes " naval " and " air-force " ;

(*e*) " Military Estates Officer " means an officer appointed by the Central Government to perform the duties of a Military Estates Officer under these rules ; and

(*f*) " survey number " means a portion of land of which the area is separately entered in the land records of the cantonment under an indicative number.

CHAPTER II.

CLASSIFICATION AND TRANSFER OF LAND; STANDARD TABLE OF RENTS ; MANAGEMENT.

3. **General Land Register.**—(1) The Military Estates Officer shall prepare, in the form prescribed in Schedule I, a General Land Register of all land in the cantonment—

(*a*) inside bazars ; and

(*b*) outside bazars.

(2) No addition or alteration shall be made in the General Land Register except with the previous sanction of the Central Government or such other authority as the Central Government may appoint for this purpose or in accordance with the provisions of rules 10 and 45.

4. Classification of land.—For the purposes of the General Land Register prescribed by rule 3—

(*a*) land in the cantonment which is vested in the Crown shall be divided by the Central Government, or such other authority as the Central Government may empower in this behalf, into two classes, namely :—

(*i*) *Class "A" Land* which is required or reserved for specific military purposes ; and

(*ii*) *Class "B" Land* which is not so required or reserved, but which is retained in the cantonment for the effective discharge of the duties of the Central Government in respect of military administration ; and

(*b*) land which is vested in the Board under section 108 of the Act shall be called *Class "C" land.*

5. Class "A" Land.—Class "A" land shall be divided by the Central Government, or such authority as they may empower in this behalf, into the following sub-classes, namely :—

(*i*) *Class "A" (1) Land* which is actually used or occupied by the Military Authorities, for the purposes of fortifications, barracks, stores, arsenals, aerodromes, bungalows for military officers which are the property of Government, parade grounds, military recreation grounds, rifle ranges, grass farms, dairy farms, brick fields, soldiers and hospital gardens as provided for in paragraphs 419, 421 and 425 of the Regulations for the Army in India and other official requirements of the Military Authorities.

(*ii*) *Class "A" (2) Land* which is not actually used or occupied by the Military Authorities, but to the use or occupation of which for any other purpose, except temporarily, there exist specific military objections.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this rule—

(*a*) specific military objections shall be deemed to exist to the use or occupation of land the reservation of which is declared to be desirable by the Central Government in the interests of the discipline, health or welfare of the military forces, or the safety or defence of the cantonment and its inhabitants ; and

(*b*) military recreation grounds mean recreation grounds the management and control of which vest exclusively in members of the military forces.

6. Class "B" Land.—Class "B" land shall be divided by the Central Government, or such other authority as they may empower in this behalf, into the following sub-classes, namely :—

(*i*) *Class "B" (1) Land,* which is actually occupied or used by any department of the Central Government other than the Defence Department, or by a Railway Administration ;

(*ii*) *Class "B" (2) Land,* which is actually occupied or used by or is under the control of any Department of a Provincial Government ;

(*iii*) *Class "B" (3) Land,* which is held by any private person under the provisions of these rules, or which is held or may be presumed to be held under the provisions of the Cantonment Code of 1899, or 1912, or under any executive orders previously in force, subject to conditions under which the Central Government reserve, or have reserved, to themselves the proprietary rights in the soil ; and

(*iv*) *Class "B" (4) Land,* which is not included in any other class.

7. Transfer of land from one class to another.—No alteration in the classification of land which is vested in the Crown or in the Board shall be made except by the Central Government, or by such other authority as they may empower in this behalf, and the conditions on which land may be transferred from one class to another shall be governed by the orders of the Central Government or by the provisions of any law or rule for the time being in force which may be applicable ; provided that land in class "B" (4) may be transferred to class "B" (3) by the authority, and subject to the conditions, prescribed by rules 15 to 48.

8. Standard table of rents.—The Military Estates Officer, in consultation with the Collector, shall from time to time compile, in the form prescribed in Schedule II, standard tables of rent suitable for application to sites for agricultural and non-agri-

cultural purposes in the cantonment, having regard to the situation of the site, the nature of the soil, and the rates charged for adjacent agricultural land or for building sites in the neighbourhood.

9. Management of land.—(1) The management of *Class "A" (1) Land*, except for such areas or classes of areas as may from time to time be declared by the Central Government to be under the immediate management of the Military Authorities themselves, shall be entrusted to the Military Estates Officer:

(2) The management of *Class "A" (2) Land* shall vest in the Military Estates Officer.

(3) The management of *Class "B" (1) Land* shall vest in the Department or Administration in occupation of the land.

(4) The management of *Class "B" (2) Land* shall vest in the Provincial Government in occupation or having control over the land.

(5) The management of all *Class "B" (3) Land and Class "B" (4) Land* shall ordinarily be entrusted to the Military Estates Officer:

Provided that the Central Government may entrust the management of any such land to the Board on such terms as may in each case be determined by the Central Government.

(6) The management of *Class "C" Land* vests in the Board under Section 108 of the Act.

CHAPTER III.

MANAGEMENT BY MILITARY ESTATES OFFICER.

10. Maintenance of General Land Register.—(1) The Military Estates Officer shall maintain the General Land Register prepared under rule 3 in respect of all land, other than land in bazars the management of which has been entrusted to, or vests in, the Board, and shall register all mutations in column 1 thereof, and shall enter therein—

(*i*) every transfer of right or interest in land in the cantonment registered under sections 54, 59, 107 or 123 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, of which information has been sent to him under sub-section (2) of section 287 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, or by the Board, when such transfer necessitates an alteration of the entries, in any of the columns of the register,

(*ii*) every grant of such right or interest made by the Central Government,

(*iii*) every report of the transfer of such right or interest made under section 73 of the Act sent to him by the Board under rule 45, and

(*iv*) every transfer of occupation between departments of the Central Government, Provincial Governments and Railway Administrations.

(2) The Military Estates Officer shall also make an entry in the Register respecting the transfer of any such right or interest, as aforesaid, which he has reason to believe has taken place and of which no report has been made to him.

11. Credit of Receipts.—All receipts from land entrusted to the management of the Military Estates Officer shall be credited in full to the Central Government.

12. The Military Estates Officer's Land Revenue Register.—The Military Estates Officer shall maintain a register, in the form prescribed in Schedule III, of all lands in Classes "A" (2) and "B" (3) which are entrusted to his management and from which revenue is derivable. This register shall be known as the Military Estates Officer's Land Revenue Register, and shall be prepared annually with effect from April 1st, so as to show the annual demand in the shape of rent from building sites, agricultural land and other land.

CHAPTER IV.

SPECIAL RULES FOR CLASS "A" LAND.

13. Schedules of Class "A" Land.—(1) The Military Estates Officer shall maintain plans and schedules of land in Class "A" (1) and (2) for each cantonment in which land is entrusted to his management.

(2) No alteration in the plans and schedules shall be made without the sanction of the Central Government.

(3) As soon as may be after the 1st April of each year and not later than the 1st July, the Military Estates Officer shall submit a cirtificate, countersigned by the Officer Commanding the Station, to the Central Government as to the correctness of the plans and schedules of class "A" land, together with a report of any unauthorised structures or encroachments thereon.

14. Special Rules for Class "A" Lands.—(1) The administrative control of Class "A" (1) land including the detection and prevention of encroachments thereon, shall vest in the Military Authorities for the time being in occupation of the land. The administrative control of Class "A" (2) land shall vest in the Central Government.

(2) The Military Estates Officer shall conduct his management of Class "A" (1) land (which shall include the development of the resources of the land, the disposal of usufruct and the planting and maintenance of trees), in consultation with and under the general supervision of the Officer Commanding the Station, at whose discretion expenditure will be incurred within the allotment made to the Military Estates Officer and in accordance with the military regulations in force regarding the planting of trees and the cultivation of land in military areas.

(3) Land in Class "A" (1) shall not be used or occupied for any purpose other than those stated in sub-rule (*i*) of rule 5 without the previous sanction of the Central Government or such authority as they may appoint in this behalf :

Provided that the temporary use of Class "A" (1) land which is under the management of the Military Authorities may be permitted by those Authorities for the storage of materials by contractors for the purpose of carrying out Government work. Such permission shall be given in writing by the officer of the Military Engineer Services in charge of the work and shall remain in force only for such period as he may consider reasonable.

(4) Class "A" (2) land shall ordinarily be kept vacant but its temporary use or occupation may be licensed by the Military Estates Officer under rule 39, or it may be leased by the Military Estates Officer by private treaty for periods not exceeding five years with the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, or for any other period with the previous sanction of the Central Government.

(5) No building of any kind, either permanent or temporary, shall be erected on Class "A" land except with the previous sanction of, and subject to such conditions as may be imposed by, the Central Government or by such other authority as the Central Government may appoint for the purpose :

Provided that—

(*a*) a temporary construction may, with the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding the Station, be allowed on Class "A" (2) land licensed by the Military Estates Officer under sub-rule (4) ; and

(*b*) a temporary construction may, with the previous sanction of the authority sanctioning the lease, be allowed on Class "A" (2) land leased by the Military Estates Officer under sub-rule (4).

CHAPTER V.

DISPOSAL OF LAND BY MILITARY ESTATES OFFICER.

15. Sale of Land Prohibited.—The sale of land for any purpose without the definite orders of the Central Government is prohibited.

16. Building Sites. Leases. (Ordinary Terms).—(1) Building sites shall ordinarily be disposed of by lease for a minimum period of thirty years in the first instance renewable at the option of the lessee at equal intervals up to a maximum period of ninety years.

(2) The lease shall be subject to an annual rent which shall be fixed in the manner prescribed in rule 19 and which shall be liable to revision at each renewal of the lease. An initial premium shall be charged on the lease and the lease shall be put up to public auction for sale to the person who agrees to pay the highest amount as premium.

(3) When a lease comes up for renewal at the end of the first or subsequent term of years, an indenture for such renewal shall be executed in the form prescribed in Schedule IV.

17. Application for Building Sites.—(1) Applications for building sites on land under the management of the Military Estates Officer shall be submitted to the Military Estates Officer in the printed form prescribed in Schedule V.

(2) Every application shall specify the situation of the land required, the exact purpose for which it is wanted and the area of land in the cantonment, if any, already held by the applicant; and shall be accompanied by a site plan of the area applied for prepared at the cost of the applicant.

18. Procedure on rejection by the Officer Commanding the Station.—The Military Estates Officer shall lay the application before the Officer Commanding the Station and the Officer Commanding the Station may reject the application for reasons to be recorded in writing which shall be entered on the application form and the form shall be filled in the manner prescribed by rule 29. The decision of the Officer Commanding the Station shall be communicated to the applicant.

19. Procedure on acceptance by the Officer Commanding the Station. Fixing of rent and reserve price of premium.—(1) If the Officer Commanding the Station approves of the application, the Military Estates Officer shall proceed to have the site surveyed and demarcated, if necessary, and shall fix the annual rent to be charged in accordance with the rate prescribed by the standard table of rents prepared under rule 8 and such reserve price for the premium on the lease as may appear to be reasonable.

(2) In no case shall the reserve price so fixed be disclosed to the public or the annual rent be charged at a lower rate than that fixed by the standard table of rents.

20. Survey and demarcation.—(1) The reserve price shall be calculated so as to include the cost, if any, of surveying and demarcating the site and a proportion of any expenditure that may have been incurred in preparing and laying out the land, including the site under application, for building purposes.

(2) The cost of such survey and demarcation shall be deposited by the applicant and shall be deducted from the price eventually realised as premium and repaid to the depositor.

21. Notice of Auction.—The Military Estates Officer shall then publish a notice, in the form prescribed in Schedule VI stating the date on which, the time and place at which and the conditions under which, the lease of the site applied for will be sold.

22. Auction.—On the date and at the time and place appointed, the Military Estates Officer shall proceed to sell the lease by auction to the person who agrees to pay the highest amount as premium; provided that in no case shall the lease be sold unless the reserve price fixed under rule 19 has been reached.

23. Deposit by successful bidder.—The successful bidder shall be required to deposit immediately 10 per cent. of the amount of his bid and to sign an agreement consenting to forego the deposit in case the balance of the price is not paid within thirty days of the confirmation of the auction.

24. Confirmation of Auction.—The Military Estates Officer shall report the result of the auction and forward the proceedings to the Collector for his concurrence. Thereafter the proceedings shall be forwarded to the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, or to such other authority as the Central Government may appoint for the purpose, for his approval, and if the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, or the appointed authority, approves, the sale shall be deemed to be duly confirmed:

Provided that, if the estimated market value of the site exceeds Rs. 10,000, the approval of the Central Government shall also be required before the sale shall be deemed to be duly confirmed.

Explanation. For the purposes of this rule, the market value shall be estimated, as far as possible, on the basis of actual sales of unoccupied land for building purposes in the locality, but if the market value cannot be estimated on such basis, it shall be taken to mean twenty times the annual value of the site. In calculating the annual value, the rent fixed, as well as the premium realised by the auction shall be taken into account.

25. Powers of Collector.—(1) On receipt of the proceedings forwarded to him under rule 24 the Collector, before expressing his concurrence, shall satisfy himself—

(a) that the whole proceedings have been conducted in strict accordance with the provisions of these rules, and

(*b*) that the annual report and the price realised for the premium on the lease at the auction is reasonable.

(2) If the Collector is not satisfied on either of these points he shall return the proceedings to the Military Estates Officer with a recommendation that the proceedings be cancelled; and thereupon fresh proceedings shall be taken and all the foregoing provisions of this rule shall apply to such fresh proceedings.

(3) If the Collector considers that the disposal of the site itself is for any reason prejudicial to the public interest, he may return the proceedings to the Military Estates Officer with a statement of his reasons for doing so and a request that the matter may be reconsidered in accordance with his recommendations.

(4) If the Officer Commanding the Station disagrees with the recommendations of the Collector, the proceedings shall be submitted for the orders of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, if the estimated market value of the site does not exceed Rs. 5,000, or of the Central Government in all other cases.

26. Disposal of lease by Private Agreement.—Notwithstanding anything contained in rules 16 to 24, the Military Estates Officer may, in exceptional cases for exceptional reasons to be recorded in writing, and subject to the approval of the Central Government, or such other authority as the Central Government may appoint for this purpose, dispense with the deposit of the cost of survey and demarcation, as prescribed by rule 20, or with the auction of the lease, as prescribed by rule 22, or with both, and may lease any site by private agreement, at such rate of rent, and on payment of such premium, as the Central Government or the appointed authority may approve in each case.

Provided that the concurrence of the Collector and the approval by the Officer Commanding the Station shall be obtained before application is made for the approval of the Central Government or the appointed authority.

27. Special lease for the Regularization of Old Grants—Notwithstanding anything contained in rules 16 to 26, the Military Estates Officer in any case where a site is held without a regular lease, may on application by the holder, without any reference to any superior authority, grant a lease for the said site in the form set out in Schedule VII.

28. Execution of Leases.—(1) As soon as the auction has been duly confirmed the successful applicant shall be required to execute a lease for the site in the form prescribed in Schedule VIII.

(2) The lease shall be executed on behalf of the Governor General in Council by the Officer empowered in this behalf by the Central Government and a duplicate of the lease shall be retained in the office of the Military Estates Officer.

(3) The duplicate lease shall be preserved in an envelope in the form prescribed in Schedule XVI.

29. Grants Register (Building Sites).—(1) The application under rule 17 shall, when all the entries therein have been completed, be filled in a loose leaf register maintained by the Military Estates Officer for the purpose.

(2) The whole volume shall be bound when it has reached a suitable size and a fresh register shall be opened.

(3) This register shall be known as the Military Estates Officers' Grants Register (Building Sites).

30. Record of Grants.—On the conclusion of the proceedings the Military Estates Officer shall makes the necessary entries in the Military Estates Officers' Land Revenue Register and in the General Land Register.

31. Leases for special periods and on special terms.—(1) A lease for a building site for a period not exceeding 30 years or a lease in perpetuity, may be granted by the Military Estates Officer in the forms prescribed in Schedules IX and X, where for special reasons such a course appears to be advantageous to the Central Government:

Provided that no such lease shall be granted without previous consultation with the Collector and the previous sanction of the Central Government;

Provided also that in every other respect the procedure prescribed in rules 16 to 30 shall apply.

(2) A lease of a building site in perpetuity may, if the site is needed for a definite public or religious purpose and the use of the more favourable form of lease prescribed in Schedule XI is justifiable, be granted by the Military Estates Officer in the form prescribed in Schedule XI and in the manner prescribed in rule 26;

Provided that no such lease shall be granted without previous consultation with the Collector and the previous sanction of the Central Government.

32. Agricultural Land. Leases.—(1) The method of disposing of agricultural land entrusted to the management of the Military Estates Officer shall be by lease without a premium, and the rent payable under the lease shall be put to auction.

(2) The period for which a lease is auctioned shall ordinarily be one year, but may at the discretion of the Military Estates Officer, be extended to be a period not exceeding four years.

(3) The period for which a lease is auctioned may, if the estimated market value of the site does not exceed Rs. 10,000, be extended up to ten years with the concurrence of the Collector and the approval either of the Officer Commmanding-in-Chief, the Command or of such other authority as the Central Government may appoint for this purpose.

(4) An extension of the period for which a lease is to be sanctioned beyond ten years, or beyond four years when the market value of the site exceeds Rs. 10,000 shall require the concurrence of the Collector and the approval of the Central Government:

Provided that, in any cantonment specified by the Central Government in this behalf and in each case with their previous sanction or the sanction of such other authority as they may appoint for this purpose, the period of the lease may exceed four years and the rent payable under a lease the period of which exceeds four years may be fixed by private treaty with the lessee.

33. Agricultural Land. Method of disposal.—(1) The Military Estates Officer shall, in ample time before the commencement of the cultivation season, publish a notice in the form prescribed in Schedule XII, giving particulars of the lands available for disposal, the date on which, the time and place at which and the conditions under which they will be disposed of; shall also fix a reserve price, which shall not be disclosed to the public, for the rent of each separate holding in accordance with the rate prescribed by the standard table of rents prepared under rule 8; and shall on the date and at the time and place appointed, put the lease of the lands to auction to the highest bidder:

Provided that, in special cases and for special reasons and with the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, the Military Estates Officer may call for tenders for the sale of the lease instead of putting it to auction.

(2) The result of the auction, or the tenders, shall be reported to the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, for his approval, and if the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, approves, the sale of the lease shall be deemed to be duly confirmed:

Provided that the lease shall not be sold unless the reserved price has been reached:

Provided further that, in special cases and for special reasons to be recorded in writing, the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, may sanction the sale of a lease for a period not exceeding one year when the reserve price has not been reached.

34. Record of Agricultural Leases.—(1) The Military Estates Officer shall maintain a separate register in the form prescribed in Schedule XIII which shall form a continuous record of the disposal of agricultural lands.

(2) The register shall be known as the Military Estates Officers' Grants Register (Agricultural Lands).

(3) For the purpose of this register agricultural lands shall be divided into blocks of convenient size containing not more than five or six separate holdings; one page in the register shall be given to each block of land and a plan of the block, traced from the survey map shall be entered on the opposite page.

35. Execution of Agricultural Leases.—(1) Lessees of agricultural land shall execute leases therefor in the form prescribed in Schedule XIV.

(2) The lease shall be executed on behalf of the Central Government, by the officer empowered in this behalf by them, and a duplicate of the lease shall be retained in the office of the Military Estates Officer.

(3) The duplicate shall be preserved in an envelope in the form prescribed in Schedule XVI.

36. Record of Grant of Agricultural Land.—On the conclusion of the proceedings, the Military Estates Officer shall make the necessary entries in the Military Estates Officers' Grants Register (Agricultural Lands), the Military Estates Officers' Land Revenue Register and the General Land Register :

Provided that it shall not be necessary to enter any lease of agricultural land for a period not exceeding four years in column 1 of the General Land Register.

37. Leases for Miscellaneous purposes.—(1) The Military Estates Officer may grant a lease of land in class "B" (4), for any purpose not otherwise covered by these rules :

Provided that the previous sanction of the Central Government, or of such other authority as the Central Government may appoint for this purpose, shall be obtained in each case to the terms on which the land is offered and to the form of the lease.

(2) An application for the grant of a site under this rule shall be submitted to the Military Estates Officer in the printed form prescribed in Schedule XV.

(3) Every application shall specify the situation of the land required and the exact purpose for which it is required and shall be accompanied by a site plan of the said land prepared at the cost of the applicant.

(4) If the application is sanctioned, it shall, when all the entries therein have been completed, be filed in a loose leaf register maintained by the Military Estates Officer for the purpose, to be known as the Military Estates Officer's Grants Register (Miscellaneous Sites). The duplicate lease shall be preserved in an envelope in the form prescribed in Schedule XVI.

(5) If the application is rejected, an entry shall thereupon be made on the application form and the form shall be filed in the manner prescribed in sub-rule (4).

38. Disposal of site on lease for miscellaneous purposes.—An application, for the grant of a site under rule 37 shall be disposed of in accordance with the procedure prescribed in rules 20 to 24, but may, for special reasons to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, be disposed of in accordance with the procedure prescribed in rule 26.

39. Temporary occupation of land under licence.—(1) Notwithstanding the provision of any of the foregoing rules, but subject to the provisions of rule 14, the Military Estates Officer may grant a licence in the form prescribed in Schedule XVII for a period not exceeding one year, for the temporary use or occupation of any Class A (2) or B (4) land entrusted to his management.

(2) The amount of fees to be charged for such a licence shall be determined by the Military Estates Officer.

(3) The Military Estates Officer shall, except in the case of licences for parking motor vehicles, a register of which is prescribed by rule 81-A of the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, maintain a register in the form prescribed in Schedule XVIII, which shall be called the Military Estates Officer's Grants Register (Temporary Licences), in which the grant of such licences shall be entered, but it shall not be necessary to enter the grant of such licences in any other register.

40. Transfer of right to grant licences for temporary occupation of land—Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 39, the Military Estates Officer may, with the previous sanction of, and subject to such terms as may in each case be approved by, the Officer-Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, enter into an agreement with the Board for the transfer to the Board of the right to dispose of grazing or of the right to grant licences in the manner prescribed in rule 39 for specific purposes and in specified areas of the cantonment which are under the management of the Military Estates Officer.

41. Building sites. Special leases. Special conditions.—The Central Government may in any case sanction alterations in the prescribed form of lease.

42. Recovery of Arrears.—All arrears of rent and other payments under these rules, together with interest on such arrears at the rate of seven and a half per cent. per annum from the date when they become due to the date of their realisation, shall, on the application of the person specified in sub-section (2) of section 259 of the Act or of the Military Estates Officer, as the case may be, be recoverable in the manner provided in that section :

Provided that in the case of a lease granted after the insertion of rule 15 of the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1925, and before the publication of these rules,

all arrears of rent and other payments shall be recoverable in accordance with that rule.

CHAPTER VI.

MANAGEMENT BY CANTONMENT BOARD.

43. General conditions applicable to management.—The management of land entrusted to the Board under rule 9 shall be subject to the following conditions, namely :—

(i) that such management confers on the Board no proprietary rights in, and no power to sell, exchange or give away, the land; and that the Central Government may, at any time, impose such restrictions as they consider necessary in the Public Interest on the use or occupation of any particular areas of land so entrusted to the management of the Board ;

(ii) that the Board shall have no power to occupy or use the land for the purposes of the Act or for its own purposes without the sanction of the Central Government ; but that land required for the aforesaid purposes shall be transferred to class " C " and vested in the Board by the Central Government in accordance with the provisions of rule 7.

(iii) that suits affecting the proprietary rights in the land shall be brought by or against the Central Government and not by or against the Board, but the cost of such litigation shall be borne by the Board ;

(iv) that all receipts from the land shall ordinarily be credited in full to the Cantonment fund ;

(v) that the Central Government, at any time, shall be entitled to resume direct management of the land or of any part thereof without paying any compensation therefor to the Board, or to vary the terms on which the management has been entrusted to the Board ;

Provided that the Board shall be given an opportunity of expressing its opinion on any such action before it is taken and any objection it may have to offer shall be taken into consideration ; and

(vi) that the Military Estates Officer may, at any time, require the Board to produce any record, correspondence, plan, register or other document, relating to the land, in its possession or under its control.

44. General Land Register. Cantonment Board.—The Military Estates Officer shall supply to the Board extracts from the General Land Register prepared under rule 3 in respect of all land in bazárs the management of which has been entrusted to, or vests in, the Board.

45. Maintenance of General Land Register.—(1) The duties and functions assigned to the Military Estates Officer of maintaining the General Land Register under rule 10 shall be performed by the Board in respect of land in bazárs the management of which has been entrusted to, or vests in, the Board.

(2) The Board shall report to the Military Estates Officer—

(i) the grant of any right or interest made by the Board in land, other than land in bazárs, which is under the management of the Board ; and

(ii) every report of the transfer of any right or interest in land other than land in bazárs made to the Executive Officer under section 73 of the Act.

(3) The executive Officer shall forward to the Military Estates Officer a monthly statement showing, in addition to the information required by sub-rule (2), every transfer of right or interest in immoveable property outside bazárs registered under sections 54, 59, 107 or 123 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, and of which information has been received under sub-section (2) of section 287 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, and a report of every transfer of right or interest in immoveable property outside bazárs which has come to his knowledge but of which no report has been made to him. The said statements shall be accompanied by leases, plans or other relevent documents.

46. Register to be maintained by the Cantonment Board.—(1) The Board shall maintain registers similar to the registers prescribed by rules 12, 29, 37 and 39 of these rules and by rule 81-A of the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, which shall be

known as the Cantonment Boards Land Revenue Register, Grants Register (Building sites), Grants Register (Miscellaneous sites), Grants Register (Temporary Licences) and Register of fees for Motor Vehicle Parking Licences, respectively, and the forms prescribed in the Schedules shall be modified so far as may be necessary for the requirements of the Board.

(2) The Board shall maintain a register in the form prescribed in Schedule XIX of all land which is vested in the Board. This register shall be known as the Cantonment Board's register of Central Government Dues and shall be prepared annually so as to show all payments due, and made, to the Central Government.

47. **Disposal of Land by Cantonment Board.**—The disposal of land which has been entrusted to the management of the Board under rule 9 shall be governed, so far as may be, by the same rules as apply to the disposal of land entrusted to the management of the Military Estates Officer, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

(a) the Board shall take the place of, and perform the functions assigned to, the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command, in rules 24 and 33 ;

(b) the Board shall take the place of, and perform the functions assigned to, the Officer Commanding the Station in rules 18, 19 and 26 ;

(c) the Board shall take the place of, and perform the functions assigned to, the Military Estates Officer in rules 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34 and 35 in sub-rules (1) and (4) of rule 37 and in rule 39 ;

(d) the Executive Officer shall take the place of, and peform the functions assigned to, the Military Estates Officer in rules 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 30, 33 and 36 and sub-rule (2) of rule 37 ; and

(e) no reference to the Collector shall be required under rules 24 and 26.

CHAPTER VII.

ENTRY. INSPECTION BY MILITARY ESTATES OFFICER.

48. **Entry on and Inspection of land under the management of the Military Estates Officer.**—(1) The Military Estates Officer or any person authorised by him by general or special order in writing may, with or without assistants or workmen, enter into or upon any building or land under the management of the Military Estates Officer for the purpose of making any enquiry, inspection, measurement, valuation or survey which such officer or person may consider necessary or of examining or inspecting any works which have been, are being, or are about to be, executed in or on such building or land.

(2) In the performance of the above duties, such officer or person shall observe the same procedure for the purposes of entry and inspection as is prescribed in Chapter XV of the Act.

49. **Entry on and Inspection of land under management of a Cantonment Board** —(1) The Military Estates Officer or any person authorised by him by general or special order in writing may, with or without assistants or workmen, enter into or upon any building or land entrusted to the management of a Board for the purpose of making any enquiry, inspection, measurement, valuation or survey which such officer or person may consider necessary or of examining or inspecting any works which have been, are being, or are about to be executed in or on such building or land.

(2) In the performance of the above duties such officer or person shall observe the same procedure for the purposes of entry and inspection as is prescribed in Chapter XV of the Act.

SCHEDULE I.

[*See rule 3 (1)*].

GENERAL LAND REGISTER. VOLUME PAGE

Survey Number. 100 Reference G. L. R., Volume , page

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
MUTATIONS.										RENT PAYABLE PER ANNUM.			
Detail of and date of mutation and initials of Military Estates Officer.	Subsidiary Survey number.	Volume and page of register.	Area, Acres/S. feet.	Description.	Class.	By whom managed.	Landlord.	Holder of occupancy rights.	Nature of holders rights	To Central Govt.	To Cantonment Board.	Date of expiry of lease.	REMARKS.
			7·5 acres	Vacant	B 4	M E O	G of I	*Nil.*					
1·5 acres leased to A. B. (Sgd.) X. Y.	100/1	Vol. 6, p. 3		Vacant	B 4	M E O	G of I	*Nil.*					

in Volume on page

SCHEDULE II.

(*See rule 8.*)

STANDARD TABLE OF RENTS.

Cantonment.

Date.

Survey number.	Description.	Annual Rental value.				Remarks.
		Agricultural.		*Non-Agricultural.*		
		Acre.	100 s. ft.	Acre.	100 s. ft.	

SCHEDULE III.

(See rule 12.)

MILITARY ESTATES OFFICER'S LAND REVENUE REGISTER.

19 -19 .

Survey Number.	Class.	Description.	Name and address of lessee or holder.	Date of occupation.	Term for which let.	Current Demand. Instalments.	Current Demand. Amount.			Date instalment due.	Arrears if any.			Total Demand.			Date of payment.	Collection Amounts.			Receipt number.	General cash book entry No. and date.	Total Collection for year.			Remissions.			Balance due.			Initials of M. E. O.	Remarks and authority for remission.
							Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.		

SCHEDULE IV.

[*See rule 16* (3).]

FORM FOR RENEWAL OF A LEASE.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of one thousand nine hundred and BETWEEN THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL (hereinafter called " the Lessor") of the one part and (hereinafter called " the Lessee/Lessees ") of the other part WHEREAS the lessee/lessees was/were solely entitled to the benefit of the within written lease No. dated registered at as No. on on the day of its expiry and requested the Lessor to renew same in accordance with clause III thereof which the Lessor (who is now entitled to the reversion immediately expectant on the said lease) has agreed to do on the terms hereinafter mentioned.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH as follows ;—

(1) In pursuance of the premises the Lessor hereby demises unto the Lessee/Lessees ALL AND SINGULAR the hereditaments and premises comprised in and demised by the within written lease including the buildings, etc., now standing there on with the same exceptions and reservations as are therein expressed TO HOLD unto the Lessee/Lessees from the day of 19 for the term of thirty years subject to the payment on the same days and in the like manner of a yearly rent of Rs. (the first payment of rent under this demise to be made on the day of) and subject to and with the benefit of such and the like Lessee's and Lessor's covenants respectively and such and the like provisos and conditions in all respects (inlcuding the proviso for re-entry) as are contained in the within written lease.

(2) It is hereby mutually covenanted and agreed by and between the Lessor and Lessee/Lessees so that the obligations hereunder shall continue throughout the term hereby created and shall be binding on their respective successors in interest in the demised premises that they will perform and observe the several covenants provisos and stipulations in the within written lease expressed as fully as if the same covenants provisos and stipulations had been herein repeated in full with such modifications only as are necessary to make them applicable to this demise and as if the names of the parties hereto had been substituted for those in the within written lease.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that the referred to in clause I (5) of the within written lease having been erected the Lessee/Lessees shall not be under any obligation to erect another.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have set their hands, the day and year first above written.

Signed by
on behalf of the Governor General in
Council in the presence of }

Signed by
in the presence of }

Page 1·

Survey No.

SCHEDULE V.

(See Rule 17.)

MILITARY ESTATES OFFICER'S / CANTONMENT BOARD'S GRANTS REGISTER.

(BUILDING SITES.)

Form of application for a lease of land to be filled in by applicant.

To

The Military Estates Officer,
The Executive Officer, Cantonment.

Date.

SIR,

I have the honour to apply for the grant of a lease of acres of land situate in for the purpose of building a

A site plan of the area applied for is attached.

I hold the following lands in the said Cantonment :—

I am prepared to abide by such conditions regarding the disposal of the land as the Military Estates Officer may lay down, and to deposit the cost, if any, of surveying and demarcating the land, on the understanding that if the land is eventually granted to any other person the amount of my deposit will be refunded to me.

I request that the land may be granted to me by private agreement without auction for the following reasons :—

I have, etc.

NOTE 1.—The grant of this application does not carry with it sanction to erect a building. That sanction must be sought from the Cantonment Board in accordance with the provision of the Cantonments Act, or of any applicable bye-laws thereunder.

NOTE 2.—If the site is required by private treaty, the reasons must be fully stated.

GRANT REGISTER—BUILDING SITES.

Page 2.

(To be filled in by the prescribed authority, not the applicant.)

Survey number and/or situation. Class of land. Total area of S. No, if any.

1. Date of application.
2. Extent applied for.
3. Name and address of applicant.
4. Purpose for which applied for.
5. *Order of Officer Commanding the Station.*

Copy of Board resolution.

(See rules 18 and 19.)

Officer Commanding the Station.
Executive Officer.

Dated.

6. Date and cost of survey and demarcation and date of deposit of cost.
7. Annual rent fixed according to the standard table of rents.

8. Reserve price for premium on lease.
9. Notice of auction published.
10. Date of auction.
11. Successful bidder.
12. Amount of bid.
13. Opinion of Collector.
14. *Order of Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command (rule 24).*

Resolution of Cantonment Board.

15. Order of Central Government/O. C.-in-C. Command.
    (a) if market value exceeds Rs. 10,000 (rule 24).
    (b) if sale is not concurred in by Collector (rule 25).
    (c) if site is to be disposed of under rule 26 or 31.
16. Number and date of lease.
18. Date of Registration of lease.

Military Estates Officer.
Executive Officer.

Dated.

Page 3.

Plan of site.

Survey number.
Sub-division.
Area.
Surveyed and demarcated on ground.

Dated.

Military Estates Officer,
Executive Officer.

Certified that the sub-division has been entered on the Survey of India map of the cantonment and that the appropriate entry has been made in the General Land Register.

Military Estates Officer.

Dated.

SCHEDULE VI.

(See rule 21.)

LEASE OF BUILDING SITES.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the grant of a lease of the site hereunder specified, will be offered for sale by auction at the rent and for the period and subject to the conditions hereunder stated (subject to confirmation of the sale by), at the on the day of 19 at o'clock.

The form of lease to be executed by the purchaser and plans of the site may be inspected at the office of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board.

Military Estates Officer.
Executive Officer.

Particulars.

(1) Ward, Survey Number or boundaries.
(2) Area.
(3) Rent.
(4) Period of lease.*

Conditions of tenure.

(1) The rent shall be paid punctually by the lessee on the dates specified in the lease† (and shall be liable to revision at intervals of not less than 30 years).

(2) The lessee shall erect on the site a building or buildings of the description and dimensions shown on the plan attached hereto and as may be approved by the Cantonment Board under the provision of the Cantonments Act within a period of .

* Here state also whether the lease is renewable or not.

† The portion in brackets to be omitted if the lease is for less than 30 years and is not renewable.

months from the date of the execution of the lease, and shall maintain the said building or buildings in good repair, and shall not without the consent in writing of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board alter or add to the said building in any way.

(3) Upon every assignment, transfer, or sub-lease of the site or the building to be erected thereon, or any part thereof, notice thereof shall be given to the Military Estates Officer within one month from the date of such assignment, transfer or sub-lease.

(4) The Governor-General in Council reserves to himself all minerals, mineral substances of any description, sand or clay, on, in, or under the site, and also all timber, fruit-trees now or at any time hereafter growing on the site, but not the fruit or leaves or fallen branches of trees nor the branches of trees cut down with the consent in writing of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board.

(5) In the event of there being, in the opinion of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board any breach of any of the conditions on the part of the lessee to be observed and performed, the Governor-General in Council shall be at liberty to enter into possession of the site and the building or buildings, if any, erected thereon and to determine the lease, and the lessee shall not be entitled to any compensation whatever.

Conditions of sale.

1. The highest bidder shall subject to the approval of the sale of the lease by the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command/Cantonment Board be the purchaser; and if any dispute shall arise between two or more bidders, the site shall be put up again at the last undisputed bidding. No person shall advance at each bidding less than the sum to be fixed by the auctioneer at the time of sale and no bidding shall be retracted. The vendor reserves the right to bid.

2. The purchaser shall, immediately after the sale, pay to the auctioneer a deposit of ten per cent. of his bid on account of his purchase-money and as earnest money and sign the form of agreement set out below to complete his purchase according to these conditions.

3. The remainder of the purchase-money shall be paid, and the purchase shall be completed at the office of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board within 30 days of the confirmation of the sale by the . If the sale is not confirmed the deposit shall be refunded to the purchaser.

4. The description of the site in the particulars is believed and shall be deemed to be correct, and if any error shall be found therein the same shall not annul the sale, nor shall compensation be allowed in respect thereof.

5. If the purchaser shall fail to comply with these conditions, his deposit money shall be forfeited to the vendor, who shall be at liberty to proceed to another sale, either by public auction or private contract, with or without notice to the purchaser at the present sale, and the deficiency, if any, occasioned by such second sale, together with all charges attending the same shall, immediately after such sale, be made good by the defaulter at this present sale; and, in case of non-payment of the same, the whole shall be recoverable by the vendor, as and for liquidated damages. If any profit is made on such resale, the vendor shall be entitled to retain the same.

6. The site shall not be used for any purpose other than for the erection of a building for

MEMORANDUM:—At the sale by auction, made this day, of the lease of the site comprised in the above particulars was the highest bidder for, and was declared the purchaser of, the lease of the site at the price of Rs. , subject to confirmation of the sale by , and the said has paid to as agent for and on behalf of the Governor-General in Council (the vendor), the sum of Rs. by way of security deposit, and in part payment of the purchase-money; and he hereby agrees to complete the purchase according to the above conditions and execute a lease in the form* annexed thereto (under which rent shall be made payable from the date of the confirmation of the sale) and the said as the vendor's agent, hereby acknowledges the receipt of the said deposit

Signed at Cantonment, the day of 19 .

Signatures.

* The form of lease to be executed to be annexed to this memorandum before signature.

SCHEDULE VII.

(See rule 27.)

THIS INDENTURE made the day of 19 BETWEEN THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL (hereinafter called the Lessor) of the one part and of [hereinafter called the lessee (s)] of the other part.

WHEREAS the rights of the parties hereto in the land and buildings hereinafter described and now occupied by the Lessee(s) as do not appear to be defined in writing and the parties hereto being anxious that they should be have agreed to define them by these presents.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the lessee (s) hereby acknowledges and agrees that the land hereafter described is the absolute property of His Majesty and the Lessor, acknowledges and agrees that the buildings thereon (shown on the plan hereto annexed by hatchured lines) are the property of the lessee(s) and in consideration of a nominal premium of rupees 5 paid on or before the execution of these present by the Lessee(s) to the Lessor (the receipt whereof the Lessor hereby acknowledges) and of the covenants on the part of the lessee(s) hereinafter contained the Lessor doth hereby demise unto the lessee(s) ALL THAT plot of land containing by admeasurement situate at in the Cantonment of which said plot of land is more particularly described in the Schedule hereunder written and with the boundaries thereof is delineated on the plan annexed to these presents and thereon edged pink TOGETHER with all rights easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said plot of land belonging or in any wise appertaining EXCEPTING AND RESERVING unto His Majesty all mines minerals mineral substances of every description sand and clay in or under the premises hereby demised with full right and liberty at all times to do all acts and things which may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of searching for digging working obtaining removing enjoying the same making the lessee (s) reasonable compensation for all damage done TO HOLD the land hereby demised unto the lessee(s) in perpetuity from the day of .

1. AND THE LESSEE(S) HEREBY COVENANT(S) WITH THE LESSOR.

(1) From time to time and at all times to pay and discharge all rates taxes charges and assessments of every description which are now or may at any time hereafter be imposed charged or assessed upon the land hereby demised including the buildings erected or to be erected thereon or upon the landlord or tenant in respect thereof.

(2) Not to cut down any of the trees growing on the land hereby demised without the consent in writing of the Cantonment Board which consent shall not be withheld unless the cutting will in the opinion of the Board adversely affect the amenities of the neighbourhood.

(3) Not to erect or re-erect or suffer to be erected or re-erected on any part of the land hereby demised any building other than and except the buildings already in existence on the execution of these presents nor to make any additions or alterations in the plan or elevation of any building on the demised land in such a way as to alter its character nor to use the land and buildings or permit the same to be used for any purpose other than that for which they are used on the execution of these presents without the previous consent in writing of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief concerned, which consent shall not be withheld unless, in the opinion of the said Officer such action would make the said land and buildings unsuitable for a Military officer to live in or change their character in such a way as to be objectionable from a sanitary point of view.

(4) At all times to keep the demised land tidy clean and in proper order and the buildings thereon in good and substantial repair.

(5) Within two months of every assignment transfer or sub-lease of the said land and buildings or any part thereof to deliver a notice of such assignment transfer or sub-lease to the Military Estates Officer concerned setting forth the names and description of the parties to every such assignment transfer or sub-lease and the particulars and effect thereon.

II. PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that if there shall have been any breach or non-observance by the lessee(s) or by any person claiming through or under him/them of any of the covenants or conditions hereinbefore contained then and in such case and if after giving reasonable opportunity to remedy the same it continues, the Lessor may notwithstanding the waiver of any previous cause forthwith terminate this lease without compensation but thereafter the premises hereby demised

shall be held by the lessee(s) on the conditions governing the same immediately before the execution of these presents.

III. PROVIDED ALSO AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER AGREED AND DECLARED that the Lessor shall be at liberty at any time to appropriate the said land and buildings under the provisions of the Cantonments (House Accommodation) Act VI of 1923 as amended and re-enacted from time to time.

IV. PROVIDED FURTHER AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that in further consideration of the premises and in particular of the fact that no rent has been reserved and only a nominal premium has been made payable under these presents if the said land and buildings or any part thereof are at any time required for a public purpose the Lessor shall be at liberty to terminate this demise and acquire the said land and buildings on paying the lessee(s) the market value (*plus* 15 per cent.) of the buildings at the time of acquisition authorised to be erected on the said land and failing agreement as to this to proceed to acquire all interests therein under the Land Acquisition Act I of 1894 as amended or re-enacted for the time being on the basis that no compensation shall be payable in respect of the land nor on account of the termination of this demise. Provided nevertheless that if a part only of the said land or buildings are required and if the lessee(s) so require (s) the Lessor shall acquire the whole of the said land and buildings.

V. AND PROVIDED LASTLY that the expressions "The Lessor" and "the lessee (s) hereinbefore used shall, unless such an interpretation be inconsistent with the context inculde in the case of the former his successors and assigns and in the case of the latter, his/their heirs, executors, administrators or other personal representatives and assigns.

THE SCHEDULE above referred to.

All that piece and parcel of land situate at
and recorded in the General Land Register of the Cantonment as (part of)
Survey number
and bounded

On the north by
On the South by
On the East by
On the West by

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have hereto set their hands the day and year first written above.

Signed by
on behalf of the Governor-General in Council in the presence of

Witness—

Signed by abovenamed
in the presence of

Witness—

SCHEDULE VIII.

[*See rule 28 (1).*]

BUILDING LEASE FOR A TERM OF THIRTY YEARS RENEWABLE AT OPTION OF LESSEE UP TO NINETY YEARS.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of
BETWEEN the Governor-General in Council (hereinafter called the Lessor) of the one part and

(hereinafter called the lessee/lessees) of the other part WHEREAS by virtue of rules made under section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board of Cantonment (hereinafter called the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board) has agreed on behalf of the Lessor with the confirmation of to demise the plot of land hereinafter described to the lessee/lessees in manner hereinafter appearing. NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH in consideration of the premium of Rs. paid on or before the execution of these presents (the receipt whereof the Lessor hereby acknowledges) and of the rent hereinafter reserved and of the covenants on the part of the lessee/lessees hereinafter contained the Lessor doth hereby demise unto the lessee/lessees ALL THAT plot of land containing by admeasurement situate at in the Cantonment of which said plot of land is more particularly described in the Schedule hereunder written and with the boundaries thereof is delineated on the plan annexed to these presents and thereon coloured TOGETHER with all rights easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said plot of land belonging or in any wise appertaining EXCEPTING AND RESERVING unto the Lessor all mines minerals mineral substances of every description sand and clay in or under the premises hereby demised with full right and liberty at all times to do all acts and things which may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of searching or digging working obtaining removing and enjoying the same making the lessee/lessees reasonable compensation for all damage done and also all timber fruit-trees and other trees (but not the fruit or leaves or fallen branches of trees cut down with the written consent of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board) with right of entry to mark fell cut and carry away the same TO HOLD the premises hereby demised unto the lessee/lessees for the term of thirty years from the day of rendering therefor during the said term the yearly rent of Rs. clear of all deductions by equal half-yearly payments on the day of and the day of in each year at the office of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board or such other place as the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board shall from time to time appoint in this behalf the first of such payments to be made on the day of next

I. AND THE LESSEE DOTH/LESSEES DO hereby covenant with the Lessor :—

(1) To pay unto the Lessor during the term hereby granted the yearly rent hereby reserved on the days and in the manner hereinbefore appointed.

(2) From time to time and at all times during the said term to pay and discharge all rates taxes charges and assessments of every description which are now or may at any time hereafter during the said term be imposed charged or assessed upon the premises hereby demised or the buildings to be erected thereupon or the landlord or tenant in respect thereof.

(3) Not to cut down any of the timber fruit-trees or other trees now or at any time hereafter growing on the premises hereby demised without the previous consent in writing of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board but to preserve the same in good order.

(4) Not to make any excavations in the land hereby demised or remove any minerals mineral substances of any description sand or clay from the said land without the consent in writing of and in accordance with the terms and conditions prescribed by the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board.

(5) Within calendar months next after the date of these presents at his/their own cost to erect and finish fit for habitation/use on the premises hereby demised a dwelling house/ together with all necessary out-houses sewers drains and other appurtenances in accordance with a plan or plans to be approved in writing by the Cantonment Board under the provisions of the Cantonments Act and not to erect or suffer to be erected on any part of the premises hereby demised any building other than and except the dwelling house/ hereby covenanted to be erected without

the previous consent in writing of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command/Cantonment Board.

(6) Not to make any alterations in the plan or elevation of the said dwelling house/ without such consent as aforesaid nor to use the same or permit the same to be used for any purpose other than that of a dwelling house/

(7) At all times during the said term to keep the said dwelling house/ and premises in good and substantial repair and on the expiration or sooner determination of the said term peaceably to yield up the same in such good and substantial repair unto the Lessor.

(8) Upon every assignment transfer or sub-lease of the premises hereby demised or any part thereof or within one calendar month thereafter to deliver a notice of such assignment transfer or sub-lease to the Military Estates Officer setting forth the names and descriptions of the parties to every such assignment transfer or sub-lease and the particulars and effect thereof.

II. PROVIDED ALWAYS that if any part of the rent hereby reserved shall be in arrear or unpaid for one calendar month next after any of the days whereon the same shall have become due whether the same shall have been demanded or not or if there shall have been in the opinion of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board any breach by the lessee/lessees or by any person claiming through or under him/them of any of the covenants or conditions hereinbefore contained then and in such case the Lessor may notwithstanding the waiver of any previous cause or right of re-entry enter upon any part of the premises hereby demised or of the buildings thereon in the name of the whole and thereupon the said premises and buildings shall remain to the use of and be vested in the Lessor and this demise shall absolutely determine and the lessee/lessees shall not be entitled to any compensation whatever.

III. PROVIDED ALSO that the Lessor will at the request and cost of the lessee/lessees at the end of the term of years hereby granted and so on from time to time thereafter at the end of each such successive further term of years as shall be granted execute to the lessee a new lease of the premises hereby demised by way of renewal for the term of thirty years but such renewed term of years as shall be granted shall not with the original term of years exceed in the aggregate the period of ninety years and such renewed leases shall be granted only at such rents within a percentage of enhancement of fifty per cent. of the rent which shall have been reserved by any lease (either original or renewed immediately preceding the renewed lease) to be for the time being granted as the Lessor shall determine and save as to the amount of the rent to be thereby reserved and as to the term to be thereby granted every renewal lease of the said premises hereby demised shall contain such of the covenants provisions and conditions in these presents contained as shall be applicable.

IV. PROVIDED ALSO that the expressions "Lessor" and the "lessee"/ "lessees" hereinbefore used shall unless such an interpretation be inconsistent with the context include in the case of the former his successors and assigns and in the case of the latter his/their heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns.

The schedule above referred to

All that piece and parcel of land situate at

recorded in the General Land Register of the cantonment as (part of)

Survey number

and bounded by

on the North by

on the South by

on the East by

on the West by

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have hereto set their hands the day and year first written above.

Signed by
on behalf of the Governor-
General in Council in the presence of }

Witness—

Signed by abovenamed
in the presence of }

Witness—

NOTE.—The approval of the Collector/Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Command/Central Government must be obtained before the lease is executed.

SCHEDULE IX.

[*See rule 31 (1)*].

BUILDING LEASE FOR A TERM OF YEARS NOT EXCEEDING THIRTY AND NOT RENEWABLE.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of BETWEEN the Governor-General in Council (hereinafter called the Lessor) of the one part and (hereinafter called the lessee/lessees) of the other part WHEREAS by virtue of rules made under section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board of Cantonment (hereinafter called the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board) has agreed on behalf of the Lessor with the confirmation of to demise the plot of land hereinafter described to the lessee/lessees in manner hereinafter appearing NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH in consideration of the premium of Rs. paid on or before the execution of these presents (the receipt whereof the Lessor hereby acknowledges) and of the rent hereinafter reserved and of the covenants on the part of the lessee/lessees hereinafter contained the Lessor doth hereby demise unto the lessee/lessees ALL THAT plot of land containing by admeasurement situate at in the Cantonment of which said plot of land is more particularly described in the Schedule hereunder written and with the boundaries thereof is delineated on the plan annexed to these presents and thereon coloured

TOGETHER with all rights easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said plot of land belonging or in any wise appertaining EXCEPTING AND RESERVING unto the Lessor all mines minerals mineral substances of every description sand and clay in or under the premises hereby demised with full right and liberty at all times to do all acts and things which may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of searching for digging working obtaining and removing and enjoying the same making the lessee/lessees reasonable compensation for all damage done and also all timber fruit-trees and other trees (but not the fruit or leaves or fallen branches of trees or branches of trees cut down with the written consent of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board) with right of entry to mark fell cut and carry away the same TO HOLD the premises hereby demised

unto the lessee/lessees for the term of years from the day of rendering therefor during the said term the yearly rent of Rs. clear of all deductions by equal half-yearly payments on the day of in each year at the office of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board or such other place as the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board shall from time to time appoint in this behalf the first of such payments to be made on the day of next .

I. AND THE LESSEE DOTH/LESSEES DO hereby covenant with the Lessor :—

(1) To pay unto the Lessor during the term hereby granted the yearly rent hereby reserved on the days and in the manner hereinbefore appointed.

(2) From time to time and all times during the said term to pay and discharge all rates taxes charges and assessments of every description which are now or may at any time hereafter during the said term be imposed charged or assessed upon the premises hereby demised or the buildings to be erected thereupon or the landlord or tenant in respect thereof.

(3) Not to cut down any of the timber fruit-trees or other trees now or at any time hereafter growing on the premises hereby demised without the previous consent in writing of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board but to preserve the same in good order.

(4) Not to make any excavations in the land hereby demised or remove any minerals mineral substances of any description sand or clay from the said land without the consent in writing of and in accordance with the terms and conditions prescribed by the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board.

(5) Within calendar months next after the date of these presents at his/ their own cost to erect and finish fit for habitation/use on the premises hereby demised a dwelling house/ together with all necessary outhouses sewers drains and other appurtenances in accordance with a plan to be approved in writing by the Cantonment Board under the provision of the Cantonments Act and not to erect or suffer to be erected on any part of the premises hereby demised any building other than and except the dwelling house/ hereby covenanted to be erected without the previous consent in writing of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command/Cantonment Board.

(6) Not to make any alterations in the plan or elevation of the said dwelling house/ without such consent as aforesaid nor to use the same or permit the same to be used for any purpose other than that of a dwelling house/ .

(7) At all times during the said term to keep the said dwelling house/ and premises in good and substantial repair and on the expiration or sooner determination of the said term peaceably to yield up the same in such good and substantial repair unto the Lessor.

(8) Upon assignment transfer or sub-lease of the premises hereby demised or any part thereof or within one calendar month thereafter to deliver a notice of such assignment transfer or sub-lease to the Military Estates Officer setting forth the names and descriptions of the parties to every such assignment transfer or sub-lease and the particulars and effect thereof.

II. PROVIDED ALWAYS that if any part of the rent hereby reserved shall be in arrear or unpaid for one calendar month next after any of the said days whereon the same shall have become due whether the same shall have been demanded or not or if there shall have been in the opinion of the Military Estates Officer,Cantonment Board any breach by the lessee/lessess or by any person claiming through or under him/them of any of the covenants or conditions hereinbefore contained then and in such case the Lessor may notwithstanding the waiver of any previous cause or right of re-entry upon any part of the premises hereby demised or of the buildings thereon in the name of the whole

and there upon the said premises and buildings shall remain to the use of and be vested in the Lessor and this demise shall absolutely determine and the lessee/lessees shall not be entitled to any compensation whatever.

III. PROVIDED ALSO that the expressions "Governor-General" and the "lessee"/ "lessees" hereinbefore used shall unless such an interpretation be inconsistent with the context include in the case of the former his successors and assigns and in the case of the latter his/their heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns.

The Schedule above referred to.

All that piece and parcel of land situate at recorded in the General Land Register of the cantonment as (part of) Survey number and bounded—

on the North by

on the South by

on the East by

on the West by

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have set their hands the day and year first written above.

Signed by

on behalf of the Governor-General in Council in the presence of

Witness—

Signed by abovenamed in the presence of

Witness—

NOTE.—The sanction of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command/Central Government must be obtained before the lease is executed.

SCHEDULE X.

[*See rule 31 (1)*].

BUILDING LEASE IN PERPETUITY.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of BETWEEN THE Governor-General in Council (hereinafter called the Lessor) of the one part and (hereinafter called the lessee/lessees), of the other part.

WHEREAS by virtue of rules made under section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board of Cantonment hereinafter called the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board) has agreed on behalf of the Lessor with the Confirmation of to demise the plot of land hereinafter described to the lessee/lessees in manner hereinafter appearing.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH in consideration of the premium of rupees paid on or before the execution of these presents (the receipt whereof the Lessor hereby acknowledges) and of the rent hereinafter reserved and of the covenant on the part of the lessee/lessees hereinafter contained the Lessor doth hereby demise unto the lessee/lessees ALL THAT plot of land containing by admeasurement situate at in the Cantonment of which said plot of land is more particularly described in the Schedule hereunder written and with the boundaries thereof is delineated on the plan annexed to these presents and thereon coloured TOGETHER with all rights easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said plot of land belonging or in any wise appertaining EXCEPTING AND RESERVING unto the Lessor all mines minerals mineral substances of every description sand and clay in or under the premises hereby demised with full right and liberty at all times to do all acts and things which may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of searching for digging working obtaining removing enjoying the same making the lessee/lessees reasonable compensation for all damage done and also all timber fruit-trees and other trees (but not the fruit or leaves or fallen branches of trees cut down with the written consent of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board) with right of entry to mark fell cut and carry away the same TO HOLD the premises hereby demised unto the lessee/lessees in perpetuity from the day of rendering therefor the yearly rent of Rs. clear of all deductions by equal half-yearly payments on the day of and the day of each year at the office of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board or such other places as the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board shall from time to time appoint in this behalf the first of such payments to be made on the day of next

I. AND THE LESSEE DOTH/LESSEES DO hereby covenant with the Lessor :—

(1) To pay unto the Lessor the yearly rent hereby reserved on the days and in the manner hereinbefore appointed.

(2) From time to time and all times to pay and discharge all rates taxes charges and assessments of every description which are now or may at any time hereafter be imposed charged or assessed upon the premises hereby demised or the buildings to be erected thereupon or the landlord or tenant in respect thereof.

(3) Not to cut down any of the timber fruit-trees or other trees now or at any time hereafter growing on the premises hereby demised without the consent in writing of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board but to preserve the same in good order.

(4) Not to make any excavations in the land hereby demised or remove any minerals mineral substances of any description sand or clay from the said land without the consent of and in accordance with the terms and conditions prescribed by the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board.

(5) Within calendar months next after the date of these presents at his/their own cost to erect and finish fit for habitation/use on the premises hereby demised a dwelling house/ together with all necessary outhouses sewers drains and other appurtenances in accordance with a plan or plans to be approved in writing by the Cantonment Board under the provisions of the Cantonments Act and not to erect or suffer to be erected on any part of the premises hereby demised any building other than and except the dwelling house/ hereby covenanted to be erected without the previous consent in writing of the Officer Commanding in-Chief, the Command/Cantonment Board.

(6) Not to make any alterations in the plan or elevation of the said dwelling house/ without such consent as aforesaid not to use the same or permit the same to be used for any purpose other than that of a dwelling house/

(7) At all times to keep the said dwelling house/ and premises in good and substantial repair and on the determination of this lease peaceably to yield up the same in such good and substantial repair unto the Lessor.

(8) Upon every assignment transfer or sub-lease of the premises hereby demised or any part thereof or within one calendar month thereafter to deliver a

notice of such assignment tranfer or sub-lease to the Military Estates Officer setting forth the names and description of the parties to every such assignment transfer or sub-lease and the particulars and effect thereof.

II. PROVIDED ALWAYS that if any part of the rent hereby reserved shall be in arrear or unpaid for one calendar month next after any of the days whereon the same shall have become due whether the same shall have been demanded or not or if there shall have been in the opinion of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board any breach by the lessee/lessees or by any person claiming through or under him/them of any of the covenants or conditions hereinbefore contained then and in such case, the Lessor may notwithstanding the waiver of any previous cause or right of re-entry upon any part of the premises hereby demised or of the buildings thereon in the name of the whole and thereupon the said premises and buildings shall remain to the use of and be vested in the Lessor and this demise shall absolutely determine and the lessee/lessees shall not be entitled to any compensation whatever.

III. PROVIDED ALSO that the rent of the premises hereby demised shall be subject to revision at the end of each successive period of not less than thirty years but the enhancement if any shall in no case exceed fifty per cent. of the rent payable during the period immediately preceding the period in respect of which such revision is made.

IV. PROVIDED ALSO that the expressions "Lessor" and the "lessee"/"lessees" hereinbefore used shall, unless such an interpretation be inconsistent with the context include in the case of the former his successors and assigns and in the case of the latter, his/their heirs, personal representatives and assigns.

The Schedule above referred to.

All that piece and parcel of land situate at recorded in the General Land Register of the cantonment as (part of) Survey number and bounded—

on the North by

on the South by

on the East by

on the West by

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have hereto set their hands the day and year first written above.

Signed by

on behalf of the Governor-General in Council in the presence of

Witness—

Signed by abovenamed in the presence of

Witness—

NOTE.—The sanction of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command/Central Government must be obtained before the lease is executed.

SCHEDULE XI.

[See rule 31(2)]

BUILDING LEASE IN PERPETUITY ON FAVOURABLE TERMS FOR A PUBLIC PURPOSE.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of BETWEEN THE Governor-General in Council (hereinafter called the Lessor) of the one part and (hereinafter called the lessee/lessees) of the other part.

WHEREAS by virtue of rules made under section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board of Cantonment (hereinafter called the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board) has agreed on behalf of the Lessor to demise the plot of land hereinafter described to the lessee/lessees in manner hereinafter appearing for the purpose of building a

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH in consideration of the rent herein-after reserved and of the covenants on the part of the lessee/lessees hereinafter contained the Lessor doth hereby demise unto the lessee/lessees ALL THAT plot of land containing by admeasurement situate at in the Cantonment of which said plot of land is more particularly described in the schedule hereunder written and with the boundaries thereof is delineated on the plan annexed to these presents and thereon coloured

TOGETHER with all rights easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said plot of land belonging or in any wise appertaining TO HOLD the premises hereby demised unto the lessee/lessees in perpetuity from the day of rendering therefor the yearly rent of Rs. clear of all deductions on the day of in each year at the office of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board/or such other place as the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board shall from time to time appoint in this behalf the first of such payments to be made on the day of next .

I. AND THE LESSEE DOTH/LESSEES DO hereby covenant with the Lessor :—

(1) To pay unto the Lessor the yearly rent hereby reserved on the days and in the manner hereinbefore appointed.

(2) From time to time and at all times to pay and discharge all rates, taxes, charges and assessments of every description which are now or may at any time hereafter be imposed, charged or assessed upon the premises hereby demised or the buildings to be erected thereupon or the landlord or tenant in respect thereof.

(3) Within calendar months next after the date of these presents at his/their own cost to erect and finish fit for use on the premises hereby demised a in accordance with a plan or plans to be approved in writing by the Cantonment Board under the provisions of the Cantonments Act, and not to erect or suffer to be erected on any part of the premises hereby demised any building other than and except the hereby covenanted to be erected without the previous consent in writing of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command/Cantonment Board.

(4) Not to make any alterations in the plan or elevation of the said without such consent as aforesaid nor to use the same or permit the same to be used for any purpose other than that of a

(5) At all times to keep the said and premises in good and substantial repair and on the determination of this lease peaceably to yield up the same in such good and substantial repair unto the Lessor.

(6) Upon every assignment transfer or sub-lease of the premises hereby demised or any part thereof or within one calendar month thereafter to deliver a notice of such assignment transfer or sub-lease to the Military Estates Officer setting forth the names and description of the parties to every such assignment transfer or sub-lease and the particulars and effect thereof.

II. PROVIDED ALWAYS that if any part of the rent hereby reserved shall be in arrear or unpaid for one calendar month next after any of the days whereon the same shall have become due whether the same shall have been demanded or not or if there shall have been in the opinion of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board any breach by the lessee/lessees or by any person claiming through or under him/them of any of the covenants or conditions hereinbefore contained then and in such case the Lessor may notwithstanding the waiver of any previous cause or right for re-entry enter upon any part of the premises hereby demised or of the buildings thereon in the name of the whole and thereupon the said premises and buildings shall remain to the use of and be vested in the Lessor and this demise shall absolutely determine and the lessee/lessees shall not be entitled to any compensation whatever.

III. PROVIDED ALSO that the expressions "Governor-General" and the "lessee"/"lessees" hereinbefore used shall unless such an interpretation be inconsistent with the context include in the case of the former his successors and assigns and in the case of the latter his/their heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns.

The Schedule above referred to.

All that piece and parcel of land situate at recorded in the General Land Register of the cantonment as (part of) Survey number

and bounded—

on the North by

on the South by

on the East by

on the West by

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have hereto set their hands the day and year first written above.

Signed by

on behalf of the Governor-General in Council in the presence of

Witness—

Signed by above named in the presence of

Witness—

NOTE.—The sanction of the Central Government must be obtained before the lease is executed.

SCHEDULE XII.

[See rule 33 (1).]

LEASE OF AGRICULTURAL LANDS.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the grant of a lease of the land hereunder specified will be offered by auction/tender to the bidder of the highest rent for such lease for the period and subject to the conditions hereunder stated (subject to confirmation of the grant by

) at the on the day of

19 at o'clock. The form of lease to be executed by the successful bidder and the plans of the land may be inspected at the office of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board

Particulars.

(1) Ward, Survey Number or boundaries.

(2) Area.

(3) Period of lease.

Conditions of tenure.

(1) The lessee shall pay the rent punctually on the dates specified in the lease.

(2) The lessee shall not use the land otherwise than for agricultural purposes and in accordance with the provisions of section 144 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, and shall not plant* trees, erect buildings, dig *kankar or remove any sand, clay or mineral substances of any description thereon, therein or therefrom without the consent in writing of the Military Estates officer/Cantonment Board.

(3) The lessee shall not without the written sanction of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board, assign, sub-let, transfer or part with possession of the land or any part thereof or any of his rights or interests therein to any third party, provided that if the lessee dies before the expiry of the lease, the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board may permit his heir or heirs to hold the land for the remainder of the term of the lease.

(4) In the event of there being, in the opinion of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board, any breach of the conditions on the part of the lessee to be observed and performed, the Governor-General in Council shall be at liberty to enter into possession of the land and to determine the lease, and the lessee shall not be entitled to any compensation whatever.

(5) It shall be lawful for the Governor-General in Council at any time during the currency of the lease, on giving days' notice in writing, to resume possession of the land on paying fair compensation for the crops, if any, standing thereon at the time of resumption and on remitting a proportionate part of the rent for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease.

Conditions of auction.

(1) The lease shall be granted to the highest bidder ; and if any dispute shall arise between two or more bidders, the land shall be put up again at the last undisputed bidding. No person shall advance at each bidding less than the sum to be fixed by the auctioneer at the time of auction and no bidding shall be retracted. The lessor reserves the right to bid.

(2) The highest bidder shall immediately after the auction pay to the auctioneer a deposit equal to one year's rent/one quarter's rent/one month's rent at the rate bid by him, and sign the form of agreement set out below to execute a lease of the land.

(3) The lease shall be executed at the office of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board within 30 days of the confirmation of the grant. If the grant is not confirmed the deposit of the highest bidder shall be refunded to him.

(4) The description of the land in the particulars is believed and shall be deemed to be correct, and if any error shall be found therein the same shall not annul the grant, nor shall compensation be allowed in respect thereof.

*If the lease is given for the purpose of planting orchards or for quarrying stones or making bricks, these conditions to be altered to suit the circumstances.

(5) If the highest bidder shall fail to comply with these conditions, his deposit money shall be forfeited to the lessor, who shall be at liberty to proceed to another auction, with or without notice to the highest bidder at the present auction.

MEMORANDUM.—At the auction, made this day, of the lease of the land comprised in the above particulars of was the highest bidder for, and was declared the lessee of the land at the rent of Rs. a year/quarter/month subject to the confirmation of the grant by , and the said has paid to as agent for and on behalf of the Governor-General (the lessor), the sum of Rs. by way of deposit; and he hereby agrees to execute a lease in the form* annexed hereto (under which rent shall be made payable from the date of the confirmation of the grant) and the said as the lessor's agent, hereby acknowledges the receipt of the said deposit.

Signed at Cantonment, the day of 19 .

Signatures.

* The form of the lease to be executed to be annexed to this Memorandum before signature.

SCHEDULE XIII.

[*See rule 34 (1).*]

MILITARY ESTATES OFFICERS/CANTONMENT BOARD'S GRANTS REGISTERS (AGRICULTURAL LANDS).

Survey No.	Area in acres.	Remarks. (Nature and value of land, term of disposal, etc.)	Year.	Rent per acre per annum.				
1	2	3	1	2				
				Survey No. 100.	Survey No. 101.	Survey No. 102.	Survey No. 103.	Survey No. 104.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
100	2·25	Trenched 1923. To be leased annually.	1924-25	10	7	..	14	9
			1925-26	9-8	7	..	14	9
			1926-27	8	5	—	14	9
			1927-28	7	6-8	...	15	9
101	1·75	Not trenched since 1913. To be leased annually. No irrigation.						
102	·85	Sandy. Not cultivable						
103	3·30	Contains mango tope and two wells. May be leased for three years at a time.						
104	7·50	Recreation ground. Leased to Gymkhana Club for 30 years under sanction of Government of India No. 1234, dated 3rd April, 1924.						

SCHEDULE XIV.

[*See rule 35 (1)*].

LEASE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of BETWEEN THE Governor-General in Council (hereinafter called the Lessor) of the one part and (hereinafter called the lessee/lessees) of the other part.

WHEREAS by virtue of rules made under section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board of Cantonment (hereinafter called the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board) has agreed on behalf of the Lessor (with the confirmation of) to demise the plot of land hereinafter described to the lessee/lessees in manner hereinafter appearing.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rent hereby reserved and of the covenants on the part of the lessee/lessees hereinafter contained the Lessor doth hereby demise unto the lessee/lessees ALL THAT plot of land measuring or thereabouts situate in the Cantonment of and described in the schedule hereunder written and with the boundaries thereof as delineated in the plan annexed to these presents and thereon coloured TO HOLD the same unto the lessee his/lessees their permitted successors and assigns for the term of years from the paying therefor the yearly/quarterly/monthly rent of rupees in advance.

I. THE LESSEE/THE LESSEES for himself his/themselves their heirs and assigns hereby covenants/covenant with the Lessor—

(1) To pay during the said term the said yearly/quarterly/monthly rent at the times and in the manner aforesaid and also all cesses rates and assessments now or at any time hereafter payable in respect of the said land.

(2) Not to use the said land otherwise than for agricultural purposes and in accordance with the provisions of section 144 of the Cantonments Act, 1924, and not to plant* trees, erect* buildings dig kankar or remove any sand, clay or mineral substances of any description thereon, therein or therefrom without the written sanction of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board.

(3) On the expiration or sooner determination of this lease peaceably to surrender to the Lessor the land hereby demised.

(4) Not to assign under-let, transfer or part with possession of the said land or any part thereof or any of his/their right or interests therein under these presents without the written sanction of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board.

II. PROVIDED ALWAYS that it shall be lawful for the Lessor at any time o times during the said term on giving days' notice in writing to resume possession of and determine the tenancy of the lessee/lessees of the said land or any part thereof without making to the lessee/lessees any compensation on account thereof save only a fair payment for the crops, if any standing on the said land at the time of resumption and the abatement of a proportionate part of the rent for the then unexpired portion of the said term.

III. PROVIDED ALSO that if the lessee/lessees or the person (or persons) for the time being entitled to hold the said land shall die before the expiry or determination of the said term the heir or heirs of the person (or persons) so dying shall if so permitted in writing by the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board become entitled thereupon to hold the said land for the remainder of the said term subject to the covenants and conditions herein expressed and if there shall be no person who shall so become entitled to and shall hold the said land the said term hereby granted shall be deemed to have determined as from the date of the death of the person so dying as aforesaid.

IV. PROVIDED ALSO that if and whenever any part of the rent hereby reserved shall be in arrear or unpaid for days next after any of the days on which the same shall have become due whether the same shall have been demanded or not or if there shall have been in the opinion of the Military Estates Officer/Cantonment Board, any breach on the part of the lessee his/lessees their heirs and assigns of any of the covenants or conditions herein contained then and in such case the Lessor shall be at liberty at any time thereafter to enter into possession of the said land and thereupon this demise shall absolutely determine and the lessee/lessees shall not be entitled to any compensation whatever.

*If the leases are given for the planting of orchards, quarrying stones or making bricks, these conditions to be altered to suit the circumstances.

THE SCHEDULE above refered to.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have hereto set their hands the day and year first written above.

Signed by
on behalf of the Governor-
General in Council in the presence of

Witness—

Signed by above named
in the presence of

Witness—

NOTES.—(i) The Leases for not more than four years may be granted by the Cantonment Board on its own initiative.

Leases of "B" land under the management of the Military Estates Officer for not more than four years require the approval of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

Leases of "A" (2) land by the Military Estates Officer for not more than five years require the sanction of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

(ii) Leases for terms exceeding 4 years require the approval of the Collector and the confirmation of the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Commad.

(iii) Leases for terms exceeding 10 years require the approval of the Collector and the confirmation of the Central Government.

SCHEDULE XV.

[*See rule 37 (2).*]

Page 1.

Military Estates Officer.
Cantonment Boards.

GRANTS REGISTER.

(MISCELLANEOUS SITES.)

(Form of application for a lease of land to be filled in by applicant.)

To

The Military Estates Officer
The Executive Officer
Cantonment

Dated

SIR,

I have the honour to apply for the grant of a lease of acres/s. feet of land situate in for the purpose of

A site plan of the area required is attached.

No buildings will be erected on the land, and only such boundary walls, fences or hedges will be erected as may be sanctioned by the authority sanctioning the lease.

I request that a lease may be granted for a period of years.

I am prepared to abide by such conditions regarding the disposal of the land as the Central Government or such other authority as the Central Government may appoint for this purpose may impose, and to deposit the cost, if any, of surveying and demarcating the land on the understanding that if the land is eventually granted to any other person the amount of my deposit will be refunded to me.

I request that the land may be granted to me by private agreement without auction for the following reasons :—

I have, etc.

Page 2.

GRANTS REGISTER. MISCELLANEOUS SITES.

(To be filled in by the prescribed authority, not the applicant).
Survey number and/or situation. Class of land. Total area of S. No. if any.

1. Date of application.
2. Extent applied for.
3. Name and address of applicant.
4. Period of lease applied for.
5. Purpose for which applied for.
6. *Recommendation of Military Estates Officer.*
   Copy of Board resolution.
7. Opinion of Collector.
8. Forwarded to the O. C.-in-C., the Command.
9. Order of the Central Government/Authority appointed by the Central Government under rule 37.
10. Date and cost of survey and demarcation and date of deposit of cost.
11. Annual rent fixed according to standard table of rents.
12. Reserve price for premium on lease.
13. Notice of auction published.
14. Date of auction.
15. Successful bidder.
16. Amount of bid.
17. Order of the Central Government or authority appointed under rule 37.

(Items 10 to 17 to be completed if the ordinary procedure of auction is ordered under item 9).

18. Number and date of lease.
19. Date of registration of lease.

Military Estates Officer.
Executive Officer.

Dated

Page 3.

Plan of site.

Survey number.
Sub-division.
Area.

Surveyed and demarcated on ground.

Military Estates Officer.
Executive Officer.

Dated

Certified that the sub-division has been entered on the Survey of India map of the cantonment and that the appropriate entry has been made in the General Land Register.

Military Estates Officer.

Dated

SCHEDULE XVI.

[*See rules 28 (3), 35 (3) and 37 (4).*]

MILITARY ESTATES OFFICER ______ CIRCLE.
CANTONMENT BOARD ______ CANTONMENT.

______ Cantonment.

Lease No. ______ Survey No. ______ Area. ______

Military Estates Officer's / Cantonment Board's *Grants Register* *(Building / (Agricultural Sites) Page No.*

Particulars :--

No. and name of building ______

No. of Agricultural plot ______

Lease Description of (Schedule No.). ______

For what purpose ______

For what period ______

Date of Execution ______

Date of Registration ______

Date of Expiry ______

Rental Amount Payable Rs. ______ Dates when payable ______

______

Name of original Lessee ______

______

Mutations :—How effected giving full details ______

______

Notes ______

SCHEDULE XVII.

[*See rule 39 (1)*.]

LICENCE TO OCCUPY A SITE IN THE CANTONMENT.

This licence grants to son of in his capacity as the right to occupy a site comprising square yards square feet, situated in survey No. *(and in extent as delineated on the site plan annexed hereto) for the purpose of on payment of Rupees per month/day subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The right granted under this licence does not amount to an easement or interest in the site.

(2) This licence is valid from the date of issue until the unless prior notice of determination is given.

(3) The licensor has the right to determine this licence by giving days/months notice to the licensee.

(4) The licensee has the right to remove any materials or buildings on the site up to weeks after the determination of the licence. Provided that if the licensee has failed so to remove any materials or buildings on the site they shall become the property of the Central Government/Cantonment Board without payment of any compensation and the licensee shall have no further claim thereto. The licensee shall make good any damage done in removing same.

(5) This licence cannot be transferred or assigned by the licensee or exercised by his servants or agents.

(6) The land must not be used for any purpose other than that mentioned in this licence.

(7) Only building of a temporary nature shall, if sanctioned, be erected on the site and the buildings shall comply with such directions as may be issued by proper authority.

(8) On determination of this licence either in pursuance of a notice of determination or on the expiry thereof, the Central Government/Cantonment Board shall not be liable to pay any compensation whatever to the licensee.

Signature.

Military Estates Officer.
Cantonment Board.

Dated the

I licensee hereby accept the terms and conditions contained in the licence of which I have been made fully aware.

Signature.

*Site plan to be annexed in cases of licences exceeding one month.

SCHEDULE XVIII.

[*See rule 39 (3).*]

REGISTER OF LICENCES FOR TEMPORARY OCCUPATION OF LAND.

Year

Cantonment

Serial No. of licence.	Survey number and situation.	Area.	Purpose for which licence is granted.	Name of licensee.	Period of licence. Date of expiry and initials of M. E. O. or E. O.	Number and date of resolution of Cantt. Board or order of M. E. O. sanctioning licence.	Fee charged.	Date of collection and initials of M. E. O. or E. O.	Receipt number.	General cash book entry, number and date.	Date and initials of M. E. O. or E. O. in token of termination of occupation.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

NOTE.—If the system of granting individual permits for each head of cattle allowed to graze is in force, it should be worked by books containing foil and counterfoil and entries in this register will be unnecessary.

SCHEDULE XIX.

[*See rule 46* (2).]

CANTONMENT BOARD'S REGISTER OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DUES.

Class "C" Lands.

Serial No.	No. and date of Central Government order vesting in Board.	Purpose for which vested.	Amount payable to Central Government.		Total of Columns 4 and 5.	Amount paid to Central Government No. and date of treasury receipt.	Balance due.	Remarks. (If Central Government has fixed a date for reconsideration of amount payable, it should be so stated here giving date.)
			Arrears.	For current year.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 16th November, 1937.

No. M.-826 (1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (2 of section 5, sub-section (*2*) of section 14, sections 21 and 22 and sub-section (*1*) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Petroleum Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (*2*) of section 29 of the said Act, namely :—

In the said Rules—

(1) Sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 1 and Schedules IV and V shall be omitted and sub-rule (1) of rule 1 shall be re-numbered as rule 1.

(2) For the words " Governor-General in Council " wherever they occur, except in rule 2, the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

No. M.-826 (2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (*1*) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Carbide of Calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, No. M-826 (1), dated the 15th October, 1936, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely : –

In the said Rules—

(1) In sub-rule (2) of rule 1 the words " but excluding Burma " shall be omitted.

(2) In rule 4 the words " Aden " and " Perim " shall be omitted.

(3) For the words " Governor-General in Council " wherever they occur the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

A. G. CLOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1879 CS—930—26-11-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 534.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1937.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st August, 1937.

No. F. 29-IX/36-A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Sugar Industry (Protection) Act, 1932 (XIII of 1932), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Sugar Production Rulers, 1935, namely :—

For Form G (i) of the Forms appended to the said Rules, the following Form shall be substituted, namely :—

"FORM G (*i*).

(For Central Sugar Factories and Central Refineries.)

Fortnightly Return of Sugar Production and Stocks.

Report No. Period for the fortnight ending

Season 193 -193 .

Reg. No. of Factory.

Serial No.	Particulars.	Grades.						Total.	
		No. 1.		No. 2.		No. 3.		Crystal.	Crushed.
		Crystal.	Crushed.	Crystal.	Crushed.	Crystal.	Crushed.		
1	Stocks (sold and unsold) at Factory— Opening Stock .. Mds. Produced during fortnight ,, Despatched during fortnight ,, Closing stock .. .. ,,								
2	Stocks (sold and unsold) at other centres— Opening stock .. Mds. Received during fortnight.. ,, Despatched during fortnight ,, Closing stock .. .. ,,								
3	Total closing stock (sold and unsold). ,,								
4	To date Production .. ,,								
5	To date Deliveries .. ,,								

Date

NOTE.—Returns in this form should be compiled for every fortnight and must be forwarded so as to reach the Director not later than the 5th day of the following fort night.

BAZLUL KARIM,

Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

FROM THE " GAZETTE OF INDIA ", SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 21st October, 1937.

No. D. 2715-A./37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (II of 1914), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the order published with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, notification No. F. 320/35-A., dated the 20th July, 1936, namely :—

In the second proviso to paragraph 4 of the said order for the letters and words " Mr. M. K. Seetharama Chetty, " and " Mr. Seetharama Chetty " the letters and words " Dr. L. S. Doraswami " and " Dr. Doraswami " shall be substituted, respectively.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

Joint-Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE " GAZETTE OF INDIA, " NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1937.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

The 16th November, 1937.

No. F. 106/5/37.—It is hereby notified for general information that all Provincial Governments have consented under section 4 of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), to the exercise within their territories by the Police force of every other Province of the powers conferred by section 3 of the said Act.

R. M. MAXWELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE " GAZETTE OF INDIA ", NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 19th November, 1937.

No. F. 8/3/37-Judicial (G).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 222 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General is pleased to appoint Mr. H. A. C. Blacker, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of the High Court at Lahore for a period of one month, with effect from the 23rd November, 1937, during the absence on leave of the Honourable Mr. Justice Coldstream, or until further orders.

R. M. MAXWELL,

Secretary to the Governor-General (Public).

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 24th November, 1937.

No. 182-E.—Captain G. F. Taylor, Indian Medical Service, an officiating Agency Surgeon, was granted furlough for 2 months and 26 days and leave on medical certificate for 6 months under Military Rules, with effect from the 25th December, 1931.

Notification No. 272-E., dated the 18th May, 1932, is hereby cancelled.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 23rd November, 1937.

No. D./755-F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 12th November, 1937.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	29,68,68,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	79,000
(a) Government*	8,59,48,000	Rupee Coin	6,02,000
(b) Banks	25,59,71,000	Subsidiary Coin..	4,47,000
(c) Others	66,64,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	7,02,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,32,21,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	8,78,02,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	..
		Other Loans and Advances.. ..	1,00,000
		Investments	6,64,59,000
		Other Assets	1,01,49,000
	46,25,06,000		46,25 06,000

*Includes £ 37,700 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 17th day of November, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 12th day of November, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	29,69,47,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India ..	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,80,10,79,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	4,19,42,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,13,99,68,000	B. Rupee Coin		61,89,60,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,87,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,13,99,68,000	Total Assets ..		2,13,99,68,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·282 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 17th day of November, 1937.

J. C. NIXON

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

EDUCATION.

New Delhi, the 25th November, 1937.

No. F.-65-2/37.—The services of Pir Muhammad Nawaz, B.A., B.T., Education Officer, Aden, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date of relief.

G. S. BAJPAI,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 27th November, 1937.

PART B.

(NAVY BRANCH.)

RESOLUTION.

No. 882.—*Delete* rule 11 of the rules for the examination for Cadetship in the Executive Branch of the Royal Indian Navy, published with the Defence Department (Navy Branch) notification No. 838, dated the 13th November, 1937, and *re-number* the subsequent rules 12 to 16 as 11 to 15.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India.*

LONDON GAZETTE.

CANTONMENT—REGULATIONS.

No. 897.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 43A of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Defence Department, No. 385, dated the 22nd May, 1937, namely :—

For Schedule IX of the Schedule set forth in the said notification, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely :—

" SCHEDULE IX.

Description of the boundaries of bazar area in the lkot Cantonment.

Pillar No. 1 is situated near the right bank of the Bhed Nullah at the south-east corner of the bazar. Its bearing from No. 28 Cantonment Boundary Pillar is 30° and its distance 192′. Its bearing to Trinity Church spire is 19°.

Pillars.	Bearing from M. N.		Horizontal distance in feet.	REMARKS.
	Deg.	Min.		
No. 1 to 2	5	0	1,312	
No. 2 to 3	5	0	1,791	
No. 3 to 4	275	0	2,022	
No. 4 to 5	185	0	1,785	
No. 5 to 6	185	0	1,910	
No. 6 to 1	78	0	2,156	The boundary from No. 6 to No. 1 pillar is the right bank of the Bhed Nullah.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 899.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 43A of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to declare the area described in the following schedule as bazar area in the Kasauli Cantonment for the purposes of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

Description of the boundaries of the Bazar Area in Kasauli Cantonment.

No. of pillar.	Description.	Direct Horizontal distance in feet.	Forward bearing from the true North. Degrees.	Minutes.
1	Situated on the outer edge of the circular road, 10 feet from South-East corner of the nearest house on the right. The boundary runs undefined to No 2 (Cantt. B. P. No. 3)	59	240	22
2	At the bottom of retaining wall, which supports the adjacent house the boundary runs straight and undefined to No. 3 (Cantt. B. P. No. 4)..	24	193	28
3	Situated 12 feet from the North West corner of the nearest house (Outside the Cantonment boundary) on the left. The boundary runs direct in a South-West direction to pillar No. 4 (Cantt. B. P. No. 5) ..	53	250	49
4	Situated at the foot of the retaining wall supporting the house above it. The boundary runs in a North-West direction to next pillar No. 5 (Cantt. B. P. No. 6)	93	310	19
5	Situated 68 feet from a private house on the left outside Cantt. The boundary continues in the same straight line to pillar No. 6 (Cantt. B. P. No. 7)	211	312	37
6	Situated at the bottom of the Hill on the South of and near the nullah. Boundary runs direct to pillar No. 7 (Cantt. B. P. No. 8) ..	91	352	56
7	Is on the spur of the Hill on the North side of nullah and boundary runs direct to No. 8 (Cantt. B. P. No. 9	59	335	2
8	Is on the crest of the spur just below the South-West boundary wall of piggery buildings. The boundary runs direct in a North-West direction along West face of the spur to pillar No. 9 (Cantonment B. P. No. 10)	284	326	52
9	Is situated to the southward of the circular road just below Nabha House. The boundary runs along the outer edge of an old path to pillar No. 10 (Cantt. B. P. No. 11)	693	283	18
10	At 17 feet from South-West angle of enclosure wall of the Government Slaughter House—boundary almost in a straight line passing sout of Private houses to No. 11 (Cantt. B. P. No. 2) ..	259	238	10
11	Is 90 feet from above private houses on the slope of spur boundary runs in a North-West direction almost in a straight line to No. 12 (Cantt. B. P. No. 1)	617	344	3
12	Is 182 feet from the North-West angle of the Government Cattle shed and westward of it. The boundary runs to pillar No. 13 (Cantt. B. P. No. 14) which is on about the same contour as No. 12 (Cantt. B. P. No. 13)	223	47	45
13	Is 21[illegible] feet from the same point as number 12 and on the same spur. The boundary runs up hill and direct to No. 14 pillar (Cantt. B. P. No. 15)	338	76	40
14	Situated on the edge of the khud, North of the nearest private houses. Boundary runs almost straight along the edge of cultivated ground to pillar No. 15 (Cantt. B. P. No. 16)	238	78	52
15	Is situated near two bowlies and 22 feet from the centre of the lower Bowlie. The boundary follows the outer edge of the lower path of the two, which meet at the bowlies, until it reaches the water course to No. 16 (Cant. B. P. No. 17)	87	78	46
16	Situated on the right bank of the water course. The boundary runs straight to No. 17 (Cantt. B. P. No. 18)	226	324	26
17	Stands on the path below the private houses to the East, the boundary runs direct to No. 18 (Cantt. B. P. No. 19)	79	62	42
18	At the North of the above houses below the end hut. The boundary passing through one intermediate pillar runs straight to pillar No. 19. (Cantt. B. P. No. 20) close to a hut which lies outside Cantonment	309	3	30
19	Situated 1[illegible] feet from South-East angle of above hut. The boundary from this pillar follows the contour of the hill and outer edge of an old foot path to No. 20	288	82	30
20	Stands on the outer edge of the above path, between the two-storm water nullahs. The boundary runs in a South-East direction through one intermediate pillar No. 21	453	139	44

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 20th November, 1937.

No. K.-404.—Mr. A. A- Advani, Assistant Station Director, All-India Radio, Delhi, is appointed Station Director, All-India Radio, Lahore, with effect from the 4th November, 1937.

S. N. ROY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 23rd November, 1937.

No. M-862.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, which it is proposed to make with effect from the 1st April, 1938, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), is published as required by section 18 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 24th January, 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

1. In the said Rules—

(1) Except in rule 2 and except as hereinafter provided, for the words " Governor-General in Council ", " Government of India " and " Local Government ", wherever they occur, the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

(2) For the words " Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India " and " Chief Inspector of Explosives ", wherever they occur, the words " Chief Inspector " shall be substituted.

2. In rule 3 of the said Rules—

(*a*) in clause (*i*) for the words " Local Government " the words " Chief Inspector " shall be substituted.

(*b*) in clause (*ii*) for the words " Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godavari Districts of the Presidency of Madras " the words " Provinces of Madras and Orissa " shall be substituted ; and

(*c*) in clause (*iii*) the words " by the Local Government " shall be omitted.

3. In rule 4 of the said Rules—

(*a*) after clause (3) the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

" (3a) 'Chief Inspector' means the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India " ;

(*b*) in clause (6) the words " or in Rangoon, " shall be omitted ;

(*c*) for clause (6a) the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

" (6a) 'District Magistrate' includes an Additional District Magistrate." ; and

(*d*) after clause (8) the following clause be inserted, namely :—

" (8a) 'Inspector of Explosives' includes an Assistant Inspector of Explosives."

4. In rule 12 of the said Rules—

(*a*) the words " Rangoon " and " Aden " shall be omitted ;

(*b*) in the proviso—

(1) in clause (*i*) for the words " ports of Negapatam and Moulmein " the words " port of Negapatam " shall be substituted ;

(2) in clause (*ii*) the word " Rangoon " and sub-clause (*a*) shall be omitted ; and sub-clauses *b*) and (*c*) shall be re-lettered as sub-clauses (*a*) and (*b*) respectively ;

(3) clause (*iii*) shall be omitted ;

(4) clause (*iv*) shall be re-numbered as clause (*iii*) and in the clause as so re-numbered, for the word " he " the word " they " shall be substitu ed ; and

(5) clause (*v*) shall be re-numbered as clause (*iv*).

5. In clause (*a*) of the proviso to rule 15 of the said Rules, for the words " Local Government " where they occur for the first time, the words " Chief Inspector " shall be substituted.

6. In rule 17 of the said Rules—

(*i*) for clause (*b*) of sub-rule (1) the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

" (*b*) is re-imported under and in accordance with proviso (*ii*) to rule 12 " and

(*ii*) in clause (*a*) of sub-rule (2) the words " or, if the explosives are imported from Penang of the officer authorised in this behalf by the Government of the Straits Settlements " shall be omitted.

7. In rule 23 of the said Rules for the words " Local Government " the words " Chief Inspector after consulting, where necessary, the Conservator of the Port " shall be substituted.

8. In rule 24 of the said Rules for the words " Local Government ", where they occur for the first and third times, the words " Chief Inspector " and, where they occur for the second time, the words " Conservator of the Port " shall be substituted.

9. In rules 33 and 34 of the said rules for the words " Local Government " the words " Chief Inspector " shall be substituted.

10. In the proviso to rule 35 of the said Rules—

(*i*) in clause (*d*) the words " by any person " shall be omitted and for the words and figures " rule 70 or rule 71 " the words and figures " or rule 70 " shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) in clause (*e*) the brackets and words " (elsewhere than in Burma) by any person " shall be omitted ;

(*iii*) clause (*ee*) shall be omitted.

11. In rule 37-E. of the said Rules—

(*i*) the words " The Local Government shall forward the application and draft license to the Governor General in Council with its recommendation thereon " shall be omitted ; and

(*ii*) in the marginal heading the words " through the Local Government " shall be omitted.

12. For rule 37-G. of the said Rules the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

" 37-G. The license shall be forwarded to the Chief Inspector who shall forward

Procedure on grant of license. it to the District authority."

13. In rule 37-H. of the said Rules for the words " and the Local Government, and the Local Government " the word " who " shall be substituted.

14. In rule 50 of the said Rules—

(*i*) after sub-rule (3) the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

" (4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2) or sub-rule (3), the licensing authority may dispense with any of the conditions specified in the prescribed form of a license :

Provided that the power conferred by this sub-rule shall not be exercised by a licensing authority other than the Chief Inspector without the prior concurrence of the Chief Inspector "; and

(*ii*) the existing proviso shall be omitted.

15. In rule 52 of the said Rules—

(*a*) for the words "Local Government" the words "Chief Inspector" shall be substituted; and

(*b*) in the proviso, clause (*ii*) shall be omitted and clause (*iii*) shall be re-numbered as clause (*ii*).

16. For rule 65 of the said Rules the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"65. PAYMENT OF FEES.—(1) Every application for the grant or renewal of a license shall be accompanied by the fee payable thereon. If the license is not granted or renewed, the fee shall be refunded.

(2) All fees chargeable under these rules shall be paid—

(*i*) as respects licenses and permits granted by a District authority or a Magistrate, by means of impressed stamps, and

(*ii*) as respects other licenses and permits, in cash or by cheque."

17. Rule 66 of the said Rules shall be omitted and rule 65-A shall be re-numbered as rule 66.

18. In rule 69 of the said Rules and in the marginal heading thereto the words 'Elsewhere than in Burma" shall be omitted.

19. Rule 70 of the said Rules shall be omitted.

20. Rule 71 of the said Rules shall be re-numbered as rule 70 and in the rule as so re-numbered for the word "Presidency" in both places where it occurs the word "Province" shall be substituted and the words "of Agra and Oudh" shall be omitted.

21. Rule 71-A of the said Rules shall be re-numbered as rule 71 and in the rule as so re-numbered for the word "on" the word "for" and for the word and figures "70 or 71" the words and figures "or rule 70" shall be substituted.

22. Rule 98A of the said Rules shall be omitted and rule 98B shall be re-numbered as rule 98A.

23. In the table set forth in sub-rule (2) of rule 137 of the said Rules—

(*a*) In the column headed "Officers"—

(*i*) the entry "The Commissioner of Police and all Police Officers of rank not below that of Inspector, or, if the Local Government so directs, of Sub-Inspector, if specially deputed in this behalf by the Commissioner of Police" shall be omitted;

(*ii*) for the entry "all Police Officers of rank not below that of Inspector, or, if the Local Government so directs of Sub-Inspector," the following entry shall be substituted, namely :—

"All Police Officers of rank not below that of Inspector."

(*b*) In the column headed "Areas" the entry "In Presidency-towns or their suburbs and in Rangoon" shall be omitted.

24. In column 5 of Schedule II to the said Rules—

(*a*) against Article 2 for the words "The Local Government or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf" the words "The Chief Inspector" shall be substituted;

(*b*) against Articles 8 and 12 for the words "Local Government" the words "District Magistrate" shall be substituted; and

(*c*) against Article 15 for the words "The Local Government or in Sind the Commissioner in Sind" the words "The Chief Inspector" shall be substituted.

25. In Schedule III to the said Rules—

(*a*) in Form 2, in clause (*iv*) of condition 3 the words "or Rangoon" shall be omitted;

(*b*) in Forms A, B, C, E, EE, F and L the words "or in Rangoon" shall be omitted;

(c) in condition 2 of Forms A, B, C, D, E, F and L in condition 4 of Form J, for the words "Local Government" the words "District authority" shall be substituted;

(d) in the heading to the table in Forms E and F for the words "Local Government" the words "District Magistrate" shall be substituted;

(e) in condition 3 of Form E and F for the words "such officer as the Local Government may prescribe" the words "the licensing authority" shall be substituted;

(f) in Form H the words "Presidency or" shall be omitted;

(g) in Form I for the words "Government Inspector" the words "an Inspector of Explosives" shall be substituted;

(h) in condition 8 of Form J and condition 5 of Form K for the words "Local Government" the words "Chief Inspector" shall be substituted; and

(i) in Form K—

(i) for the brackets and words "[Granted by the Local Government]" the brackets and words "[Granted by the Chief Inspector]" shall be substituted; and

(ii) in the proviso to clause (1) of condition 13 the words "or by an order of the Local Government endorsed on this license" shall be omitted.

A. G. CLOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1937 CS—930—3-12-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 504,

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1937.

PART II.

FROM "THE GAZETTE OF INDIA" NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 20th November, 1937.

No. 12-A.-(2)/37.—With reference to this Department's Notification No. 12-A.-(1)/37, dated the 4th September, 1937, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by rule 16 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the Central Government is pleased to restore to the Register of Accountants the name of the following gentleman, namely :—

Mr. William Jolly, M.A., A.C.A., Madras.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 2nd December, 1937.

No. D./862-F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 19th November, 1937.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	32,70,81,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	1,19,000
(a) Government*	9,11,96,000	Rupee Coin	4,35,000
(b) Banks	27,34,96,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,74,000
(c) Others	86,81,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	10,15,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,34,88,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	6,01,20,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government ..	2,00,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances	1,00,000
		Investments	6,92,46,000
		Other Assets	1,04,01,000
	48,78,76,000		48,78,76,000

*Includes £ 41,600 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 24th day of November, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 19th day of November, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	32,72,00,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India ..	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,77,46,49,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	4,15,99,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,14,34,48,000	B. Rupee Coin		62,24,42,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,85,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,14,34,48,000	Total Assets ..		2,14,34,48,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·188 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 24th day of November, 1937.

J. C. NIXON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. F.-14 (29)-Ex. I/37/S. C. S. R. No. 18.—The following Resolution made by the Secretary of State is published for general information :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 244 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, hereby makes on the 28th September, 1937, the following amendments in the Superior Civil Services Rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96 (*b*) of the Government of India Act, 1919, namely :—

In Table B.—Indian Police—of Schedule VII to the said Rules, in Part I of the table of "Sanctioned Strength", in the column relating to Central Provinces for the figures "1", "7" and "48", the figures "2", "8" and "50" shall be substituted respectively.

No. F.-14 (30)-Ex. I/37/S. C. S. R. No. 19.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State, hereby makes on the 2nd October, 1937, the following amendments in the Superior Civil Services Rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96-B of the Government of India Act, namely :—

(*i*) In Schedule I to the said Rules, to the Notes appended to the table relating to the Indian Police, including Military Officers holding Posts borne on the cadre thereof, the following Note shall be added namely :—

"Note 4.—Assistant Directors, Intelligence, Government of India, Peshawar, when members of the Indian Police, will draw the pay of their rank in the junior or the senior time-scale as the case may be, *plus* a special pay of Rs. 150, exclusive of overseas pay".

(*ii*) In Table B of Schedule VIII to the said Rules, under the heading "Government of India" after the entry relating to two Assistant Directors, Intelligence Bureau, the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"Assistant Directors, Intelligence, Peshawar, held by officers of the Indian Police.	Pay of rank whether senior or junior.	150 exclusive of overseas pay."

(*iii*) In Table B of Schedule IX to the said Rules, under the heading "Government of India" after the entry relating to Deputy Directors, Intelligence Bureau, the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"Deputy Director, Intelligence, Peshawar, when held by an officer of the Indian Police.	1,950—50—2,150 *plus* Rs. 100 Special pay.	13-6-8."

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi, the 4th December, 1937.

No. 1-A. (11)/37.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), is published, as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 3rd January, 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government :—

Draft amendments.

1. In rule 22 of the said Rules—

(1) In clause (*b*), the words "or an institution recognised by the Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, under the regulations for the award of the Government Diploma in Accountancy" shall be omitted.

(2) For clause (*c*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*c*) produces a certificate that he has served for not less than seven years either wholly as an audit clerk in the office of an Approved Accountant or partly (but for not

less than four years) as such clerk and partly as an articled clerk. In the latter case, one year's service as an articled clerk may be reckoned as two years' service as an audit clerk in the office of an Approved Accountant, or ".

(3) After clause (c), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

" (d) produces evidence to show that he was at any time admitted to the Examination for the Government Diploma in Accountancy held by the Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, or was eligible for admission to that examination ".

2. In Appendix 2 to the said Rules, in sub-clause (c) of clause 4 in Form D, and in sub-clause (c) of clause 5 in Form E, after the words " or cease to be borne on the list of Approved Accountants maintained under the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, ", the following words shall be inserted, namely :—

" or shall in any way become incapable of continuing the intended employment of the Articled Clerk ".

No. 26-A. (2)/37.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Restricted Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1930 (XIX of 1930), is published as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th December, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendment.

In clause (e) of sub-rule (1) of rule 3 of the said Rules, for the words " as he may consider necessary " the words " as it may consider necessary ' shall be substituted.

No. 26-A. (2)/37.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), is published, as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken nto consideration on or after the 15th December, 1937.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft amendments.

1. In clause (d) of sub-rule (1) of rule 14 of the said Rules, for the words " as he may consider necessary ", the words " as it may consider necessary " shall be substituted.

2. In rules 31 and 45 of the sa id Rules, for the words " if he is satisfied " the words " if it is satisfied " shall be substituted.

3. In rule 39 of the said Rules, for the words " in his opinion " the words " in its opinion " shall be substituted,

4. In clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rules 54 and 69 of the said Rules, for the words " may at his discretion grant leave of absence or, if he considers it necessary " the words " may at its discretion grant leave of absence or, if it considers it necessary " shall be subsituted.

H. DOW,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 4th December, 1937.

PART A.

(ARMY BRANCH.)

No. 902—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Capts. to be Majs.

* * * * * *

P. C. Dutta, M.B. (Cal.), M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.G.O. (Dub.), L.M. (Dub.), dated 25th November, 1937.

PART B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 918.—*Corrigendum.*—The following corrections are made in the Cantonment Executive Officers Service Rules, 1937, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Defence Department No. 345, dated the 8th May, 1937, on page 1024 of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th May, 1937—Part I.

(1) In rule 19 of the said Rules *for* the figures "1925", "32" and "34" *read* the figures "1937", "39" and "41" respectively.

(2) In Appendix I to the said Rules und er Paper V, against Indian Stamp Act *for* the figure "1879" *read* the the figure "1899".

C. MACJ. G. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER, 4, 1937.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 2nd December, 1937.

No. 301-I. B—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign Department, No. 754-I. B., dated the 28th March, 1912, namely :—

(1) In clause (*1*) of the second paragraph of the said notification for the words "All laws for the time being in force" the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"Subject to the modification specified in the fourth column of the Schedule hereto annexed all laws for the time being in force."

(2) In the Schedule annexed to the said notification –

(*i*) In column 3 for the words "Bissenkatak Taluk of the Vizagapatam District" the words "Koraput District" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) after column 3 the following column shall be inserted, namely—

Modifications

4.

"In the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), after section 33 the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

'34. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Crown Representative may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, apply to the Railway lands any rules under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, for th e time being in force in British India, subject to any amendment to which such rules are for the time being subject in British India and with such modifications or restrictions as may be specified in the notification, and any rules so applied shall have effect in the Railway lands as if made under this Act.' "

No. 302-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign Department, No. 1947-I. B., dated the 16th September, 1912, namely :—

(1) In clause (1) of the second pa ragraph of the said notification for the words "shall be in force" the fo llowing shall be substituted, namely :—

"shall, subject to the mod ifications specified in the fourth column thereof be in force."

(2) In the Schedule annexed to the said notification, after column 3 the following column shall be inserted, namely :—

Modifications

4.

"In the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), after section 33 the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

"34. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Crown Representative may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, apply to the Railway lands any rules under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, for the time being in force in British India subject to any amendment to which such rules are for the time being subject in British India, and with such modifications or restrictions as may be specified in the notification, and any rules so applied shall have effect in the Railway lands as is made under this Act."

No. 303-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department No. 876-I.B., dated the 15th March, 1921, namely :—

(i) To clause (1) of the second paragraph of the said notification the following shall be added, namely :—

"Subject to the modifications specified in the fourth column thereof."

(ii) In the Schedule annexed to the said notification after the fourth column the following column shall be added, namely :—

Modifications.

"In the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), after section 33, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

"34. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Crown Representative may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, apply to the railway lands any rules under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, for the time being in force in British India, subject to any amendment to which such rules are for the time being subject in British India and with such modifications or restrictions as may be specified in the notification, and any rules so applied shall have effect in the railway lands as if made under this Act."

No. 304-I.B.—In exercise of the powers oonferred by section 34 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878) as in force in the railway lands in the Eastern Division as specified in the Schedule appended to the notification of the Government of Iddia in the late Foreign Department No. 754-I.B., dated the 28th March, 1912, the Crown Representative is pleased to apply the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, to the said railway lands, subject to the following modification, namely :—

To sub-rule (*1*) of rule 37 of the said Rules the following exception shall be added, namely :—

Exception.—A certificate issued by an official of the State in which the railway lands lie to any subject of that State for carrying arms within the territory of the State shall have the effect of a licence granted to him under this sub-rule for carrying such arms within the said lands :

provided that—

(i) the official granting the certificate holds a position of responsibility corresponding to that of a District Magistrate in British India ; and

(ii) the journeys in respect of which the certificate shall have such effect are performed wholly within the borders of the State and nowhere cross the borders."

No. 310-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be

made in the Notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign Department No. 778-I.B., dated the 9th April, 1913, namely :—

(1) To clause (1) of the second paragraph of the said Notification, the following shall be added, namely :—

" subject to the modifications specified in the fourth column thereof."

(2) In the schedule to the said Notification :—

(i) In the third column against item No. 13, for the word " Shikarpur " the word " Sukkur " shall be substituted.

(ii) After column 3 the following column shall be added, namely :—

" *Modifications.*

4. In the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), after section 33, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

" 34. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Crown Representative may, by notification in the official Gazette, apply to the lands occupied by Railways any rules under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, for the time being in force in British India, subject to any amendment to which such rules are for the time being subject in British India and with such modifications or restrictions as may be specified in the notification, and any rules so applied shall have effect in the said lands as if made under this Act."

No. 311-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878) as applied by the Notification of the Political Department No. 310-I. B., dated the 2nd December, 1937, to the land lying within the states specified in the second column of the Schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign Department No. 778-I. B., dated the 9th April, 1913, which are occupied by the railways specified in the first column thereof, the Crown Representative is pleased to apply the provisions of the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, to the said lands subject to the following modification, namely :—

" To sub-rule (1) of rule 37 of the said rules the following Exception shall be added, namely :—

" *Exception.*—A certificate issued by an official of an Indian State to the subjects of that State for carrying arms within the territory of the State shall have the effect of a licence granted under this sub-rule, provided that—

(i) the official granting the certificate holds an office corresponding to that of a District Magistrate in British India, and

(ii) the journeys in respect of which the certificate shall have such effect are performed wholly within the territories of the State."

No. 312-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign Department No. 515-I. B., dated the 17th March, 1913, namely :—

1. In the first part of the said Notification to clause (*1*) the following shall be added, namely :—

" subject to the modifications specified in the fourth column thereof".

2. In the Schedule to the said Notification after column 3 the following column shall be added, namely :—

Modifications.

4.

In the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), after section 33, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

"34. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Crown Representative may, by notification in the official Gazette, apply to the lands occupied by Railways any rules under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, for the time being in force in British India, subject to any amendment to which such rules are for the time being subject in British India and with such modifications or restrictions as may be specified in the notification, and any rules so applied shall have effect in the said lands as if made under this Act."

No. 313-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied by the Notification of the Political Department No. 312-I. B., dated 2nd December, 1937, to the lands lying within the States specified in the second column of the Schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign Department No. 515-I. B., dated the 17th March, 1913, which are occupied by the railways specified in the first column thereof, the Crown

Representative is pleased to apply the provisions of the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, to the said lands subject to the following modification, namely :—

"To sub-rule (*i*) of rule 37 of the said Rules the following Exception shall be added, namely :--

"*Exception.*—A certificate issued by an official of an Indian State to the subjects of that State for carrying arms within the territory of the State shall have the effect of a licence granted under this sub-rule provided that—

(*i*) the official granting the certificate holds an office corresponding to that of a District Magistrate in British India, and

(*ii*) the journeys in respect of which the certificate shall have such effect are performed wholly within the territories of the States."

No. 314-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied by the Punjab Railway Lands (Application of Laws) Order, 1937, to the Railway Lands specified in clause 2 thereof the Crown Representative is pleased to direct—

(1) that in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as applied to the Kalka-Simla Railway Lands and the Punjab States Railway Lands by the Notifications of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department Nos. 467-I. and 53-I., dated the 29th September, 1924, and 27th January, 1925, respectively, the following Exception shall be inserted in sub-rule (*i*) of rule 37 thereof, namely :—

(2) that the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, shall apply to the Kangra Valley Railway Lands, subject to any amendment to which the said rules may be subject in British India and subject to the following modification, namely :—

To sub-rule (*i*) of rule 37 thereof, the following Exception shall be added, namely :—

"*Exception.*—A certificate issued by an official of an Indian State to the subjects of that State for carrying arms within the territory of the State shall have the effect of a licence granted under this sub-rule, provided that—

(*i*) the official granting the certificate holds an office corresponding to that of a District Magistrate in British India, and

(*ii*) the journeys in respect of which the certificate shall have such effect are performed wholly within the territories of the State."

B. J. GLANCY,

Secretary to His Excellency the Crown Representative.

PUNJAB STATES AGENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 25th November, 1937.

No. F.-146-G./37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 116-I, dated the 11th March, 1929, with respect to Sections 8, 9 and 56 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872 (XV of 1872), the Hon'ble the Resident for the Punjab States is pleased —

(*a*) to appoint the persons for the time being holding the appointments of Secretary and Under-Secretary to the Hon'ble the Resident for the Punjab States, being Christians, to be Marriage Registrars in respect of the following States, namely :—

Patiála, Baháwalpur, Khairpur, Jind, Nábha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Malerkotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket, Pataudi, Loharu, Dujána.

(*b*) to appoint the person for the time being holding the appointment of Political Agent, Punjab Hill States, Simla, being a Christian, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of the following States, namely :—

Tehri (Garhwal), Biláspur, Sirmur, Bashahr, Nalagarh (Hindur), Keonthal, Kalsia, Baghal, Jubbal, Baghat, Kumarsain, Bhajji, Mahlog, Balsen, Dhami, Kothar, Kunihár, Mangal, Bija, Darkoti, Tharoch, Sangri.

(*c*) to license the said officers to grant certificates of Marriages between native Christians within the said States, and

(*d*) to appoint the person for the time being holding the appointment of Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, for the Punjab to be the officer to whom the said Marriage Registrars shall send the certificates mentioned in Section 54 of the said Act.

2. The Notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department No. 1304/149-Int., dated the 9th June, 1922, regarding the appointment of the Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, as Marriage Registrar and the Punjab States Agency Notification No. 2-P.-1004/P.-476-28, dated the 5th April, 1929, regarding the appointment of the Under-Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, as Marriage Registrar are hereby cancelled.

H. WILBERFORCE-BELL,

Resident for the Punjab States.

1975 CS—930— 9-12-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 504.

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

New Delhi, the 4th December, 1937.

No. 23.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XVI of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

1. In Form A of the Forms appended to the said Order—

(*i*) After the words " the following conditions " the letters, figures and words " Nos. I to VII and in the case of expiry, cancellation or surrender of this licence, agree to abide by condition No. VIII " shall be inserted.

(*ii*) After condition No. VII the following condition shall be inserted, namely :—

" VIII. That in the event of the expiry, cancellation or surrender of this licence, he sell or otherwise dispose of stock, if any, of matches on which duty has not been paid and of unexpended splints and veneers in his possession to holders of a licence in Form A within such period as may be fixed by the Collector."

(*iii*) After the words " any of the above mentioned conditions" the letters, figures and word " Nos. I to VII " shall be inserted.

2. In Form C of the Forms appended to the said Order—

(*i*) After the words " the following conditions " the letters, figures and words " Nos. I to VI and in the case of expiry, cancellation or surrender of this licence, agree to abide by condition No. VII " shall be inserted.

(*ii*) After condition No. VI the following condition shall be inserted, namely :—

" VII. That in the even of the expiry, cancellation or surrender of this licence, he sell or otherwise dispose of the stock, if any, of splints and veneers

in his possession to holders of a licence in Form A within such period as may be fixed by the Collector."

(*iii*) After the words "any of the above mentioned conditions" the letters, figures and word "Nos. I to VI" shall be inserted.

3. In Form D of the Forms appended to the said Order—

(*i*) After the words "the following conditions" the letters, figures and words Nos. I to IV and in the case of expiry, cancellation or surrender of this licence, agree to abide by condition No. V" shall be inserted.

(*ii*) After condition No. IV the following condition shall be inserted, namely:—

"V. That in the event of the expiry, cancellation or surrender of this licence, he sell or otherwise dispose of the stock, if any, of splints and veneers in his possession to holders of a licence in Form A within such period as may be fixed by the Collector."

(*iii*) After the words "any of the above mentioned conditions" the letters, figures and word "Nos. I to IV" shall be inserted.

4. In Form E of the Forms appended to the said Order—

(*i*) After the words "the following conditions" the letters, figures and words "Nos. I to IV and in the case of expiry, cancellation or surrender of this licence, agree to abide by condition No. V" shall be inserted.

(*ii*) After condition No. IV the following condition shall be inserted, namely :—

"V. That in the event of the expiry, cancellation or surrender of this licence, he sell or otherwise dispose of the stock, if any, of splints and veneers in his possession to holders of a licence in Form A within such period as may be fixed by the Collector."

(*iii*) After the words "any of the above mentioned conditions" the letters, figure and word "Nos. I to IV" shall be inserted.

II. The above amendments shall be made in the licences issued on or after the 1st January, 1938.

No. 24.—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 10 and 11 of the Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XIV of 1934), as applied to Berar, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Sugar (Excise Duty) Berar Order, 1934, namely :—

1. In the said Order, for the words "Local Government" and "Governor General in Council" wherever they occur, the words "Provincial Government" and "Central Government" shall be substituted respectively.

2. To clause 2 of the said Order the following sub-clause shall be added, namely :—

"(*v*). "India" means the territories included in India as defined in the General Clauses Act, 1897, together with all foreign possessions on the Continent of India not protected by a customs cordon".

3. For clause 9 of the said Order the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"9. Any person who exports from Berar to any place outside India sugar on which duty has become payable under the Act, shall, on production of an application in Form C appended to this Order, duly completed, either before the Collector or before the Customs-collector at the port of export receive a refund of that duty. If the exporter is the owner of the factory in which the sugar was produced and has presented his application for refund to the Collector the amount may, at that officer's discretion, be paid in cash or be set off against duty due from the owner of the factory."

4. For clause 12 of the said Order, the following clause shall be substituted namely :—

"12. An appeal shall lie from any order of the Collector to the Central Board of Revenue, and any order passed under the Act, and from which no appeal lies, may be revised by the Central Government :

Provided that no order in revision shall bepassed having an effect more prejudicial to the person concerned than the order under revision without such person being given an opportunity of stating his case."

5. For Forms A and B appended to the said Order the following forms shall be substituted, namely :—

" FORM A.

SUGAR MANUFACTURE ACCOUNT.

(*Vide* clause 4.)

Date.	Opening Balance.	Quantity manufactured.	Quantity issued from factory otherwise than for export out of India.	Quantity used within the factory for the manufacture of any other commodity.	Quantity removed from factory for export out of India.	Quantity destroyed by accident.	Quantity received or removed for further refinement or manufacture.	Closing Balance.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	
Total ..									

FORM B.

MANUFACTURER'S MONTHLY RETURN.

(*Vide* clause 5.)

Month..............19 .

Opening Balance.	Sugar manufactured during the month.	Quantity issued from factory otherwise than for export out of India.	Quantity used in factory for the manufacture of another commodity.	Quantity removed from factory for export out of India.*	Quantity destroyed in factory.	Quantity received or removed for further refinement or manufacture.	Closing Balance.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	

*Details regarding exports shown in column 5.

1...... ....cwt. exported to.........per..............on..............
2.... ....cwt. exported to..........per..............on..............
3...............cwt. exported to..........per..............on..............
4...............cwt. exported to.........per..............on..............

Signature....................

Dated the..............

Orders of Collector.

Duty of Rs..............., on..........hundredweight, is hereby assessed, and must be paid on or before..............Inform assessee and enter in Revenue Registers.

Signature..............

Collector,

..............District."

Dated the........

6. After Form B of the forms appended to the said Order, the following form shall be inserted, namely :—

"FORM C.

PART I.

I/We propose to export the undermentioned quantities of sugar to.. .... (country of destination)—

Description of sugar.	Number of bags.	Average weight of the contents of each bag.		Total quantity.				REMARKS.
1	2	3		4				5
		Mds.	Srs.	Mds.	Srs.	Cwt.	Lbs.	

Exporter (s)......................

Dated the......................

To

The Collector of Customs,

Port......................

No.........

I certify that the consignment of sugar specified above has been shipped in full to ....(country of destination) on the...................... 193 , and that there has been no relanding of any sugar contained in the said consignment.

(Signed) Collector of Customs.

Port ....

Dated the .... 193 .

PART II.

I/We request that a refund of the duty paid or payable in respect of the above consignment admissible under clause 9 of the Sugar (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, may be allowed. Documents showing that British Indian excise duty at the rate of Rs. ....per cwt. amounting to Rs. ....has already been paid or become payable are enclosed herewith.

Exporter (s)......................

Dated the......................193 .

To

*The Collector,

District......................

The Collector of Customs,

Port......................

*Strike off the portion not required.

I am satisfied that the refund claimed is admissible and may be paid.

(Signed) The Collector,

District......................

The Collector of Customs,

Port...................... ,

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE " GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY ", NEW DELHI.
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1937.

FEDERAL COURT.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd December, 1937.

No. F.-2/1/37-F. C.—The following notification relating to the promulgation of the Federal Court Rules is published for general information :—

RULES OF THE FEDERAL COURT.

The Federal Court, in pursuance of the powers conferred on it by Section 214 of the Government of India Act, 1935, and of all other powers enabling it in that behalf, with the approval of the Governor-General, hereby makes the following Rules :—

PART I.

General.

ORDER I.

INTERPRETATION, ETC.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Federal Court Rules, and shall come into force as soon as they are notified in the *Gazette of India.*

2. In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

" Act " means the Government of India Act, 1935 ;

" Advocate " means a person entitled to appear and plead before the Federal Court ;

" Agent " means an Agent admitted and enrolled under these Rules ;

" Chief Justice " means the Chief Justice of India ;

" Code " means the Civil Procedure Code, 1908, as amended or modified by any Order in Council or by or under any Central Act ;

" Court " means the Federal Court ;

" decree " and " order " have the same meanings as in the Code ;

" Judge " means a Judge of the Court ;

" judgment " means the statement given by the Court or a Judge of the grounds of a decree or order ;

" month " means a calendar month ;

" party " and all words descriptive of parties to proceedings before the Court (as " appellant ", " respondent ", " plaintiff ", " defendant " and the like) include, in respect of all acts proper to be done by an Agent, the Agent of the party in question, when he is represented by an Agent ;

" prescribed " means prescribed by rules of the Court ;

" Province " includes a Chief Commissioner's Province ;

" record " in Part II of these Rules means the aggregate of papers relating to an appeal (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence, and judgments) proper to be laid before the Court at the hearing of the appeal ;

" Registrar " and " Registry " mean respectively the Registrar and Registry of the Court ;

" respondent " includes an intervener ;

" signed " has the same meaning as in the Code.

3. Where by these Rules or by any order of the Court any step is required to be taken in connection with any cause, matter or appeal before the Court, that step shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be taken in the Registry.

4. Where any particular number of days is prescribed by these Rules, the same shall be reckoned exclusively of the first day and inclusively of the last day, unless the last day shall happen to fall on a day on which the offices of the Court are closed, in

which case the time shall be reckoned exclusively of that day also and of any succeeding day or days on which the offices of the Court continue to be closed.

5. None of the provisions of the Code shall apply to any proceedings in the Court unless expressly incorporated in these Rules.

ORDER II.

DOCUMENTS.

1. The officers of the Court shall not receive an y pleading, petition, affidavit or other document, except original exhibits and certified copies of public documents, unless it is fairly and legibly transcribed on one side of Government water-marked paper, foolscap size, and all office copies shall be transcribed in like manner.

2. No document in a language other than English shall be accepted for the purpose of any proceedings before the Court, unless translated in accordance with these Rules.

3. Every document required to be traslated shall be translated by a translator nominated or approved by the Court.

4. Every translator shall, before acting, make an oath or affirmation that he will translate correctly and accurately all documents given to him for translation.

ORDER III.

AFFIDAVITS.

1. Every affidavit shall be intituled in the cause, matter or a ppeal in which it is sworn.

2. Every affidavit shall be drawn up in the first person, and shall be divided into paragraphs to be numbered consecutively, and shall state the description, occupation, if any, and the true place of abode of the deponent.

3. The costs occasioned by any unnecessary prolixity in the title to an affidavit or otherwise shall be disallowed by the Taxing Officer.

4. An affidavit requiring interpretation to the deponent shall be interpreted by an interpreter nominated or approved by the Court, if made within the Province of Delhi, and if made elsewhere shall be interpreted by a competent person who shall himself make an affidavit that he is a competent person and that he has correctly interpreted the affidavit to the deponent.

5. Affidavits for the purposes of any cause, matter or appeal before the Court may be sworn before any Court or officer mentioned in Section 139 of the Code, or before a commissioner generally or specially authorised in that behalf by the Chief Justice.

6. Where the deponent is a purdahnashin lady she shall be identified by a person to whom she is known and that person shall prove the identification by a separate affidavit.

7. Every exhibit annexed to an affidavit shall be marked with the title and number of the cause, matter or appeal and shall be initialled and dated by the commissioner, court or officer before whom it is sworn.

8. No affidavit having any interlineation, alteration or erasure shall be filed in Court unless the interlineation or alteration is initialled, or unless in the case of an erasure the words or figures written on the erasure are re-written in the margin and intialled, by the commissioner or officer before whom the affidavit is sworn.

9. The registrar may refuse to receive an affidavit where in his opinion the interlineations, alterations or erasures are so numerous as to make it expedient that the affidavit should be re-written.

10. Where a special time is limited for filing affidavits, no affidavit filed after that time shall be used except by leave of the Court.

11. In this Order "affidavit" includes a petition or other document required to be sworn and "sworn" shall include "affirmed".

ORDER IV.

INSPECTIONS, SEARCHES, ETC.

1. Subject to the provisions of these Rules, a party to any cause, matter or appeal who has entered an appearance shall be allowed to search, inspect or get copies of all pleadings and other documents or records in the case, on payment of the prescribed fees and charges.

2. The Court, at the request of a person not a party to the cause, matter or appeal, may on good cause shown allow such search or inspection or grant such copies as is or are mentioned in the last preceeding Rule, on payment of the prescribed fees and charges.

3. A search or inspection under the last two preceding Rules during the pendency of a cause, matter or appeal shall be allowed only in the presence, or with the consent, of the parties thereto who have entered an appearance, or after twenty-four hours' notice in writing to them, and copies of documents shall not be allowed to be taken, but notes of the search or inspection may be made.

4. Copies required under any of the preceding Rules of this Order may be certified as correct copies by any officer of the Court authorised in that behalf by the Registrar.

5. No record or document filed in any cause, matter or appeal shall, without the leave of the Court, be taken out of the custody of the Court.

ORDER V.

OFFICES OF THE COURT : SITTINGS AND VACATION, ETC.

1. The offices of the Court, except in vacation and on Saturdays and holidays, shall, subject to any order by the Chief Justice, be open daily from 10-30 A.M. to 4-30 P.M., but no work, unless of an urgent nature, shall be admitted after 4 P.M.

2. The offices of the Court shall be open on Saturday from 10-30 A.M. to 1-30 P.M., but no work, unless of an urgent nature, shall be admitted after 12 noon.

3. The offices of the Court shall be open in vacation from 10-30 A.M. to 1-30 P.M., except on Saturdays and holidays, but no work unless of an urgent nature shall be received after 12 NOON.

4. The Registrar shall not be absent from the Court without the leave of the Chief Justice, nor any other officer of the Court without the leave of the Registrar, but this Rule shall not apply to Sundays and holidays.

5. The Court shall hold one term annually commencing on the first Tuesday in October, in each year, or if that day is a Court holiday, then on the next working day, and continuing to the commencement of the long vacation in the year next following, and shall sit in Delhi and at such other place, or places, if any, as may from time to time be notified in the *Gazette of India.*

6. The long vacation of the Court shall commence on such date as may be fixed in each year by the Chief Justice and notified in the *Gazette of India.*

7. The Court shall not ordinarily sit on Saturdays, nor on the following days, that is to say, December 24th to January 6th, both days inclusive, Good Friday to Easter Monday, both days inclusive, and on any other days notified as Court holidays in the *Gazette of India.*

8. A Judge shall be appointed by the Chief Justice before the commencement of each long vacation for the hearing of all matters which may require to be immediately or promptly dealt with.

ORDER VI.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT, ETC.

1. The Registrar shall have the custody of the records of the Court and shall exercise such other functions as are assigned to him by these Rules.

2. Any person appointed by the Chief Justice to be acting Registrar during the absence of the Registrar may exercise all the functions assigned to the Registrar by these Rules, and accordingly any references in these Rules to the Registrar shall include reference to an acting Registrar.

3. The Chief Justice may assign, and the Registrar may with the approval of the Chief Justice delegate, to a Deputy Registrar or Assistant Registrar any functions required by these Rules to be exercised by the Registrar.

4. The Registrar, shall, subject to any general or special directions given by the Chief Justice, allocate the duties of the Registry among the officers of the Court. and shall, subject to these Rules and to any such directions as aforesaid, supervise and control the officers and servants of the Court.

5. The official Seal to be used in the Court shall be such as the Chief Justice may from time to time direct, and shall be kept in the custody of the Registrar.

6. Subject to any general or special directions given by the Chief Justice, the Seal of the Court shall not be affixed to any writ, rule, order, summons or other process save under the authority in writing of the Registrar.

7. The Seal of the Court shall not be affixed to any certified copy issued by the Court save under the authority in writing of the Registrar or of a Deputy Registrar or Assistant Registrar if authorised in that behalf in writing by the Registrar.

8. The Registrar shall keep a list of all cases pending before the Court and shall, subject to these Rules and to any general or special directions given by the Chief Justice, prepare the list of cases ready for hearing and shall cause public notice to be given thereof and of the day, if any, assigned for the hearing of any case or cases in the list.

ORDER VII.

ADVOCATES AND AGENTS.

1. A person qualified as hereinafter mentioned may apply to be enrolled as an Advocate in the Court and if his application is granted shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, be entitled to be so enrolled and to appear and plead before the Court.

2. The Roll of Advocates shall be in two parts, one containing the names of Senior Advocates and the other the names of other Advocates.

3. A Senior Advocate shall have precedence over other Advocates who are not Senior Advocates, and the provisions of the First Schedule to these rules shall apply with respect to Senior and other Advocates.

4. A person shall not be entitled to be enrolled as an Advocate unless he is, and has been for not less than ten years in the case of a Senior Advocate or five years in the case of any other Advocate enrolled as an Advocate in the High Court of a Province.

5. A person who in the case of an appeal before the Court has appeared as counsel, advocate or vakil in that case in the Court from which the appeal is brought shall be entitled to appear and plead in the appeal, notwithstanding that he has not been enrolled as an Advocate in the Court.

6. The Chief Justice may, if for any special reason he thinks it desirable so to do, permit any other person who is in his opinion sufficiently qualified to appear as an Advocate in a particular case.

7. No person shall appear as Advocate in any case, unless he is instructed by an Agent.

8. The Roll of Advocates shall be kept by the Registrar and shall contain such particulars as the Court may from time to time require.

9. All Advocates appearing before the Court shall wear such robes and costume as may from time to time be directed by the Chief Justice.

10. The enrolment fee for Senior Advocates shall be Rs. 500 and for other Advocates Rs. 250.

11. The Advocate-General of India shall have precedence over all other Advocates in the Court.

12. The Advocates-General of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Bihar, the Central Provinces and Berar, Assam, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa and Sind shall in that order have precedence immediately after the Advocate-General of India.

13. An Advocate-General shall by virtue of his office have the status and precedence of a Senior Advocate in the Federal Court, notwithstanding that his name is not in the list of Senior Advocates.

14. Subject to the preceding rules of this Order, an Advocate appearing before the Court shall have precedence among the Senior or other Advocates, as the case may be, according to the date of his enrolment as a Senior or other Advocate, as the case may be, in the Court :

Provided that an Advocate enrolled before December 31st, 1938, shall have precedence among the Senior or other Advocates, as the case may be, according to the date of his enrolment in his own High Court.

Any question which arises with respect to the precedence of any Advocate shall be determined by the Federal Court.

15. A person may apply to be admitted and enrolled as an Agent in the Court if he is entitled to be admitted to practise as an attorney or solicitor in any High Court or if, subject to the next succeeding Rule, he is entitled to appear and plead in a High Court, and if the application is granted shall on payment of the prescribed fee be entitled to be so enrolled.

16. An Agent shall before enrolment subscribe before the Registrar a declaration, in such form as the Chief Justice may from time to time direct, undertaking to observe the rules, regulations, orders and practice of the Court, to pay all fees or charges due and payable in any cause, matter or appeal in the Court, and not, so long as his name remains on the Roll of Agents, to appear or plead before any High Court.

17. The enrolment fee for an Agent shall be Rs. 100.

18. Every Agent shall have an office in the Province of Delhi and shall notify the Registrar of the address of his office and of any change of address, and any notice writ, summons or other document served on the Agent at the address notified by him shall be deemed to have been properly served.

19. An Agent who wishes to have his name removed from the Roll of Agents shall apply by petition, verified by affidavit, entitled " In the matter of
an Agent in this Court ", and stating the date of his enrolment as an Agent, the reason, why he wishes his name to be removed, that no application or other proceeding in any Court is pending against him or is anticipated by him, and that no fees are owing to the Court for which he is personally responsible.

20. Every Agent shall before acting on behalf of any person or party file in the Registry the power or warrant of attorney authorising him to act.

21. No person having an Agent on the record shall file a power or warrant of attorney authorising another Agent to act for him in the same case save with the consent of the former Agent or by leave of a Judge, unless the former Agent is dead, or is unable by reason of infirmity of mind or body to continue to act.

22. No Agent may, without the leave of the Court, withdraw from the conduct of any case by reason only of the non-payment of costs by his client.

23. No person having an Agent on the record shall be heard in person save by special leave of the Court.

24. No Agent shall authorise any person whatsoever, except another Agent, to practise or do any act whatsoever in his name in any case.

25. Where a party changes his Agent, the new Agent shall give notice of the change to all other parties appearing.

26. No Advocate shall act as Agent nor Agent as Advocate in any circumstances whatsoever.

27. Where on the complaint of any person or otherwise, the Court is of opinion that an Advocate has been guilty of misconduct or of conduct unbecoming an Advocate, the Court may suspend him from practising before the Court either permanently or for such period as the Court may think fit, and shall report his name to his own High Court.

28. Where on the complaint of any person or otherwise, the Court is of opinion that an Agent has been guilty of misconduct or has committed a breach of the undertaking subscribed by him, the Court may suspend him from practising before the Court for such period as the Court may determine, or may direct his name to be struck off the roll of Agents and shall report his name to the High Court or other authority, if any, to which he is subject.

29. For the purpose of the last two preceding Rules the Court shall in the first instance direct a summons to issue returnable before the Court or before a Special Bench to be constituted by the Chief Justice, requiring the Advocate or Agent, as the case may be, to show cause against the matters alleged in the summons, and the summons shall, if possible, be served personally upon him with copies of any affidavit or statement before the Court at the time of the issue of the summons.

ORDER VIII.

BUSINESS IN CHAMBERS.

1. The powers of the Court in relation to the following matters may be exercised by the Registrar—

(1) Applications for revivor or substitution
(2) Applications for leave to appeal or defend as pauper
(3) Applications for discovery and inspection
(4) Applications for delivery of Interrogatories
(5) Certifying of cases as fit for employment of advocate
(6) Applications for substituted service
(7) Applications for time to plead, for production of documents and generally relating to conduct of cause, appeal or matter

2. The powers of the Court in relation to the following matters may be exercised by a single Judge sitting in Chambers but subject to reconsideration, at the instance of any aggrieved party by a bench of three Judges, which may include the Judge who dealt with the matter :—

(1) Approval of Special Translator
(2) Approval of Special Interpreter
(3) Applications for production of documents outside Court premises
(4) Applications for change of Agent
(5) Applications by Agents for leave to withdraw
(6) Applications for leave to compromise or discontinue pauper appeals
(7) Applications for striking out or adding party
(8) Applications for separate trials of causes of action
(9) Applications for separate trials to avoid embarrassment
(10) Rejection of plaint
(11) Applications for setting down for judgment in default of written statement
(12) Applications for better statement of claim or defence
(13) Applications for particulars
(14) Applications for striking out any matter in a pleading
(15) Applications for amendment of pleading
(16) Applications for enlargement of time to amend
(17) Applications to withdraw suits
(18) Applications for payment into Court
(19) Applications for payment out of Court of money or security
(20) Applications for payment out of Court of interest or dividend on securities
(21) Applications to tax bills returned by Registrar
(22) Applications for costs of taxation where one-sixth is taxed off
(23) Applications for review of taxation by Court
(24) Applications for enlargement or abridgement of time
(25) Applications for issue of commission to examine witnesses
(26) Applications for security for costs
(27) Applications for assignment of Security Bonds
(28) Applications for enforcing payment of costs under directions of Registrar
(29) Applications for extending returnable dates of warrants
(30) Applications for order against clients for payment of costs
(31) Applications by outsiders for return of exhibits
(32) Applications for transmission of original documents to Privy Council
(33) Applications for taxation and delivery of bills of costs
(34) Applications under section 131 (4) of the Act.

3. An appeal shall lie from the Registrar in all cases to the Judge in Chambers.

4. The Registrar may, and if so directed by the Judge in Chambers shall, at any time adjourn any matter to the Judge in Chambers and the Judge in Chambers may at any time adjourn any matter into Court, and the Court may direct that any matter shall be transferred from the Registrar or the Judge in Chambers to the Court.

PART II.

Appellate Jurisdiction.

ORDER IX.

CIVIL APPEALS.

1. Where a certificate has been given under section 205 (1) of the Act, the provisions of Order XLV of the Code, as modified and adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, shall apply in relation to appeals to the Federal Court.

2. Subject to the provisions of sections 4 and 12 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, applications under Rule 2 of the said Order XLV shall be presented within ninety days from the date of the signing of the decree or order appealed from.

ORDER X.

PROCEEDINGS AFTER ADMISSION OF APPEAL.

1. After the grant of a certificate by a High Court that a case involves a substantial question of law as to the interpretation of the Act or any Order in Council made thereunder, an appellant shall subject to the provisions of the Code and of any rules made by the High Court relating to appeals to the Federal Court, without delay take all necessary steps to have the record prepared in the High Court and transmitted to the Registrar of the Federal Court.

2. The record so prepared shall be printed in such manner as may from time to time be directed by the Federal Court.

3. Within sixty days of the admission of the appeal by the High Court appealed from the appellant shall lodge in the Federal Court his petition of appeal, which shall contain a concise statement of the facts of the case; of the grounds of appeal, and of the arguments and authorities upon which he proposes to rely at the hearing; and the Registrar shall thereupon send a copy of the petition to that High Court for service upon the respondent or, if the respondent has already entered an appearance, serve a copy upon the respondent.

4. An appellant may withdraw his appeal—

(a) at any time before the respondent has entered an appearance, by written notice to the Registrar of the Federal Court; and

(b) at any time after the respondent has entered an appearance, by petition to the Federal Court and upon such terms as to costs as the Court may think fit to impose.

5. Any respondent may file in the Registry, not less than fourteen days before the date appointed for the hearing, a concise statement of the facts of the case and of the arguments and authorities upon which he proposes to rely at the hearing; but if he does not do so, he shall not be entitled to be heard by the Court except on the question of costs.

6. The Registrar shall send to the appellant a copy of any statement filed by the respondent.

7. Each party shall lodge or file in the Registry as many copies of his petition of appeal or his statement as the Registrar may direct.

8. A party to an appeal who appears in person shall furnish the Registrar with an address for service, and all documents left at that address, or where service may be effected by post addressed to that address, shall be deemed to have been duly served.

ORDER XI.

APPEARANCE.

1. A respondent may enter an appearance at any time between the admission and the hearing of the appeal, but if he delays unduly in entering an appearance he shall bear, or be disallowed, the costs occasioned by his delay, unless the Court otherwise orders.

2. A respondent may, after entering appearance, apply for the summary determination of an appeal on the ground that it is frivolous or vexatious or brought for the purpose of delay and the Court shall make such order thereon as it may think fit.

3. Two or more respondents may at their own risk as to costs enter separate appearances in the same appeal.

4. A respondent who has not entered an appearance shall not be entitled to receive any notices relating to the appeal from the Registrar.

5. Where a respondent fails to enter an appearance, the appeal may be set down *ex parte* against him at any time after the expiration of sixty days from the lodging of the petition of appeal.

6. If a non-appearing respondent has been made a respondent by an order of the Federal Court after the admission of the appeal, the appeal may be set down *ex parte* as against him at any time after the expiration of ninety days from the date on which he was served with a copy of the order of the Court making him a respondent.

ORDER XII.

HEARING OF APPEALS.

1. As soon as may be after a petition of appeal has been lodged, the Registrar shall, after communicating with the parties, fix a day for the hearing of the appeal, due regard being had to the current business of the Court, to the time necessary for the service of the petition of appeal on the respondent, and any other relevant circumstances.

2. Subject to the last preceding Rule, all appeals filed in the Registry shall be heard in the order in which they are set down.

3. The Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of rule 4 of Order XI of these Rules, notify the parties to the appeal of the day fixed for the hearing.

4. Subject to the directions of the Court, at the hearing of an appeal not more than two Advocates shall be heard on a side.

5. The appellant shall not, without the leave of the Court, rely at the hearing on any grounds not specified in his petition of appeal.

6. Where the Court, after hearing an appeal, decides to reserve its judgment therein, the Registrar shall in due course place the appeal in the daily list of the day appointed by the Court for the delivery of the judgment.

7. A respondent may within the time limited for appearance deliver to the Registrar and to the appellant a notice in writing consenting to the appeal, and the Court may thereupon, if it thinks fit, make an order upon the appeal without requiring the attendance of the person so consenting.

ORDER XIII.

FAILURE TO PROSECUTE APPEAL, ETC.

1. If an appellant fails to take any step in an appeal within the time specified by these Rules, or, if no time is specified, it appears to the Registrar that the appellant is not prosecuting his appeal with due diligence, the Registrar shall call upon him to explain his default, and, if no explanation or no explanation which appears to the Registrar to be sufficient is offered, may issue a summons calling upon him to show cause to the Court why the appeal should not be dismissed for want of prosecution.

2. The Registrar shall send a copy of the summons mentioned in the last preceding Rule to every respondent who has entered an appearance and every such respondent shall be entitled to be heard before the Court and to ask for his costs and other relief.

3. A petition for an order of revivor or substitution shall be filed in the Federal Court and shall be accompanied by a certificate, or duly authenticated statement from the Court appealed from showing who in the opinion of that Court is the proper person to be substituted or entered on the record in place of, or in addition to, a party who has died, or undergone a change of status.

ORDER XIV.

PETITIONS FOR SPECIAL LEAVE TO APPEAL.

1. Where any person wishes to appeal to the Federal Court on a ground which in the circumstances of the case requires the leave of the Court under Section 205 (2) of the Act, he shall include a prayer for special leave to appeal in his petition of appeal.

2. A prayer for special leave to appeal shall be heard at the same time as the appeal.

ORDER XV.

PAUPER APPEALS.

1. Order XLIV in the First Schedule to the Code, and so much of Order XXXII therein as is applicable, shall apply in the case of any person seeking to appeal to the Federal, Court as a pauper, with the substitution of a notice of appeal, or a petition for special leave to appeal, for a memorandum of appeal, of the Advocate-General of India for the Government Pleader and of the Governor-General in Council for the Provincial Government.

2. The Court may allow an appeal to be continued in *forma pauperis* after it has been begun in the ordinary form.

3. An application for permission to proceed as a pauper shall be made on petition setting out, concisely in separate paragraphs, the facts and relief prayed.

4. The Registrar shall, on satisfying himself that the provisions of Order XXXIII of the Code have been complied with, direct that the petition shall be filed and set down for investigation on a day to be fixed for the purpose.

5. Every decree in a pauper appeal shall contain an order for payment of Court-fees mentioned in Rules 10 and 11 of Order XXXIII of the Code.

6. In every pauper appeal the Registrar shall, after the disposal thereof, send to the Governor-General in Council a memorandum of the Court-fees due and payable by the pauper.

7. No person shall take, agree to take, or seek to obtain from a person proceeding as a pauper any fee, profit or reward for the conduct of the pauper's business in the Court

but the Court may nevertheless award costs against an adverse party and in that case may direct payment thereof to the Agent representing the pauper.

8. The preceding Rules of this Order shall apply, with the necessary modifications and adaptations in the case of any person seeking to defend an appeal to the Court as a pauper.

9. No appeal begun or carried on by a pauper appellant or respondent shall be compromised or discontinued without the leave of the Court.

ORDER XVI.

CRIMINAL APPEALS.

1. Where any High Court in British India makes any final order in the exercise of its criminal jurisdiction, whether original, appellate or revisional, and gives such a certificate as is mentioned in Section 205 of the Act, any party in the case may appeal to the Federal Court within thirty days from the date of the order.

2. The provisions of Sections 4 and 12 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, shall apply in relation to the said period of thirty days as they apply in relation to the periods of limitation prescribed by that Act.

3. The appeal shall be in the form of a petition in writing, which shall be accompanied by a copy of the judgment and order appealed against.

4. The appellant, if he is in jail, may present his petition of appeal and the accompanying documents to the officer in charge of the jail, who shall forward them to the Federal Court.

5. On receipt of the petition, the Registrar shall cause notice to be given to the appellant and to the Advocate General of India or of the Province concerned, as the case may require, of the date on which the appeal will be heard, and shall, on the application of the said Advocate-General, furnish him with a copy of the grounds of appeal ; and in cases where the appeal is by the Crown the Registrar shall cause a like notice to be given to the accused.

6. The Registrar shall then send for the record of the case, if the record is not already in Court, and as soon as possible after the disposal of the appeal, he shall send a copy of the Court's judgment or order to the High Court concerned.

7. Pending the disposal of any appeal under these Rules, the Court may order that the execution of the sentence or order appealed against be stayed on such terms as the Court may think fit.

8. The preceding Orders in this Part of these Rules shall, with the necessary modifications and adaptations, apply to Criminal appeals.

PART III.

Original Jurisdiction.

ORDER XVII.

PARTIES TO SUITS.

1. Two or more plaintiffs may join in one suit in whom any right to relief in respect of or arising out of the same act or transaction or series of acts or transactions is alleged to exist.

2. Two or more defendants may be joined in one suit against whom any right to relief in respect of or arising out of the same act or transaction or series of acts or transactions is alleged to exist.

3. Subject to the provisions of section 22 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings, either upon or without the application of either party, and on such terms as may appear to the Court to be just order that the name of any plaintiff or defendant improperly joined be struck out, and that the name of any plaintiff or defendant who ought to have been joined, or whose presence before the Court may be necessary in order to enable the Court effectually and completely to adjudicate upon and settle all the questions involved in the suit, be added.

4. Where it appears to the Court that any causes of action joined in one suit cannot conveniently be tried or disposed of together the Court may order separate trials or make such other order as may be expedient.

5. Where it appears to the Court that any joinder of plaintiffs or defendants may embarrass or delay the trial of the suit, the Court may order separate trials or make such order as may be expedient.

ORDER XVIII.

PLAINTS.

1. Every suit shall be instituted by the presentation of a plaint.

2. A plaint shall be presented to the Registrar, and all plaints shall be registered and numbered by him according to the order in which they are presented.

3. Every plaint shall comply with the rules contained in Order XXI of these Rules so far as they are applicable.

4. A plaint shall contain the following particulars :—

(*a*) the names of the plaintiff and of the defendant ;

(*b*) the facts constituting the cause of action and when it arose :

(*c*) the facts showing that the Court has jurisdiction ;

(*d*) the declaration which the plaintiff claims.

5. The plaintiff shall endorse on the plaint, or annex thereto, a list of the documents (if any) which he has produced along with it and the Registrar shall sign the list if on examination he finds it to be correct.

6. The plaint shall be rejected :—

(*a*) where it does not disclose a cause of action ;

(*b*) where the suit appears from the statement in the plaint to be barred by any law.

7. Where a plaint is rejected the Court shall record an order to that effect with the reasons for the order.

8. The rejection of the plaint shall not of itself preclude the plaintiff from presenting a fresh plaint in respect of the same cause of action.

9. Where the plaintiff sues upon a document in his possession or power, he shall produce it to the Registrar when the plaint is presented and shall at the same time deliver the document or a copy thereof to be filed with the plaint.

10. Where the plaintiff relies on any other documents (whether in his possession or power or not) as evidence in support of his claim, he shall enter such documents in a list to be added or annexed to the plaint.

11. Where any such document is not in the possession or power of the plaintiff, he shall, if possible, state in whose possession or power it is.

12. A document which ought to be produced in Court by the plaintiff when the plaint is presented, or to be entered in the list to be added or annexed to the plaint, and which is not produced or entered accordingly, shall not, without the leave of the Court, be received in evidence at the hearing of the suit.

ORDER XIX.

ISSUE AND SERVICE OF SUMMONS.

1. When a suit has been duly instituted a summons may be issued to the defendant to appear and answer the claim.

2. Every summons shall be signed by the Registrar, and shall be sealed with the Seal of the Court.

3. Every summons shall be accompanied by a copy of the plaint

4. The summons shall be served by being sent by registered post to the Advocate-General of India or the Advocate-General for the Province, as the case may be, or to an Agent of the defendant empowered to accept service.

5. There shall be endorsed on every summons a notice requiring the defendant to enter an appearance within twenty-eight days after the summons has been served.

6. A defendant shall enter his appearance by filing in the Registry a memorandum in writing containing the name and place of business of his Agent, and in default of appearance being entered within the time mentioned in the summons, or as hereinafter provided, the suit may be heard *ex parte*.

7. The defendant shall forthwith give notice of his having entered an appearance to the plaintiff.

8. The plaintiff shall within fourteen days after the defendant has entered an appearance take out a summons for directions returnable before the Judge in Chambers, and the Judge shall on the hearing of the summons give such directions with respect to pleadings (including a written statement by the defendant), interrogatories, the admission of documents and facts, the discovery, inspection and production of documents and such other interlocutory matters as he may think expedient.

ORDER XX.

WRITTEN STATEMENT, SET-OFF AND COUNTER-CLAIM.

1. It shall not be sufficient for a defendant in his written statement to deny generally the facts alleged by the plaintiff but he shall deal specifically with each allegation of fact of which he does not admit the truth, except damages.

2. Where a defendant denies an allegation of fact he shall not do so evasively but shall answer the point of substance.

3. Each allegation of fact in the plaint, if not denied specifically or by necessary implication, or not expressly stated to be not admitted in the pleading of the defendant, shall be taken to be admitted, but the Court may in its discretion require any fact so admitted to be proved otherwise than by such admission.

4. Where the defendant claims to set-off against a demand by the plaintiff any ascertained sum of money, he may in his written statement, but not afterwards without the leave of the Court, state the grounds of his claim and the particulars of the debt sought to be set off.

5. The written statement containing the particulars mentioned in the last preceding Rule shall have the same effect as a plaint in a cross-suit so as to enable the Court to pronounce a final judgment in respect both of the original claim and of the set-off.

6. The rules relating to a written statement by a defendant shall apply to a written statement by a plaintiff in answer to a claim of set-off.

7. No pleading subsequent to the written statement of a defendant other than by way of defence to a set off shall be presented except by the leave of the Court and upon such terms as the Court may think fit, but the Court may at any time require a written statement or additional written statement from any of the parties and may fix a time for presenting the same.

8. Where any party from whom a written statement is so required fails to present the same within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may pronounce judgment against him, or make such orders in relation to the suit as it thinks fit.

9. The defendant, in addition to his right of pleading a set-off, may set up by way of counter-claim against the claims of the plaintiff any right or claim in respect of a cause of action accruing to him either before or after the filing of the suit but before he has delivered his defence and before the time limited for delivering his defence has expired, whether that counter-claim sounds in damages or not, and the counter-claim shall have the same effect as a cross-suit, so as to enable the Court to pronounce a final judgment in the same suit, both on the original and on the counter-claim.

10. The Court may, if in its opinion the counter-claim cannot be disposed of in the pending suit or ought not to be allowed, refuse permission to the defendant to avail himself thereof, and require him to file a separate suit.

ORDER XXI.

PLEADINGS GENERALLY.

1. In this Order "pleading" means plaint or written statement.

2. Every pleading shall contain, and contain only, a statement in a concise form of the material facts on which the party pleading relies, but not the evidence by which those facts are to be proved, nor any argumentative matter, and shall be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively.

3. Dates, sums and numbers shall be expressed in figures, and if Indian dates are mentioned the corresponding English dates shall also be given.

4. A further and better statement of the nature of the claim or defence, or further and better particulars of any matter stated in any pleading may in all cases be ordered, upon such terms, as to costs and otherwise, as may be just.

5. Wherever the contents of any document are material, it shall be sufficient to state the effect thereof as briefly as possible, without setting out the whole or any part thereof, unless the precise words of the document or any part thereof are material.

6. Every pleading shall be signed by, or by an Advocate on behalf of, the Advocate-General of India or by, or by an Advocate on behalf of, the Advocate-General for the Province, as the case may be.

7. The Court may at any stage of the proceedings order to be struck out or amended any matter in any pleading which may be unnecessary or scandalous or which may tend to prejudice or embarrass or delay the trial of the suit, or which contravenes any of the provisions of this Order.

8. The Court may at any stage of the proceedings allow either party to amend his pleadings in such manner and on such terms as may be just, but only such amendments shall be made as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question in controversy between the parties.

9. If a party who has obtained an order for leave to amend does not amend accordingly within the time limited for that purpose by the order, or if no time is thereby limited then within fourteen days from the date of the order, he shall not be permitted to amend after the expiration of such limited time or of such fourteen days, as the case may be, unless the time is extended by the Court.

10. Amendments of pleadings made only for the purpose of rectifying a clerical error may be made on an order of the Registrar without notice, but unless otherwise ordered a copy of the order shall be served on all other parties.

ORDER XXII.

DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION.

1. Order XI of the First Schedule to the Code shall apply with respect to discovery and inspection in suits instituted before the Court, except Rules 5 and 23 of that Order.

2. Where the Court has made an order allowing one party to deliver interrogatories to the other, those interrogatories shall be answered by such persons as the Court may direct.

3. No application for leave to deliver interrogatories shall be made by the defendant until after he had filed his written statement.

4. After an order has been made for the delivery of interrogatories one set of the interrogatories, as allowed, shall be annexed and served with the order upon the person to be interrogated.

5. The Court may, for sufficient reason, allow any affidavit to be sworn, on behalf of the party from whom discovery, production or inspection is sought by any person competent to make the same.

6. Where any document is ordered to be deposited in Court a copy of the order and a schedule of the document shall be left in the Registry at the time when the deposit is made.

7. When the purpose for which any documents have been deposited in Court is satisfied, the party by whom they were deposited may, pending the suit, have them delivered out to him, if he has the consent in writing of the other party, or an order of the Court.

ORDER XXIII.

ADMISSIONS.

Order XII in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to admissions shall apply.

ORDER XXIV.

SUMMONING AND ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES.

1. The provisions of sections 28 and 32 of the Code shall apply to summonses to give evidence or to produce documents under these Rules.

2. Order XVI in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to the summoning and attendance of witnesses shall apply with the exception of the proviso to sub-rule (3)

of Rule 10, and the words " (a) within the local limits of the Court's ordinary original jurisdiction, or (b) without such limits but " in Rule 19.

ORDER XXV.

ADJOURNMENTS.

Order XVII in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to adjournments shall apply, with the substitution in Rule 2 of the words " in such manner as it thinks just " for the words " in one of the modes directed in that behalf by Order IX, or make such other order as it thinks fit. "

ORDER XXVI.

HEARING OF THE SUIT AND EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

1. Rules 1, 2, 3, 17 and 18 of Order XVIII in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to the hearing of suits and examination of witnesses shall apply.

2. Witnesses in attendance shall be examined orally in open Court and their evidence taken down in shorthand in the form of question and answer by such officers of the Court as may be appointed for the purpose.

3. The transcript of the shorthand note shall be signed by the officer recording the note and shall be deemed the deposition of the witness and shall form part of the record.

4. The party to any suit or matter in which the evidence has been taken in shorthand, and the witness whose evidence has been taken, shall be entitled upon payment of the prescribed fee to be furnished with a certified copy of the transcript.

ORDER XXVII.

AFFIDAVITS.

Order XIX in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to the affidavit shall apply.

ORDER XXVIII.

JUDGMENTS, DECREES AND ORDERS.

1. The Court, after the case has been heard, shall pronounce judgment in open Court, either at once or on some future day, of which due notice shall be given to the parties or their Agents, and the decree or order shall be drawn up in accordance therewith.

2. The Court may read a judgment signed by a member of the Court, but not read by him, before his death, retirement, resignation or departure on leave.

3. A judgment pronounced by the Court or by a majority of the Court, or by a dissenting Judge in open Court shall not afterwards be altered or added to, save for the purpose of correcting a clerical or arithmetical mistake or an error arising from any accidental slip or omission.

4. Certified copies of the judgment, decree or order shall be furnished to the parties on application to the Court, and at their expense.

5. Every decree shall be drawn up in the Registry and be signed by the Registrar and by the presiding judge, or in his absence by the next senior judge and shall be sealed with the Seal of the Court and shall bear the same date as the judgment in the suit.

6. A decree shall specify clearly the declaration granted or other determination of the suit.

7. In every decree or order that is not final, liberty to apply shall be implied.

8. Every order of the Court shall be drawn up in the Registry and be signed by the Registrar.

9. Every order made by the Registrar or other officer shall be drawn up in the Registry and signed by the Registrar or other officer as the case may be.

10. Every order after being signed shall be sealed and filed.

11. No decree or order shall be drawn up until applied for by a party.

12. In cases of doubt or difficulty with regard to a decree or order made by the Court, the Registrar shall, before issuing the draft, submit the same to the Court.

13. Where a draft of any decree or order is required to be settled in the presence of the parties, the Registrar shall by notice in writing appoint a time for settling the same and the parties shall attend the appointment and produce their briefs and such other documents as may be necessary to enable the draft to be settled.

14. Where any party is dissatisfied with any decree or order as settled by the Registrar, the Registrar shall not proceed to complete the decree or order without allowing that party sufficient time to apply by motion to the Court.

ORDER XXIX.

WITHDRAWAL AND ADJUSTMENT OF SUITS.

1. Rules 1, 2 and 3 of order XXIII in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to the withdrawal and adjustment of suits shall apply.

2. No new suit shall be brought in respect of the same subject-matter until the terms or conditions, if any, imposed by the order permitting the withdrawal of a previous suit or giving leave to bring a new suit have been complied with.

ORDER XXX.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.

Order XXIV in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to payment into Court shall apply.

ORDER XXXI.

SPECIAL CASE.

Rule 1, 3 and 5 of Order XXXVI in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to procedure by way of Special Case shall apply, except the words " which would have jurisdiction to entertain a suit, the amount or value of the subject-matter of which is the same as the amount or value of the subject-matter of the agreement " in sub-rule (1) of Rule 3, the words " claiming to be interested as plaintiff or plaintiffs " to the end of sub-rule (2) of Rule 3 ; and the words " and upon the judgment so pronounced a decree shall follow " in sub-rule (2) of Rule 5.

PART IV.

APPEALS TO HIS MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

ORDER XXXII.

Order XLV in the First Schedule to the Code shall apply with respect to appeals by leave of the Federal Court to His Majesty in Council, with the following exceptions and modifications :—

1. Rules 4 and 5 shall not apply.

2. In Rule 1 the words " any decision of the Federal Court " shall be substituted for the words " a final order ".

3. In Rule 2 the words " Federal Court " shall be substituted for the words " Court whose decree is complained of ".

4. The following shall be substituted for sub-rule (1) of rule 3 :—

" (1) Every petition shall state the grounds of appeal and pray for a certificate that the case is a fit one for appeal to His Majesty in Council and that it does not fall within paragraph (*a*) of section 208 of the Act. "

5. In paragraph (*b*) of sub-rule (1) of Rule 7, "Federal Court" shall be substituted for " High Court ".

6. The following shall be substituted for Rule 13 :—

" The Court may on the grant of a certificate order or continue any stay of execution upon such terms and conditions as the Court thinks just. "

7. In sub-rule (1) of Rule 15 the words " to the Federal Court " shall be substituted for the words " to the Court from which the appeal to His Majesty was preferred ".

PART V.

ORDER XXXIII.

SPECIAL REFERENCES UNDER SECTION 213 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935.

1. On the receipt by the Registrar of the order of the Governor-General referring a question of law to the Court, the Registrar shall give notice to the Advocate-General of India to appear before the Court on a day specified in the notice to take the directions of the Court as to the parties who shall be served with notice of the Special Reference, and the Court may, if it considers it desirable, order that notice of the Special Reference shall be served upon such parties as may be named in the order.

2. The notice shall require all such parties served therewith as desire to be heard at the hearing of the Special Reference to attend before the Registrar on the day fixed by the order to take the directions of the Court with respect to statements of facts and arguments and with respect to the date of the hearing.

3. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the procedure on a Special Reference shall follow as nearly as may be the procedure or proceedings before the Court in the exercise of its original jurisdiction, but with such variations as may appear to the Court to be appropriate and as the Court may direct.

4. After the hearing of the Special Reference, the Registrar shall transmit to the Governor-General the Report of the Court thereon.

5. The Court may make such order as it thinks fit as to the costs of all parties served with notice under these Rules and appearing at the hearing of the Special Reference.

PART VI.

ORDER XXXIV.

COSTS.

1. Subject to any provisions of any statute or of these Rules, the costs of and incidental to all proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court.

2. Where it appears that the hearing of any suit or matter cannot conveniently proceed by reason of the neglect of the Agent of any party to attend personally, or by some proper person on his behalf, or of his omission to deliver any paper necessary for the use of the Court which ought to have been delivered, the Agent shall personally pay to all or any of the parties such costs as the Court may think fit to award.

ORDER XXXV.

TAXATION.

1. The Registrar shall be the Taxing Officer of the Court.

2. The Taxing Officer shall, in the absence of any specific provisions in these Rules, be guided by the rules and practice of the Supreme Court in England.

3. The Court may at any time determine the scale at which costs are to be taxed.

4. The Taxing Officer shall allow all such costs, charges and expenses as appear to him to have been necessary or proper for the attainment of justice or for defending the rights of any party, and shall not allow any costs, charges and expenses which appear to him to have been incurred or increased unnecessarily or through negligence or mistake.

5. The Court may, in any proceedings where costs are awarded to any party, direct payment of a sum in gross in lieu of taxed costs, and may direct by and to whom that sum shall be paid.

6. Where in the opinion of the Taxing Officer the maximum fee allowed by these Rules is insufficient or a fee ought to be allowed for any matter not provided for in these Rules, he may refer the matter to the Court, and the Court may make such order thereon as to the allowance of the whole or any part of the amount proposed by the Taxing Officer as it thinks fit.

7. Where the Taxing Officer is of opinion that any costs have been injuriously or unnecessarily occasioned by the negligence or improper conduct of any Agent, he shall not allow any charge for the same without the leave of the Court

8. The Taxing Officer shall without delay bring to the notice of the Court any wrong charge which appears to him to have been wilfully made in any bill of costs.

9. In all cases of taxation as between party and party, the bill shall be lodged for taxation as between party and party and also as between Agent and client.

10. Every bill of costs lodged for taxation shall specify the exact number of folios contained in the bill lodged.

11. Every bill of costs shall be properly dated throughout and shall show in a column for the purpose the money paid out of pocket.

12. Every bill of costs shall be certified by the signature of the Agent from whose office it is issued.

13. The fees for taxation and registration of every bill of costs shall be paid in stamps when the bill is lodged for taxation.

14. Every bill of costs shall, wherever possible, be accompanied by vouchers, and every item of disbursement and the cause thereof shall be distinctly specified, and no payment out of pocket shall be allowed except on production of the necessary voucher, or in the case of Advocate's fees, without the signature of the Advocate that the fee has been paid.

15. Within three months from the date of the signing of the decree or order awarding costs or within such further time as the Taxing Officer may for good cause allow, the party to whom the costs have been awarded shall leave in the Registry an office copy of the decree or order, and shall lodge thereof the bill of costs and vouchers, and the Taxing Officer shall thereupon issue a summons fixing a date for the taxation.

16. Where within one month from the issue of the summons, no steps are taken by the party having the charge of the bill to serve the same the Taxing Officer may return the bill and vouchers, and shall not thereafter receive or tax the bill, except by order of the Court.

17. The Taxing Officer shall allow such costs of procuring the advice on evidence of an Advocate, and of employing an Advocate to settle pleadings and affidavits, as the Taxing Officer in his discretion thinks just and reasonable.

18. In cases of taxation as between Agent and client where the fees are payable by the client personally or out of a fund belonging entirely to him, the Taxing Officer shall allow as fees to Advocates all sums actually paid, but not exceeding those set out in the Second Schedule to these Rules, unless the written consent of the client is produced.

19. Where an Agent acts for different parties to the same suit, appeal or matter, only one set of attendances shall be allowed, unless the Court otherwise orders.

20. Where on the taxation of a bill of costs payable out of a fund or out of the assets of a company in liquidation, the amount of the professional charges and disbursements contained in the bill is reduced by a sixth part or more, no costs shall be allowed to the Agent lodging the bill for taxation for drawing or copying it, nor for attending the taxation.

21. Where on taxation of an Agent's bill of costs as between Agent and client, the amount of the bill is reduced by a sixth part or more, the Agent shall pay the costs of taxation including the cost of the Agent (if any) employed in contesting the bill and the same shall be deducted by the Taxing Officer ; but the Taxing Officer may certify any special circumstances relating to the bill or taxation and the Court may upon application by the Agent whose bill has been taxed make any such order as the Court may think just and equitable with respect to the costs of the taxation.

22. The Agent for each party shall be personally responsible to the Court for the payment of the fees for transcribing the deposition of witnesses examined on behalf of his client and for filing exhibits put in.

23. In proceedings in *forma pauperis* no costs will be allowed to the pauper against the other party unless the Court otherwise orders.

24. No fees shall be payable by a pauper to his Advocate or Agent, nor shall any such fees be allowed on taxation of costs against the other party, unless by order of the Court.

25. No Court fees shall be payable by an applicant to proceed in forma pauperis except the fee for the petition to proceed.

26. In the taxation of costs as between party and party, the costs of and incidental to the attendance of an Advocate on summonses or other matters in Chambers shall not be allowed unless the Court certifies that it was a fit case for the employment of an Advocate.

27. An Agent who has furnished a copy of a document made for the purposes of a suit to the other party or his Agent on payment of half or other due proportion of the translation charges shall also be entitled to charge in his bill a fee of 6 annas per folio for such copy.

28. Unless specially allowed by the Taxing Officer, no allowance shall be made for any work done before commencement of proceedings in the Court, except for a letter before suit, and instructions to sue, appeal or defend.

29. In every case of taxation as between Agent and client, the client shall be duly summoned by the Taxing Officer to attend the taxation, unless the Taxing Officer shall see fit to dispense with his attendance.

30. No retaining fee to an Advocate shall be allowed on taxatian as between party and party.

31. Where in any case it is necessary for an Agent to employ a legal practitioner beyond the limits of the Province of Delhi, the Taxing Officer may allow such sum for the costs of that practitioner and of instructing him as the Taxing Officer may think reasonable.

32. Any party who is dissatisfied with the allowance or disallowance by the Taxing Officer of the whole or any part of the items in a bill of costs may apply to the Taxing Officer to review the taxation in respect thereof.

33. An application to review shall be made within a week from the date of the passing of the bill in the Taxing Office, and four days' notice thereof shall be given to the other party.

34. Objections in writing specifying concisely therein items or parts of the bill objected to and the grounds for the objections shall be served with the notice on the other party, and a copy thereof shall at the same time be carried in before the Taxing Officer.

35. The Taxing Officer may, where he thinks fit, issue, pending the consideration of any objections, a preliminary allocatur for or on account of the remainder of the bill of costs.

36. Upon application to review the Taxing Officer shall reconsider his taxation upon the objections carried in and may, where he thinks fit, receive further evidence in respect thereof, and shall state in a certificate the grounds of his decision thereon and any special facts or circumstances relating thereto.

37. Any party dissatisfied with the decision of the Taxing Officer may not later than seven days from the date of the decision, or within such further time as the Taxing Officer or the Court may allow, apply to the Court for an order to review the decision of the Taxing Officer and the Court may thereupon make such order as may seem just; but the taxation of the taxing Officer shall be final and conclusive as to all matters which have not been objected to in manner aforesaid.

38. No evidence shall be received by the Court upon the review of the Taxing Officer's decision which was not before the Taxing Officer when he taxed the bill or reviewed his taxation, unless the Court otherwise directs.

39. Except as otherwise specially provided in these Rules, or by any law for the time being in force, the Court fees to be taken in all proceedings in the Federal Court shall be those set out in the Third Schedule to these Rules.

40. Except as otherwise specially provided in these Rules the fees set out in the Fourth Schedule to these Rules may be allowed to Agents and officers of the Court.

41. The allowances to be made to witnesses per diem shall be such as the Taxing Officer may think reasonable having regard to the profession or status of the witness.

42. Where the witness is a party to the suit or matter, he shall not be entitled to any allowance, except for travelling, unless he has been subpoenaed by another party to give evidence or the Court otherwise orders.

43. Witnesses residing more than five miles from the place where the Court sits shall be allowed travelling expenses according to the sums reasonably and actually paid by them and shall also be allowed such a sum for subsistence money and carriage hire as the Taxing Officer, having regard to the daily allowances fixed by the scale, considers reasonable.

44. Every person summoned to give evidence shall have tendered to him with the summons a reasonable sum for his travelling expenses (if any) and for the first day's attendance and shall, if obliged to attend for more than one day, be entitled before giving his evidence, to claim from the party by whom he has been summoned the appropriate allowances and expenses for each additional day that he may be required to attend.

45. Witnesses who have not been paid such reasonable sums for their expenses as the Court allows by its rules may apply to the Court at any time in person to enforce the payment of such sum as may be awarded to them.

46. For the purposes of this Order, a folio shall consist of ninety words ; seven figures shall be counted as one word ; and part of a folio shall be reckoned as a folio.

PART VII.

Miscellaneous.

ORDER XXXVI.

NOTICE OF PROCEEDINGS TO ADVOCATES GENERAL, ETC.

1. The Court may direct notice of any proceedings to be given to the Advocate-General of India or to the Advocate-General of any Province, and any Advocate-General to whom such notice is given may appear and take such part in the proceedings as he may be advised.

2. The Advocate-General of India and the Advocate-General of any Province may apply to be heard in any proceedings before the Court, and the Court may, if in its opinion the justice of the case so requiries, permit any Advocate-General so applying to appear and be heard, subject to such terms as to costs or otherwise as the Court may think fit.

ORDER XXXVII.

POWER TO DISPENSE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF RULES, ETC.

1. The Court may, for sufficient cause shown, excuse the parties from compliance with any of the requirements of these Rules, and may give such directions in matters of practice and procedure as it shall consider just and expedient.

2. An application to be excused from compliance with the requirements of any of the Rules shall be addressed in the first instance to the Registrar, who shall take the instructions of the Court thereon and communicate the same to the parties, but if in his opinion it is desirable that the application should be dealt with in open Court, he may direct the applicant to lodge it in the Registry, and to serve the other parties with a notice of motion returnable before the Court.

3. The Court may enlarge or abridge any time appointed by these Rules, or fixed by any order enlarging time, for doing any act or taking any proceeding, upon such terms (if any) as the justice of the case may require, and any enlargement may be ordered, although the application therefor is not made until after the expiration of the time appointed or allowed.

4. The Court may at any time, either of its own motion or on the application of any party, make such orders as may be necessary or reasonable in respect of any of the matters mentioned in rule 8 of the Order XIX of these Rules, may issue summonses to persons whose attendance is required either to give evidence or to produce documents, or order any fact to be proved by affidavit.

ORDER XXXVIII.

FORMS TO BE USED.

1. Every writ, summons, order, warrant or other mandatory process shall run and be in the name of His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, and shall bear the attestation of the Chief Justice, and shall be signed by the Registrar with the day and the year of signing, and shall be sealed with the Seal of the Court.

2. The forms set out in the Fifth Schedule to these Rules, or forms substantially to the like effect with such variations as the circumstances of each case may require, shall be used in all cases where those forms are appropriate.

ORDER XXXIX.

PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS.

1. Except where otherwise provided by Statute or prescribed by these Rules, all notices, orders or other documents required to be given to, or served on, any person shall be served in the manner provided by the Code for the service of a summons.

2. Service of any notice, order on other document on the Agent of any party may be effected by delivering it to the Agent or by leaving it with a clerk in his employ at his place of business.

3. Service of any notice, order or other document upon a person who resides at a place within British India between which place and Delhi there is communication by registered post, may, where so directed by the Court, be effected by posting a copy of the document required to be served in a prepaid envelope registered for acknowledgment, addressed to the party or person at the place where he ordinarily resides.

4. A document served by post shall be deemed to be served at the time at which it would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

5. Unless the Court otherwise orders, the service of any notice, order or other document shall be proved by the production of a certificate by the Registrar that appearance has been entered, or, where no appearance has been entered, by evidence showing that the notice, order or other document was served in the manner provided by the Code.

6. Where the notice, order or other document has been served through another Court, the service may be proved by the deposition or affidavit of the serving officer made before the Court through which the service was effected.

7. Service effected after Court hours shall for the purpose of computing any period of time subsequent to that service be deemed to have been effected on the following day.

ORDER XL.

NOTICES OF MOTION.

1. Except where otherwise provided by Statute or prescribed by these Rules, all applications which in accordance with these Rules cannot be made in Chambers shall be made on motion after notice to the parties affected thereby, but the Court where satisfied that the delay caused by notice would or might entail serious mischief, may make any order *ex-parte* upon such terms as to costs or otherwise, and subject to such undertaking, if any, as the Court may think just, and any party affected by the order may move to have it set aside.

2. A notice of motion shall be instituted in the suit or matter in which the application is intended to be made and shall state the time and place of application and the nature of the order asked for and shall be addressed to the party or parties intended to be affected by it and their Agent or Agents, if any, and shall be signed by the Agent of the party moving, or by the party himself where he acts in person.

3. Save by the special leave of the Court, there shall be at least five days before service of motion and the day named for bringing on the motion.

4. The notice of motion, together with the affidavit or affidavits of service and the affidavit in support thereof shall be filed in the Registry immediately after service of notice, but not less than four days before the day named for bringing in the motion, and affidavits in answer or reply shall be filed in the Registry during office hours not later than 4 P. M. on the day preceding the day of the hearing.

5. Leave under the last preceding Rule to give short notice of motion may be obtained *ex-parte* from the Court and the provisions in the last preceding Rule as to the filing of notice and motion and affidavit shall apply, save that they shall be filed not later than the next day after service of the motion.

6. Notice shall be given to the other party or parties of all grounds intended to be urged in support of, or in opposition to, any motion.

7. Save by leave of the Court, no affidavit in support of the application beyond those specified in the notice of motion, nor any affidavit in answer or reply

filed later than the time prescribed in these Rules shall be used at the hearing or allowed on taxation.

8. Unless otherwise ordered the costs of a motion in a suit or proceeding shall be treated as costs in that suit or proceeding.

ORDER XLI.

COMMISSIONS TO TAKE EVIDENCE.

1. Order XXVI in the First Schedule to the Code with respect to Commissions to examine witnesses shall apply except Rules 13, 14, 19, 20, 21 and 22.

2. An application for the issue of a commission may be by summons in Chambers to all parties who have appeared, or *ex-parte* where there has been no appearance.

3. The commissioner shall, if the Advocate or other person examining a witness so desires record a question disallowed by the commissioner and the answer thereto, but the same shall not be admitted as evidence until the Court before whom the deposition is put in evidence shall so direct.

4. The Court may, when the commission is not one for examination on interrogatories, order that the Commissioner shall have all the powers of a Court under Chapter X of the Indian Evidence Act to decide questions as to the admissibility of evidence, and to disallow any question put to a witness.

5. Unless otherwise ordered the party at whose instance the commission is ordered to issue, shall lodge in Court copies of the pleadings in the case within twenty-four hours of the making of the order and those copies shall be annexed to the commission when issued.

6. Any party aggrieved by the decision of the commissioner refusing to admit evidence or allow a question to be put may apply to the Court to set aside the decision and for direction to the commissioner to admit the evidence or to allow the question, but no such application shall be entertained if made later than seven days after the examination of the witness has been closed.

7. After the deposition of any witness has been taken down and before it is signed by him, it shall be read over and, where necessary, translated to the witness, and shall be signed by him and left with the commissioner who shall subscribe his name and the date of the examination.

8. Commissions shall be made returnable within such time as the Court may direct.

ORDER XLII.

SECURITY FOR COSTS.

1. In any suit, appeal, or matter before the Court, the Court may at any stage require any party to furnish security for costs.

2. Where security is required to be furnished, it shall be given to the Registrar or to such other officer as the Court may specially direct, and the Court may permit or order him to assign the same to any other person for the purpose of suing thereon upon such terms as the Court may think fit.

3. Every person, other than a Guarantee Society, offering himself as a surety shall, where so required by the Registrar, produce his title deeds and vouchers and make an affidavit stating that he is worth the amount required.

4. A Guarantee Society, duly approved by the Court, may be accepted as surety upon its joining a bond with the person ordered to give the security.

ORDER XLIII.

SAVING FOR INHERENT POWERS OF COURT.

Nothing in these Rules shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect the inherent powers of the Court to make such orders as may be necessary for the ends of justice or to prevent abuse of the process of the Court.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

SENIOR AND OTHER ADVOCATES.

1. A Senior Advocate shall not appear or plead without a junior.

2. A Senior Advocate shall not accept instructions to draw pleadings, affidavits, advice on evidence or to do any drafting work of an analogous kind, but this prohibition shall not extend to settling any such matters as aforesaid in consultation with a junior.

3. An enrolled Advocate may, if otherwise qualified, apply to the enrolled in be list of Senior Advocates and any fee payable by him on enrolment shall be reduced by the amount of the fee paid by him on his original enrolment.

4. A Senior Advocate appearing with another Senior Advocate senior to himself shall be entitled to, and shall be paid, a fee not less than two-thirds of the fee marked on the brief of that other Advocate, and a junior appearing with a Senior Advocate or with any other Advocate senior to himself shall be entitled to, and shall be paid, a fee not less than one-third and not more than two-thirds of the fee marked on the brief of the Senior or other Advocate, but this rule shall not apply in the case of a second junior.

5. A Senior Advocate may announce that he will not accept any brief, or any brief of a specified class, without a special fee of a named amount, in addition to the ordinary fee marked on the brief, and shall not so long as that announcement is in force accept a brief without that special fee.

6. An Advocate appearing with a Senior Advocate whose brief is marked with a special fee in accordance with the last preceding rule shall only be entitled to his proper proportion of the ordinary fee marked on the Senior Advocate's brief and not to any proportion of the special fee.

7. In matters not specially provided for in this Schedule, the rules adopted by the English Bar, and in particular the rules applicable to the relation between King's Counsel and members of the junior Bar, shall so far as possible be applied to Senior and other Advocates respectively, and any disputes arising under this Schedule shall be referred to and determined by the Chief Justice.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FEES TO ADVOCATES.

PART I.

		Fee on brief. Not exceeding	Refresher. Not exceeding
Defended Appeals, Suits and References under Section 213.	Leading Advocate ..	60 G. Ms.	25 G. Ms.
	2nd Do. ..	40 G. Ms.	20 G. Ms.
	3rd Advocate if allowed	20 G. Ms.	10 G. Ms.
Undefended Appeals (that is where Respondent has not entered appearance or has not filed a statement of facts and arguments).	One Advocate ..	20 G. Ms.	
Opposed motions or investigations in Court ..	Leading Advocate ..	10 G. Ms.	No refresher unless specially allowed by the Taxing Officer.
	2nd Advocate if allowed	7 G. Ms.	
Opposed applications or investigations in Chambers when certified.	One Advocate ..	10 G. Ms.	Do.
Exparte motions or Chamber applications when certified.	One Advocate ..	5 G. Ms.	
Hearing judgment in suits, appeals or special references where judgment was reserved.	One Advocate ..	2 G. Ms.	
Examination of witness before Commissioner ..	Leading Advocate ..	10 G. Ms.	7 G. Ms.
	2nd Do. ..	7 G. Ms.	5 G. Ms.

PART II.

Drawing pleadings	5 G. Ms.
Settling pleadings	15 G. Ms.
Drawing or settling petitions of appeal	30 G. Ms.
Drawing or settling respondent's statement of facts and arguments	30 G. Ms.
Drawing or settling Special Case	10 G. Ms.
Drawing or settling affidavits or petitions not otherwise provided for ..	10 G. Ms.
Advice on evidence	10 G. Ms.
Consultations—	
Leading Advocate	5 G. Ms.
Second Advocate	3 G. Ms.
Conferences with Agents, if allowed	5 G. Ms.
General Retainer	5 G. Ms.
Special Retainer	2 G. Ms.

For the purposes of this Table a Gold Mohur shall be deemed to be the equivalent of Rs. 16.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

TABLE OF COURT FEES.

PART I.

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Filing and registering plaint	50	0	0
2.	Filing and registering written statement	25	0	0
3.	Filing and registering written statement, pleading, set off or counter claim ..	50	0	0
4.	Reply to a counter claim	25	0	0
5.	For examining and comparing documents with the original, each	2	0	0
6.	For reducing into writing or, where taken down in shorthand, transcribing the deposition of each witness for each folio	0	10	0
7.	Every final decree where its value or amount does not exceed Rs. 10,000 ..	50	0	0
	Where it exceeds Rs. 10,000	80	0	0
8.	Decree for the defendant	10	0	0
9.	Decree for the defendant in suits in which set off is pleaded or counter claim made and balance awarded to defendant, upon the amount of balance awarded. (Same as in decrees for plaintiff.)			
10.	Typed copies of transcript of depositions of witnesses for any party first copy per folio	0	3	0
	Subsequent copies	0	1	0
11.	Petition for admission of appeal to His Majesty in Council under Section 208 (a) of the Act	30	0	0
12.	Every requisition to draw up an order admitting appeal to His Majesty in Council under Section 208 (a) of the Act, including fee for filing	15	0	0

PART II.

APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Petition to proceed in forma pauperis	1	0	0
2.	Lodging and registering appeal	40	0	0
3.	Filing and registering concise statement of respondent	25	0	0
	Where concise statement contains cross objections	35	0	0
4.	Every decree for plantiff on appeal in which lower court was in favour of defendant upon the value or amount of the decree as in suits	..		
5.	Every decree for plantiff on appeal where the amount decreed in lower court is increased upon the amount of the increase as in suits	..		
6.	Decrees in other cases	50	0	0
7.	Petition for leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council under section 208 (b) of the Act	30	0	0
8.	Every requisition to draw up an order granting or refusing leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council under Section 208 (b) of the Act	30	0	0
9.	Every requisition to draw up an order declaring appeal to His Majesty in Council admitted, under Section 208 (b) of the Act, including fee for filing same and fee for certificate	30	0	0
10.	Estimate of costs of preparing paper book (where necessary)	16	0	0
11.	Settlement of index and list of paper book for every 16 papers or part of 16 papers	1	0	0
12.	Filing index and list of paper book per folio or part of a folio	1	0	0
13.	Copies to be made over to appellants' agent for paper book including examination per folio	0	8	0
14.	Examining and passing final or press proof for each proof per folio	0	2	6
15.	Approving each marginal note	0	4	0
16.	Certifying transcript or printed record for every eight pages or part thereof (for appeal to Privy Council)	1	0	

PART

MISCELLANEOUS.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Admission of Agent	100	0	0
2.	Entering in register of suits, appeals or matters, name of representatives of a deceased party or of a substituted or added party, per folio	1	0	0
3.	Summons or notice to defendant or his representative or a respondent to a petition or to a memorandum of appeal, each	5	0	0
4.	Entering appearance	2	0	0
5.	Authority to Agent	3	0	0

	Rs. A. P.
6. Filing fee for every document for which a fee is not specially provided including documents annexed thereto as exhibits, if any, or produced with plaint or used in evidence, each document	3 0 0
7. Every application to the Court or a Judge or the Registrar not specially provided for	1 0 0
8. Every requisition to draw up an order including fee for filing the order ..	10 0 0
9. Filing judgment and decree of the Privy Council	3 0 0
10. Every warrant, writ, summons or other process not specially provided for	5 0 0
11. Every certificate or report of a Judge or of Registrar on an investigation . ..	10 0 0
12. Every other certificate for which a fee is not specially provided	3 0 0
13. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission	10 0 0
14. For production before a Judge or Registrar the records of any suit, matter or appeal	5 0 0
15. Production by an officer of Court in any other Court or before a Commissioner of records of any suit, matter of appeal exculsive of travelling expenses	8 0 0
16. For production of records by post exclusive of postage, registration and insurance fees	5 0 0
17. For every attendance on parties or their agents inspecting books and papers in Court	5 0 0
18. For enquiry into sufficiency of security	8 0 0
19. For every search or examination of records	3 0 0
20. Every affidavit affirmed or sworn	1 0 0
21. For every oath or affirmation administered to witness	3 0 0
22. Each petition of review of judgment, decree or order including filing	15 0 0
23. Every exemplification of decree or other document in addition to the folio and other charges	15 0 0
24. Every requisition for duplicate or other copy of any document	1 0 0
25. For duplicate and other copies of any document per folio less requisition fee paid	0 10 0
26. For amending pleadings or other proceedings under order of Court, per folio	2 0 0
27. Upon all moneys or securities paid to the Registrar or deposited with him, a commission of 1 per cent. and 2½ per cent. on interest drawn on invested money	..
28. Every requisition for translation	1 0 0
29. Every written translation per folio less requisition fee paid	2 0 0
30. Every summons by Taxing Officer	3 0 0
31. Every certificate by Taxing Officer	2 0 0
32. Taxing each bill not exceeding 10 folios	10 0 0
33. For every other folio	1 0 0
34. Registering every bill of costs	1 0 0
35. Every special certificate of allowance where required	8 0 0
36. Every certificate on review of taxation	10 0 0
37. Entering and countersigning decree or order for payment of money in or out of Court	8 0 0
38. For making and entering every certificate to be annexed to such decree or order	15 0 0
39. For every search where no certificate is required to be annexed to such decree or order	5 0 0
40. For every certificate of funds in Court	8 0 0

N. B.—In the case of Special References under Section 213 of the Act such of the above fees as may be appropriate shall be charged.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

FEES TO AGENTS.

	Rs. A. P.
1. Drawing and engrossing authority to sue, appeal or defend	2 0 0
2. Receiving instructions for special affidavits or petitions (not to be allowed for affidavit made by agent or his clerk)	10 0 0
3. Drawing and engrossing affidavits, petitions and all other necessary documents (not specially provided for) exclusive of copies inserted therein up to 10 folios	8 0 0
Thereafter per folio	0 10 0
4. Drawing and engrossing Security Bond	8 0 0
5. Drawing and engrossing notice of motion and other necessary notices except notice to witnesses	8 0 0
6. Drawing and engrossing observations or instructions for advocate to accompany brief in interlocutory applications or for cross examination of witness on commission	Rs. 8 to 12 0 0
7. Drawing and engrossing particulars of claim set off or counter claim if required	Rs. 4 to 10 0 0

		Rs. A. P.
8.	(1) Preparing engrossment or fair copy of document (not specially provided for) whether written or typed, first copy per folio	0 8 0
	(2) Preparing carbon copies of above, if legible, per folio	0 4 0
	(3) Preparing lithographed or photographed copies or printed copies, per folio	0 8 0
9.	Serving every necessary notice, summons to a witness or other judicial process, which may be served by Agent, when within town of Delhi	2 0 0
	When outside Delhi (besides travelling expenses actually incurred) per day	8 0 0
10.	Attendance on presentation of plaint	10 0 0
11.	Receiving, filing or depositing any papers from or in the Registry	1 0 0
12.	Attendance before Court or Judge or an officer of Court not otherwise provided for	5 0 0
13.	Attending application for summons to witnesses or to parties	2 0 0
14.	Attending every application to the Court or a judge in Chambers	12 0 0
15.	Attending every application to Registrar if contested	12 0 0
	If uncontested	8 0 0
16.	Attendance on client or opposite party at the office of the Agent of either party where a letter would not suffice .. .. Rs. 8 to	12 0 0
	Where a letter would suffice	4 0 0
17.	Receiving and perusing necessary letters	2 0 0
18.	Perusing documents received from opposite party or obtained from Court, where necessary, in the discretion of the Taxing Officer up to	8 0 0
19.	Perusal and approval of draft orders or decrees	4 0 0
20.	Attending execution of Security Bond at the Agent's house or office or at the Court house	4 0 0
21.	Attending Court upon the swearing of every necessary affidavit (including attendance to have same explained)	1 0 0
22.	Attendances, if necessary, inspecting documents books and accounts, by agent per hour	10 0 0
	Attendances, if necessary, inspecting documents books and accounts, by clerk per hour	2 0 0
23.	Attending searches in Registry—	
	Common	2 0 0
	Special .. .. Rs. 4 to	10 0 0
23A.	Attending bespeaking, obtaining and filing copies of decrees or orders in the Registry	2 0 0
24.	Attending advocate, delivering brief with instructions	2 0 0
	Attending advocate, delivering additional briefs	1 0 0
25.	Attending advocate paying fee	2 0 0
26.	Attending advocate fixing time for consultation or conference	2 0 0
27.	Attendance when suit, appeal or matter or motion is on day's list for hearing—if not called on—per day	2 8 0
28.	Attending Court to hear judgment where judgment is reserved, if advocate is not briefed	20 0 0
	If advocate is briefed	10 0 0
29.	Attending taxation by agent, personally, per hour	4 0 0
	By clerk, per hour	2 0 0
30.	Attending Judge in Chambers or Registrar at hearing or enquiry or on review if taxation before Taxing Officer if advocate is not briefed, per hour	10 0 0
	Where advocate is briefed, per hour	5 0 0
31.	Attending on local enquiry or commission to examine witnesses within limits of Delhi town, where personal attendance of agent is required per hour	12 0 0
	Where attendance by clerk is sufficient, per hour	2 0 0
	Within the limits of Delhi town an additional fee for going & returning and loss of time according to distance, from .. .. .. Rs. 3 to	8 0 0
	Outside the limits of Delhi town an additional fee for going & returning & loss of time for every mile, provided the total amount shall not exceed Rs. 80 per day and Rs. 125 per day and night	2 0 0
32.	Writing necessary letters	4 0 0
33.	Writing letters to witnesses for each witness	2 0 0

No.	Item	Rs. A. P.
34.	Writing letter of instructions to local agent attending examination of witness on commission when agent cannot attend personally	10 0 0
35.	Necessary translations made at the office of agent, per folio	0 10 0
36.	Receiving instructions to sue, appeal or defend .. .. .. Rs. 16 to	32 0 0
37.	Instructions to advocate to draw pleadings .. .. .. Rs. 20 to	50 0 0
38.	Instructions to advocate to draw interrogatories	8 0 0
39.	Instructions to advocate to draw a special case	10 0 0
40.	Drawing special case	16 0 0
41.	Drawing petition for admission of appeal to His Majesty in Council	25 0 0
42.	Drawing petition for leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council .. Rs. 25 to	40 0 0
43.	Drawing interrogatories	25 0 0
44.	Bill of costs in defended suits, appeals or matters	10 0 0
	In undefended suits, appeal or matters	5 0 0
45.	Conference with advocate	12 0 0
46.	Consultation with advocate	12 0 0
47.	Collecting & taking down evidence at the discretion of the Taxing Officer not exceeding	100 0 0
48.	Attendance at hearing of suits, appeals or matters if contested, each day .. Rs. 20 to	60 0 0
	If uncontested, each day	12 0 0
49.	The following costs may be allowed as between agent and client but are not to be allowed as party and party—	
	(1) Conference with Counsel before appeal if sanctioned or directed by client ..	12 0 0
	(2) Other conferences with Counsel not allowed as between party and party if sanctioned or directed by client	8 0 0
	(3) Expenses of Agent incurred with the sanction of client in collecting and taking down evidence and defraying expenses of witnesses other than those hereinbefore provided	Discretionary.
	(4) Every attendance by Agent's clerk on purdah woman, or client unable to attend Court or Agent's office to obtain signatures and verifications to pleadings or proceedings required to be verified and to get affidavits sworn or affirmed where within limits of Delhi town	8 0 0
	Similar attendance by Agent in person when specially directed by client ..	20 0 0
	(5) Every other attendance by Agent's clerk at any place other than Court House or Agent's office or house at request of client where attendance is within limits of Delhi town	8 0 0
	Similar attendance by Agent in person where necessity is shown	20 0 0
	(6) For every attendance by Agents in person beyond the limits of Delhi town under either of the last two preceding clauses agents shall be allowed for every extra mile or portion of a mile beyond such limits additional fees to cover travelling expenses and loss of time per mile provided the total amount including fee for going and returning shall not exceed Rs. 80	2 0 0
	For similar attendance by Agent's clerk additional fees shall be allowed at half the rates allowable to agents	..
50.	Making transcript or copying papers for the press where necessary for preparing paper book, including examination per folio	0 10 0
51.	Printing paper book, actual cost at a reasonable rate to be allowed by the Taxing Officer	..
52.	Examining proofs per folio	0 5 0
53.	Instructions for brief (including perusing of papers) whether on final disposal at first hearing settlement of issues, final trial or on appeals on references, or on motions	Discretionary.
54.	Attendance by respondent's agent at the office of the appellant's agent to examine the printed copy of the transcript with the official copy for every hour or part of an hour	8 0 0

Fees to Officers of Court.

No.	Item	Rs. A. P.
1.	Fees of interpreter for explaining at the house of a party or any place other than the Court House pleadings and other documents except affidavits or affirmations where not exceeding 20 folios	8 0 0
	Where over 20 folios, for every 10 folios or part thereof	2 0 0
2.	Fees of Registrar for taking bonds and of Commissioners for taking affidavits for affirmations at the house of a party or any place other than the Court house ..	..
	For the first affidavit, oath or affirmation or bond where within the limits of the Province of Delhi	16 0 0
	Where beyond such limits	24 0 0
	For every affidavit, oath or affirmation or bond taken at the same time and place after the first in the same suit, appeal or matter	8 0 0
3.	Fees of interpreter for explaining bonds, affidavits or petitions at the house of a party or any place other than the Court house	Half the fees allowed to Registrar or Commissioner.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

No. 1.

Form of Oath by Translator.

(ORDER II, RULE 4.)

In the Federal Court.

In the matter of , a translator.

I solemnly affirm and say that I will translate correctly and accurately all documents given to me for translation.

solemnly affirmed before
the

19 .

Registrar.

No. 2.

Application for Production of Records.

(ORDER IV.)

In the Federal Court.

[*Appellate Jurisdiction*]

[*Original Jurisdiction*]

No. of 19 .

A. B. [*Appellant*]
vs. [*Plaintiffs*]
C. D. [*Respondent*]
[*Defendants*]

To

The Registrar, Federal Court.

SIR,

Please produce the records of the above suit before
on

[Signed]

Dated this day of 19 .

No. 3.

Certificate of Enrolment of Advocate.

(ORDER VII.)

No......................

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that
has this day been admitted and enrolled [as a Senior Advocate] [as an Advocate] [as an Agent] in the Federal Court.

Dated this day of , 19 .

Registrar.

No. 4.

Undertaking by Agent.

(ORDER VII.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I will observe, submit to, perform, and abide by all and every the orders, rules, regulations, and practice of the Federal Court now in force, or hereafter from time to time to be made, and also to pay and discharge, from time to time, when the same shall be demanded, all fees, charges and sums of money due and payable in respect of any appeal, cause or other matter in and upon which I shall appear as such agent ; and I undertake not to appear or plead before any High Court so long as my name remains upon the Roll of Agents in the Federal Court.

(Signed)

Registrar.

Dated this day of , 19 .

No. 5.

Form of Summons for an order in Chambers.

ORDER VIII.

In the Federal Court.
[Appellate Jurisdiction]
[Original Jurisdiction]

No. of 19 .

A. B. *[Appellant]*
[Province of A. B.] *[Plaintiffs]*
vs.
[Province of C. D.] *[Respondent]*
C. D. *[Defendants]*

Let all parties concerned attend before in chambers in the Court House [*New Delhi,*] on the day of 19 , at O'clock in the forenoon on the hearing of an application on the part of [*state on whose behalf the application is made and the precise object of the application*]. Dated this day of 19 .

This summons was taken out by A, Agent for the applicant.

To [*Insert the names of the Agents for the persons to be served, e.g., C. D. Agent for the defendant*].

To the plaintiff or defendant or appellant G. H. or as the case may be

Grounds :

[*Here insert a list of the materials relied on,* e.g., *affidavit of X. Y. Z. etc.*].

No. 6.

Notice of Appeal from Registrar.

(ORDER VIII.)

In the Federal Court.
[Appellate Jurisdiction]
[Original Jurisdiction]

No. of 19 .

Take notice that the abovenamed plaintiff [*or as the case may be*] intends to appeal against the decision of the Registrar given on the day of [*ordering or refusing to order*] that

And further take notice that you are required to attend before the Judge in Chambers at the Court House, [*New Delhi,*] on the day of in the forenoon, on the hearing of an application by the said plaintiff [*or as the case may be*] that [here state the order sought to be obtained], and further take notice that it is the intention of the said plaintiff [*or as the case may be*] to attend by an Advocate.*

(Signed, etc.)

To etc.

*The last sentence to be omitted if an Advocate is not to attend.

No. 7.

Memorandum of Appearance in person.

(ORDER XI.)

Appeal No. of 19 .

In the Federal Court.

Appellate Jurisdiction.

A. B. *Appellant.*

vs.

C. D. *Respondent.*

To

The Registrar.

Please enter appearance for me [*name of respondent*] the respondent above-named.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signature of respondent.

Address for Service.

No. 8.

Notice to parties of the day fixed for hearing of Appeal.

(ORDER XII.)

Appeal No. of 19 .

In the Federal Court.

Appellate Jurisdiction.

A. B. *Appellant.*

vs.

C. D. *Respondent.*

To

(*Names of parties and their Agents.*)

Take notice that the above appeal is fixed for hearing on the day of and shall be taken up for hearing by the Court on that day or as soon thereafter as may be convenient to the Court.

Dated this day of , 19 .

Registrar.

No. 9.

Summons for Disposal of Suits.

(ORDER XIX.)

Suit No. of 19 .

In the Federal Court.

riginal Jurisdiction.

Province of A. B *Plaintiffs.*

vs.

Province of C. D. *Defendants.*

GEORGE VI, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the seas King Emperor of India.

To

GREETING:

Whereas the above-named Plaintiffs have instituted a suit in this Court against you claiming you are hereby required to cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Registry of this Court within twenty-eight days from the service upon you of this summons, exclusive of the day of such service, and you are summoned to appear before this Court by an Advocate duly instructed by an Agent of the Court to answer the plaintiff's claim on the day the case is set down for hearing, upon which date you must be prepared to produce all your witnesses and all documents in your possession or power upon which you intend to rely in support of your case.

And you are hereby required to take notice that in default of your causing an appearance to be so entered, the suit will be liable to be heard and determined in your absence.

Witness , Chief Justice of India, the day of in the year one thousand nine hundred and .

Agent:
Address:

Registrar.

No. 10.

Memorandum of Appearance through Agent.

(ORDER XIX.)

In the Federal Court.

[*Appellate Jurisdiction*]

[*Original Jurisdiction*]

No. of 19 .

[A. B.] [*Appellant.*]
Province of A. B. *Plaintiffs.*
[C. D.] [*Respondent*]
Province of C. D. *Defendants.*

To

The Registrar,

Please enter an appearance for the above-named defendant [*or the respondent, as the case may be*]

Dated this day of 19 .

(Signature of Agent)
Place of business of Agent.

No. 11.

Writ of Commission.

(ORDER XLI.)

Suit No. of 19 .

In the Federal Court

Original Jurisdiction.

Province of A. B. *Plaintiffs.*

Province of C. D. *Defendants.*

GEORGE VI, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the seas King, Emperor of India.

To

The Commissioner appointed to examine the undermentioned witnesses on behalf of

GREETING:

Know ye, that we in confidence of your prudence and fidelity, have appointed you, and by these presents do give unto you full power and authority, to swear or affirm and diligently to examine *viva voce*

as shall be produced before you as witness on behalf of the said in a certain suit No. of now pending in our Federal Court (wherein) and we further command you that you do at certain days and places to be appointed by you for that purpose of which reasonable notice shall be given to all parties cause the said witness[es] to come before you and then and there examine and cross-examine such witness[es] either upon oath or solemn affirmation, which we hereby give you full power and authority to administer to such witness in the form firstly specified at the foot hereof, and that you do take such examination and reduce the same into writing on paper; and when you shall have so taken the same you are to send the same before the [returnable date as given in the order for the issue of this commissioner] to the Registrar of our said Federal Court closed up under your Seal together with such documents as shall be spoken to and marked exhibits and this writ.

And we further empower you to appoint, if necessary, a competent interpreter to interpret such of the proceedings under this commission as you may deem necessary to have interpreted from or into the English language. And we further command you that the interpreter employed in interpreting the depositions of the said witness[es] to be examined by virtue of these presents shall, before he be permitted to act as such interpreter as aforesaid, take the oath or affirmation lastly specified at the foot hereof which we hereby give you full power and authority to administer to such interpreter. And we do lastly order that the parties to this suit do appear before you in person or by their agents or pleaders. Witness Chief Justice of India, the day of in the year one thousand nine hundred and

Agent for

Agent for

Names of witnesses to be examined.

Registrar.

NOTE.—The Commissioner shall not be bound to execute this commission unless such a sum as he thinks reasonable be deposited with him for the expenses of executing the same, and also of summoning the witnesses and defraying their travelling and other expenses.

NOTE 2.—After the deposition of any witness has been taken down, and before it is signed by him, it shall be distinctly read over, and, where necessary, translated to the witness in order that mistakes or omissions may be rectified or supplied. The deposition shall be signed by the witness and left with the Commissioner who shall subscribe his name and date of the examination.

Form of the oath or affirmation to be administered to the witness.

I swear in the presence of Almighty God [or solemnly affirm] that the evidence which I shall give in this case shall be true, that I will conceal nothing, and that no part of my evidence shall be false.

So help me God.

Form of the oath or affirmation to be administered to the interpreter.

I swear in the presence of Almighty God [or solemnly affirm] that I understand and speak the and English languages, and that I will well and truly and faithfully interpret, translate and explain to the witness to be produced before the Commissioner, all questions and answers and all such matters as the Commissioner may require me to interpret and explain.

So help me God.

N.B.—The words "So help me God" are to be omitted when an affirmation is administered.

The execution of this commission appears by the schedule hereunto annexed.

Commissioner.

Dated the thirtieth day of November, nineteen hundred and thirty seven.

MAURICE GWYER, C.J.

S. M. SULAIMAN, J.

M. R. JAYAKAR, J.

I approve these rules.

LINLITHGOW,

Governor-General of India.

NEW DELHI ;

Dated the 2nd December, 1937.

MAURICE GWYER,

Chief Justice of India.

FROM "THE GAZETTE OF INDIA," NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 9th December, 1937.

No. 206-H.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officer :—

Name of officer and rank.	Statement of services for which the decoration has been conferred.
	PUNJAB.
Mohammad Anwar, Sub-Inspector ..	On the evening of the 14th August, 1937, a Sepoy of a regiment stationed in Rawalpindi deserted from the Guard Room with a rifle and 40 rounds of ammunition and proceeded on foot towards Jhelum. On the following morning he was challenged and pursued by a number of villagers, with whom he exchanged shots, killing one and wounding four others. He eventually took cover in a small pit near Kallam Awan railway station, and from that position kept his pursuers at bay. The Station Master reported his presence there by telephone to Rawalpindi, and the Superintendent of Police motored out to the spot with a posse of police. Meanwhile information had been conveyed to Sub-Inspector Mohammad Anwar, the officer in charge of the local police station. He at once hastened to the scene with a few constables and took up a position from which he could prevent the escape of the deserter. Later when police reinforcement had arrived and surrounded him, the deserter rushed from his shelter, and after firing a few shots in reply to the Sub-Inspector's summons to surrender, succeeded in boarding the last coach of a passenger train which had come to a stop close by. Sub-Inspector Mohammad Anwar promptly took up a fresh position close to the train, coming again under fire as he did so ; and he played a leading part in the final rush which secured the deserter's capture.

NOTE.—This award is made for gallantry under Regulation (*d*) (*i*) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

J. G. LAITHWAITE,

Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 8th December, 1937.

No. D./885-F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India Banking Department, as on the 26th November, 1937.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India ..	34,96,77,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	96,000
(a) Government*	10,66,89,000	Rupee Coin	5,63,000
(b) Banks	26,59,95,000	Subsidiary Coin	4,25,000
(c) Others	96,09,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	7,20,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,21,42,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	5,55,93,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government ..	1,00,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances	1,00,000
		Investments	6,81,97,000
		Other Assets	1,05,04,000
	49,51,55,000		49,51,55,00

*Includes £ 58,500 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 30th day of November, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 26th day of November, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	34,97,73,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(a) Held in India ..	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,75,83,16,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	4,09,21,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
			B. Rupee Coin		62,80,36,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,14,90,10,000	Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,53,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,14,90,10,000	Total Assets ..		2,14,90,10,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·037 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 30th day of November, 1937.

J. C. NIXON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

INCOME-TAX.

New Delhi, the 11th December, 1937.

No. 32.—In pursuance of sub-section (4) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Government was pleased to appoint Bakhshi Chanan Shah, M.A., LL.B., as temporary Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Headquarters, Income-tax Department, Punjab, North-West Frontier and Delhi Provinces, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th October, 1937, to the afternoon of the 22nd November, 1937.

No. 33.—In pursuance of sub-section (4) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), the Central Government is pleased to appoint Seth Parma Nand Jain, M.A., as temporary Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Headquarters, Income-tax Department, Punjab, North-West Frontier and Delhi Provinces, with effect from the 23rd November, 1937.

J. F. SHEEHY,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

ARCHAEOLOGY.

New Delhi, the 9th December, 1937.

No. F.-35-3/37-F.—The following draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 15 of the ncient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), is published as required by the said sub-section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th March, 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the said date will be considered by the Central Government: —

DRAFT RULES.

Rules made by the Central Government under section 15 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904) for observance by visitors to Maharaja Sher Singh's Smadh and Baradari near Baghbanpura, District Lahore, Punjab.

Visitors are permitted to view Maharaja Sher Singh's Smadh and Baradari subject to the following conditions—

1. Admission to the monument is limited to the hours between sunrise and sunset.

2. No public meeting shall be held at any place within the compound.

3. Visitors must not destroy, remove, injure, alter, deface or imperil the monument in any way.

4. While inside the compound of the monument no person shall sing, play on an instrument, dance or play games or otherwise behave in an unruly or disorderly manner.

5. No person shall commit any nuisance anywhere within the compound.

6. No person shall spit, smoke, cook meals, partake of food or drink, or eat sugarcane or fruit while within the compound.

7. No person shall take a dog or other animal inside the compound.

8. Shoes must be taken off at the entrance to the Smadh.

9. No firearms shall be discharged within the monument.

10. Visitors shall not pluck flowers or remove fruits from the plants and trees within the precincts of the monument.

11. Any person committing a breach of any of these rules shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs. 20.

G. S. BAJPAI,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

PART B.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT

APPOINTMENTS.

New Delhi, the 11th December, 1937.

No. 923.—With reference to Defence Department notification No. 894, dated the 27th November, 1937, Mr. W. G. Alexander, I.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Defence Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 27th November, 1937.

No. 938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 132 of the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict., C. 58), and by sub-section (2) of section 132 of the Air Force Act, the Governor General is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the rules for Military and Air Force Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Defence Department No. 454, dated the 27th June, 1936, namely :—

In Appendix *V* to the said rules—

(1) The heading "Reproduced from Scales of Ra tions and Supplies " shall be inserted before the words and figure " appendix *V*."

(2) Under Diet Scale *A*—Daily—for the word " Vegetable " the word " Vegetables " shall be substituted.

(3) Under Diet Scale *B*, for the word " Salt " the words " Salt, refined " shall be subs tituted.

(4) Under Diet Scale *C*—General—

(*a*) After the words " unless the soldiers under sentence ", the words " in the one Prison or Detention Barrack " shall be inserted.

(*b*) For the words " days to which " the words " days on which " shall be substituted.

(5) To the said Appendix the following shall be added, namely :—

" During summer months meat and vegetable rations may be adjusted, on the value per value basis, to the extent and for periods recommended by the local medical authorities."

CANTONMENTS—LANDS.

No. 939.—In pursuance of rule 1 of Order XXVII in the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the late Army Department, No. 336, dated the 16th June, 1934, the Central Government is pleased to appoint Military Estates Officers to be the persons by whom the plaint or written statement may be signed and verified in any suit by or against the Crown relating to military lands—

(*i*) in Cantonments irrespective of the fact whether they are entrusted to the executive management of the Military Estates Officers or the Cantonment Board.

(*ii*) outside Cantonments whether entrusted to the management of the Military Estates Officer by or under any order of the Central Government or not.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE " GAZETTE OF INDIA " NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1937.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 9th December, 1937.

No. 321-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to cancel the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign Department, No. 648-I. B., dated the 31st March, 1913.

No. 322-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign Department, No. 4449-E. C., dated the 14th November, 1907, namely :—

In the said notification—

(*i*) In clause (1) for the words "Local Government of the Punjab", the words "The Hon'ble the Resident for the Punjab States" shall be substituted.

(*ii*) In clause (2) for the words "*Punjab Gazette*", the words "*Gazette of India*" shall be substituted.

(*iii*) In clause (4) for the words "Superintendent, Hill States, Simla District" the words "Political Agent, Punjab Hill States, Simla" shall be substituted.

No. 323-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf the Crown Representative is pleased, in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department No. 647-167-I., dated the 24th April, 1923, to appoint the officers for the time being holding the offices specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the territories of the States and Estates entered in the second column of the Schedule opposite their respective names and to direct that the High Court of Judicature at Lahore shall be the Court to which such officers shall commit European British subjects for trial.

SCHEDULE.

The Hon'ble the Resident for the Punjab States Secretary to the Hon'ble the Resident for the Punjab States.	Bahawalpur, Chamba, Dujana, Faridkot, Jind, Kapurthala, Khairpur, Loharu, Malerkotla, Mandi, Nabha, Pataudi, Patiala and Suket.
The Political Agent, Punjab Hill States Agency	Baghal, Baghat, Balsan, Bashahr, Bhajji, Bilaspur, Bija, Darkoti, Delath Estate, Dhadi Estate, Dhami, Ghund Estate, Jubbal, Kalsia, Keonthal, Khanet Estate, Koti Estate, Kumharsain, Kunihar, Kuthar, Madan Estate, Mahlog, Mangal, Nalagarh, Ratesh Estate, Rawingarh Estate, Sangri, Sirmur, Tehri (Garhwal), Tharoch, and Theog Estate.

B. J. GLANCY,

Secretary to His Excellency the Crown Representative.

2032 CS—931—17-12-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 804,

The Government Gazette

PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER, 8, 1937.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL (PUBLIC).

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 13th December, 1937.

No. F. 8/3/37-Judicial (G.)—His Majesty the King-Emperor has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Mr. Justice Blacker, at present acting as a Judge of the High Court at Lahore, to be a permanent Judge of that Court in succession to the Honourable Mr. Justice Coldstream retiring with effect from the 23rd December, 1937.

R. M. MAXWELL,

Secretary to the Governor General (Public).

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 16th December, 1937.

No. D./920-F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India Banking Department, as on the 3rd December, 1937.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India ..	32,01,47,000
Deposits :—		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only ..	69,000
(*a*) Government*	8,43,23,000	Rupee Coin	3,57,000
(*b*) Banks	26,59,89,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,51,000
(*c*) Others	1,02,35,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	6,49,000	(*a*) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,34,85,000	(*b*) External	..
		(*c*) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	4,90,74,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government..	3,00,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances	1,00,000
		Investments	6,36,05,000
		Other Assets	1,09,78,000
	47,46,81,000		47,46,81,000

*Includes £ 81,700 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1*s*. 6*d*. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 8th day of December, 1937.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 3rd day of December, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	32,02,16,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(*a*) Held in India ..	41,54,53,000	
(*a*) Legal Tender in India.	1,78,20,91,000		(*b*) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only.	4,39,64,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,14,62,71,000	B. Rupee Coin		62,53,05,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities ..		27,37,45,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper ..		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,14,62,71,000	Total Assets ..		2,14,62,71,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·111 per cent.

Dated the 8th day of December, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

J. C. NIXON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 16th December, 1937.

No. F. 21 (13)-R. II/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st April 1937, the following further amendments shall be made to the Contributory Provident Fund Rules (India), namely :—

I. In sub-rule (2) of rule 18, clause (*a*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 19, clause (*i*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 20, the first proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 20, clause (*i*) of sub-rule (2) of rule 20, sub-rule (1) of rule 21, sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 22 of the said Rules, for the words "Secretary of State in Council", the words "Governor General in Council" shall be substituted.

II. In the Third, Fourth and Fifth Schedules to the said Rules for the words "Secretary of State for India in Council" and the words "Secretary of State", wherever they occur, the words "Governor General in Council" shall be substituted.

III. In Forms (1), (2), (3) and (4) set forth in the Third Schedule and in Form (1) of the Forms set forth in the Fourth Schedule to the said Rules, for the words and figures "rules 20 to 22", the words, brackets and figures "sub-rule (2) of rule 22" shall be substituted.

IV. In the Third Schedule to the said Rules—

(*a*) In forms (1) to (3) the word "Date... ...." shall be omitted.

(*b*) In *each* Form, above the space left for the signature of the assignor or assignors, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"Dated this day of 19 ."

V. In the Forms set forth in the Fourth and Fifth Schedules, the word and figures "Dated.................19 " shall be omitted and at the end of each Form the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"Dated this day of 19 ".

Executed by........ ....Accounts Officer of the Fund for and on behalf of the Governor General in Council in the presence of } X Y (Signature of the Accounts Officer)."

Y Z

One witness who should add his designation and address.)

No. F. 21 (13)-R. II/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st April 1937, the following further amendments shall be made in the General Provident Fund (Central Services) Rules, namely :—

I. In sub-rule (2) of rule 20, clause (*a*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 21, clause (*i*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 23, the first proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 23 clause (*i*) of sub-rule (2) of rule 23, sub-rule (1) of rule 24, rule 26 and clause (*a*) of rule 27, of the said Rules, for the words "Secretary of State in Council", the words "Governor General in Council" shall be substituted.

II. In the Third, Fourth and Fifth Schedules to the said Rules, for the words "Secretary of State for India in Council" and the words "Secretary of State", wherever they occur, the words "Governor-General in Council" shall be substituted.

III. In the Third Schedule to the said Rules—

(*a*) In Form (3) for the words and figures "rules 23 to 27", the word and figures "rule 26" shall be substituted.

(*b*) In forms (1) to (3)—

(*i*) the word "Date............" shall be omitted ;

(*ii*) above the space left for the signature of the assignor or assignors, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"Dated this day of

19 ."

IV. In the Forms set forth in the Fourth and Fifth Schedules, the word and figures "dated....................19 " shall be omitted and at the end of each Form the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"Dated this day of 19 .

Executed by....................Accounts Officer of the Fund for and on behalf of the Governor-General in Council in the presence of } X Y (Signature of the Accounts Officer)."

Y Z

(One witness who should add his designation and address.)

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

New Delhi the 18th December, 1937.

No. 26-A. (2)/37—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section *(2)* of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the same having been previously published as required by the said sub-section, namely :—

1. In clause *(d)* of sub-rule (1) of rule 14 of the said Rules, for the words "as he may consider necessary", the words "as it may consider necessary" shall be substituted.

2. In rules 31 and 45 of the said Rules, for the words "if he is satisfied" the words "if it is satisfied" shall be substituted.

3. In rule 39 of the said Rules, for the words "in his opinion" the words "in its opinion" shall be substituted.

4. In clause *(b)* of sub-rule (1) of rules 54 and 69 of the said Rules, for the words "may at his discretion grant leave of absence or, if he considers it necessary" the words "may at its discretion grant leave of absence or, if it considers it necessary" shall be substituted.

No. 26-A. (2)/37—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section *(2)* of section 3 of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1930 (XIX of 1930), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Restricted Certificates Rules, 1932, the same having been previously published as required by the said sub-section, namely :—

In clause *(e)* of sub-rule (1) of rule 3 of the said Rules, for the words "as he may consider necessary" the words "as it may consider necessary" shall be substituted.

RESOLUTIONS.

TARIFFS.

New Delhi, the 11th December, 1937.

No. 202-T (1)/36.—The protection afforded to the Paper and Paper Pulp Industries by the Bamboo Paper Industry (Protection) Act, 1932, will determine on the 31st March, 1939. A subsidiary enquiry into the question of classification of paper for tariff purposes was held by the Tariff Board in 1935 and, the action taken upon the Board's recommendations having resulted in a not inconsiderable extension of the range of protection previously enjoyed by the Indian paper making industry, the Government of India decided to review the necessity or desirability of maintaining the extra measure of protection which was fortuitously afforded by the imposition of the revenue surcharge of 25 per cent. in 1931. This matter has accordingly been enquired into departmentally, but, owing to the complicated nature of the data to be examined and in view of the imminence of this further enquiry by the Tariff Board into the whole question of protection to the Industry, the Government of India have taken no action in regard to the surcharge.

2. The Tariff Board is now requested to re-examine the question of the protection enjoyed by the Paper and Paper pulp industries in India and to report what protective measures (if any) should be continued after the 31st March, 1939.

3. If the Tariff Board is satisfied during the course of its investigations that the revenue surcharge on the paper protective duties is no longer justifiable it will be at liberty to make its recommendations in this behalf in advance of its main report.

4. In making its recommendations the Tariff Board will take all relevant considerations into account including those stated in parts (*b*) and (*c*) of the Resolution adopted by the Legislative Assembly on the 16th February, 1923.

5. Firms or persons interested in the paper making industry or in industries dependent on the use of paper who desire that their views should be considered by the Tariff Board should address their representations to the Secretary to the Board.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the above Resolution be communicated to all Provincial Governments, Chief Commissioners and the Political Officers, all Departments of the Government of India (except the Home and External Affairs Departments), the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, the Central Board of Revenue, the Indian Trade Commissioners, London, Hamburg, Milan and Osaka, the Secretary, Tariff Board, the High Commissioner for India, London, His Majesty's Trade Commissioner in India, the Canadian Trade Commissioner in India, all the Chambers of Commerce and Associations, the French Trade Commissioner in India, Burma and Ceylon, the Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research and the Chief Controller of Stores.

Ordered that a copy be communicated also to the Government of Burma.

Ordered also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 18th December 1937.

No. 199-T. (1)/37.—The protective duty imposed on imported magnesium chloride under the Heavy Chemical Industry (Protection) Act, 1931, has effect only up to the 31st March 1939 and the Government of India consider it necessary that an enquiry should be held by the Tariff Board in order to ascertain whether any and if so, what protective measures should be continued beyond that date.

2. The Tariff Board is therefore requested to examine the above question. In making its recommendations the Board will take all relevant considerations into account including those stated in parts (*b*) and (*c*) of the Resolution adopted by the Legislative Assembly on the 16th February 1923.

3. Firms and persons interested who desire that their views should be considered by the Tariff Board should address their representations to the Secretary to the Board.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the above Resolution be communicated to all Provincial Governments, Chief Commissioners and the Political Officers, all Departments of the Government of India (except the Home and External Affairs Departments), the Director General of Comercial Intelligence and Statistics, the Central Board of Revenue, the Indian Trade Commissioners, London, Hamburg, Milan and Osaka, the Secretary, Tariff Board, the High Commissioner for India, London, His Majesty's Trade Commissioner in India, the Canadian Trade Commissioner in India, all the Chambers of Commerce and Associations, the French Trade Commissioner in India, Burma and Ceylon, the Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research and the Chief Controller of Stores.

Ordered that a copy be communicated also to the Government of Burma.

Ordered also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

M. SLADE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India,

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS

NOTIFICATION.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

New Dehli, the 15th December, 1937.

No: F: 18-11/37-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*3*) of section 3 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Central Government is pleased to confirm its notification in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, No. F.-18-11/37-F: (Archæology), dated the 15th July 1937, declaring the ancient monument described in the schedule appended thereto to be a protected monument within the meaning of the said Act.

G. S. BAJPAI,

Secretary to the Government of India,

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

(ARMY BRANCH.)

New Delhi, the 18th December, 1937.

No. 960—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Army Act Rules, namely :—

In rule 160 of the said Rules,—

(a) in the marginal heading for the words, figures and brackets " under section 7 (1) of the Act", the words, figures and brackets " under section 7 (1) and (2) of the Act " shall be substituted ;

(b) after the words " His Majesty's Air Force " where they occur for the first time the words ", and the expression ' Indian Commissioned officer ' in relation to a person subject to the Act includes a person holding a commission in the Indian Air Force ," shall be inserted ; and

(c) at the end the following Explanation shall be added, namely :—

" *Explanation.—For* the purposes of clauses (a), (c), (d), (f) and (g) of this rule, the expression ' His Majesty's Air Force ' includes the Indian Air Force."

C. MacI. G. OGILVIE,

Secy. to the Govt. India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 16th December, 1937.

No. V.-26.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 and sub-section (2) of section 8 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1934 (XXII of 1934), and section 4 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by section 14 of the first named Act, namely :—

Amendments.

I. After sub-rule (2) of rule 8 of the said Rules, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) The exercise or discharge of any power or duty conferred or imposed by rule 19 or Part V or Part VI of these Rules on the Central Government by an authority outside British India specified by the Central Government in that behalf, shall have effect in British India as though the power had been exercised or the duty had been discharged by a person authorised in this behalf under sub-rule (2)".

II. In sub-rules (1) and (3) of rule 9 of the said Rules, the words " or permitted " shall be omitted.

III. In rule 15 of the said Rules, after the words " flown by the hirer ", the words " or by any other person " shall be inserted.

IV. In clause (c) of the proviso to rule 26 of the said Rules, thewords "or Rangoon " shall be omitted.

V. Rule 46 of the said rules shall be omitted.

VI. In sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 2 of section B of Schedule II to the Rules—

(i) in clause (a), for the words " Single-engined flying machines ", the words "For single-engined flying machines" shall be substituted ;

(ii) in clause (b), for the words " Multi-engined flying machines " , the words "For multi-engined flying machines " shall be substituted.

VII. In sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 2 of Section C of Schedule II to the said Rules—

(i) for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(b) *Tests of Navigation.*—Two cross country or oversea flights of at least 200 miles each. As regards one of these, the flight shall be made in the same Aircraft within eight hours, shall include two obligatory landings (when the machine must come to rest at points, other than the point of departure, fixed beforehand by the examiners) and shall terminate with a landing at

the point of Departure. During this flight a height of at least 6,500 feet shall be maintained for a total period of one hour. On the second flight the examiner shall be on board and three forced landings shall be made at points selected by the examiner : Provided that an applicant who is in possession of a valid Pilot's "A-1" licence may be exempted from this flight";

(*ii*) in clause (*c*)—

(*a*) in sub-clause (*i*), for the words "Single-engined flying machines", the words "For single-engined flying machines" shall be substituted ;

(*b*) in sub-clause (*ii*), for the words "Multi-engined flying machines", the words "For multi-engined flying machines" shall be substituted.

VIII. In the Table set forth in paragraph 1 of section B of Schedule V to the said Rules, under the heading "Landing fees", for the sub-heading "For machines fitted with tail wheels", the following sub-heading shall be substituted, namely :—

"For machines fitted with tail wheels, for seaplanes and flying boats".

S. N. ROY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th December, 1937.

No. M.-955.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 18th March, 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendments.

In the said Regulations—

I. For regulation 2, the following regulation shall be substituted, namely :—

"2. In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "the Act" means the Indian Mines Act, 1923 ;

(*b*) "approved safety lamp," "approved flame safety lamp" and "approved electric torch" mean, respectively, a safety lamp, a flame safety lamp or an electric torch manufactured by such firm and of such type as the Chief Inspector may from time to time specify by notification in the *Gazette of India*, and includes any other safety lamp or electric torch approved by the Chief Inspector by an order in writing ;

(*c*) "the District Magistrate," in relation to any mine, means the District Magistrate of the district in which the mine is situated :

Provided that in the case of a mine which is situated partly in one district and partly in another, the District Magistrate for the purposes of these regulations shall be the District Magistrate authorised in this behalf by the Central Government ;

(*d*) "Form" means a Form as set out in Schedule I ;

(*e*) "Permitted Explosive" meansan explosive permitted by the Chief Inspector under such definition and subject to such conditions as he may from time to time lay down by notification in the *Gazette of India* ;

(*f*) "ventilating district" means such part of a mine as has an independent intake airway commencing from a main intake airway, and an independent return airway terminating at a main return airway."

II. In regulation 13—

(*i*) after the words "outbreak of fire", the words "or smoke, or other indication of outbreak of fire or an influx of noxious gases" shall be inserted; and

(*ii*) for the words "the occurrence of such accident, explosion, ignition, outbreak or irruption" the words "any such occurrence" shall be substituted.

III. In regulation 15, after sub-regulation (3) the following sub-regulation shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*3A*). (*i*) The owner, agent or manager of every mine shall also keep a separate plan showing the system of ventilation in the mine, and in particular, the general direction of the air-currents, the points where the quantity of air is measured and the principal devices for the regulation and distribution of the air. So far as practicable the intake airways shall be coloured blue and the return airways red.

(*ii*) The positions of any underground ambulance stations and telephones shall be indicated on the plan.

(*iii*) The code of signs set out in Schedule II shall be utilised in plans made under this sub-regulation."

IV. In sub-regulation (*2*) of regulation 30 after clause (*c*) the following clause shall be added, namely :—

"(*d*) certificates of competency to fire shots in a mine (in these regulations referred to as shot-firers' certificates)."

V. After regulation 39 the following regulation shall be inserted, namely :—

"39A. No person shall be admitted as a candidate at any examination for a shot-firers' certificate unless he has attained the age of 21 years and has satisfied the Board of Examiners that he has had two years' practical experience of underground work in a coal mine of which at least six months shall have been practical experience in connection with shot-firing."

VI. To clause (*c*) of regulation 40 the following shall be added, namely : —

"as detailed in clause (*a*) of regulation 40A".

VII. After regulation 40 the following regulation shall be inserted, namely :—

"40A. Examinations for shot-firers' certificates shall be conducted orally in English or in the vernacular language of the district in which the examination is held and shall be designed to test the candidate's knowledge of the following subjects, namely :—

(*a*) the charging and firing of shots of gunpowder and high explosives ;

(*b*) the provisions of the regulations, rules and bye-laws under the Act relating to the handling and use of explosives ; and

(*c*) the examination of a working place after shot-firing."

VIII. In regulation 42—

(*i*) in sub-regulation (*1*) after clause (*d*) the following clause shall be inserted namely :—

"(*e*) in the case of an examination for a shot-firer's certificate.................. ....1."

(*ii*) for sub-regulation (*2*) the following sub-regulation shall be substituted namely :—

"(*2*) The amount of any fee referred to in sub-regulation (*1*) less the following amounts shall be returnable to the person by whom it has been paid if the application of such person for admission to the examination is rejected :—

(*a*) annas eight in the case of the fee paid for admission to an examination for a shot-firer's certificate ;

(*b*) Re. 1 in the case of the fee paid for admission to an examination for a sirdar's certificate ;

(*c*) Rs. 5 in any other case."

IX. In regulation 44, for the words and figures "a fee of one rupee in the case of a sirdar's certificate and of two rupees in any other case shall be payable in the manner prescribed in regulation 153" the following shall be substituted, namely :

"the following fees shall be payable in the manner prescribed in regulation 153 :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(*a*) In the case of a manager's or surveyor's certificate ...	2	0	0
(*b*) In the case of a sirdar's certificate	1	0	0
(*c*) In the case of a shot-firer's certificate	0	8	0

X. In regulation 45, regulation 47 and regulation 49 after the words "sirdar's certificate" wherever they occur, the words "or short-firer's certificate" shall be inserted.

XI. In regulation 58, the following shall be added to sub-clause (2) of clause (i) namely :—

"and in particular at all such engines, where electric lighting is used an additional light having no connection with the electric supply shall be kept burning at night."

XII. In regulation 70—

(i) in sub-regulations (1), (2) and (3), for the word "shift", wherever it occurs, the word "relay" shall be substituted ;

(ii) for sub-regulation (4) the following sub-regulations shall be substituted, namely :—

"(4) The inspection shall be made with an approved locked flame safety lamp and no additional light shall be used other than an approved electric torch or lamp :

Provided that in the case of a mine in which inflammable gas has never been found and is unlikely to be found, the inspection, except in the region of an underground fire or of any stoppings made to control a fire, may be made with any electric torch or lamp if it is used in conjunction with an open light or an approved locked flame safety lamp.

(4A) In any inspection in the region of an underground fire, or of any stoppings made to control a fire, a cage containing small birds or other means of detecting carbon monoxide gas approved by the Chief Inspector shall be carried"; and

(iii) sub-regulation (8) shall be omitted.

XIII. After regulation 70, the following regulation shall be inserted namely.—

"70A. (1) The first inspection of a mine or part of a mine which is re-opened after a discontinuance of mining for a period exceeding seven days and of any part of a mine after being dewatered shall be made by a person possessing the qualifications prescribed in sub-regulation (1) of regulation 71 with an approved locked flame safety lamp.

(2) No additional light shall be used in any such inspection other than an approved electric torch or lamp.

(3) The result of every such inspection shall be reported by the person making it in the manner required by sub-regulation (5) of regulatian 70 and shall be recorded in the book maintained in accordance with sub-regulation (2) of regulation 70."

XIV. For regulation 72, the following regulation shall be substituted, namely :—

"72. (1) If at any time it is found by the person for the time being in charge of a mine or any part thereof that, by reason of any cause whatever, the mine or part is dangerous, every workman shall be withdrawn from the mine or part, and a competent person appointed by the manager for the purpose shall inspect the mine or part.

(2) The person so appointed shall make a full and accurate report of the condition of the mine or part and no workman shall, except in so far as is necessary for enquiring into the cause of the danger or for the removal thereof or for exploration be re-admitted into the mine or part, until the mine or part is reported by the person so appointed not to be dangerous.

(3) Every report made under sub-regulation (2) shall be recorded without delay in paged book, which shall be kept at the mine for the purpose and shall be dated and signed by the person who made the inspection :

Provided that—

(i) where the danger arises from the presence of inflammable or noxious gas, the provisions of regulation 72 A shall be followed ;

(ii) where the appearance in any part of a mine of smoke or other sign indicates that a fire has or may have broken out, the provisions of regulation 87G shall be followed."

XV. After regulation 72 the following regulation shall be inserted, namely —

"72A. (1) When inflammable gas or any noxious gas is detected in any working place or any part of a mine, all persons shall be withdrawn from the place or part, and the place of

part shall be immediately fenced off so as to prevent persons inadvertently entering the same. The official in charge of the district in which the gas has been detected shall take steps without delay, to remove the gas by improving the ventilation and shall also send a report of the occurrence to the manager.

(*2*) During the removal of such gas no naked light shall be used in the ventilating district in which the gas is detected and all persons, except those necessary for such removal, shall be withdrawn from the return side of the ventilating district unless the quantity of gas is, in the opinion of the manager or other responsible official in charge of the mine in the manager's absence, so small that such withdrawal of persons is unnecessary.

(*3*) No workman shall be re-admitted into the place or part referred to in sub-regulation (*1*) until a competent person appointed by the manager for the purpose has inspected the place or part and has reported that the place or part is free from gas. Every such report shall be in writing and shall be dated and signed by the person who made the report.

(*4*) The inspection required by sub-regulation (*3*) shall be made with an approved locked flame safety lamp and, in the case of noxious gas, also with a cage containing small birds or other means of detecting carbon monoxide gas approved by the Chief Inspector.

(*5*) Particulars of every occurrence referred to in sub-regulation (*1*) and every report submitted under sub-regulation (*3*) shall be recorded in a paged book, which shall be kept at the mine for the purpose, and it shall be stated in the book where and when the gas was found and when it was removed.

72B. (*1*) No coal shall be extracted from any spot which lies vertically below —

(*a*) any part of the bed of any river, tank or reservoir, or

(*b*) any spot lying within a horizontal distance of 50 feet from either bank of a river or the boundary of a tank or reservoir except with the written permission of the Chief Inspector and subject to such conditions as he may specify.

(*2*) For the purposes of this regulation, where sand or alluvium are lying in the course of a river, or in a tank or reservoir the bed of the river, tank or reservoir at that point shall be deemed to coincide with the surface of the hard strata underlying such sand or alluvium."

XVI. In regulation 81—

(*i*) in sub-regulation (*1*) —

(*a*) for the word " Reasonable " the word " Proper " shall be substituted ; and

(*b*) before the words " to isolate ", the words " and adequate steps shall be taken " shall be inserted.

(*ii*) for sub-regulation (*2*), the following sub-regulation shall be substituted namely :—

"(*2*) Where in the opinion of an Inspector, the provision made or steps taken for the purposes specified in sub-regulation (*1*) are inadequate, he may require such additional provision or steps as he shall specify to be made or taken."

XVII. In regulation 85, the words " or an outbreak of fire " shall be omitted.

XVIII. After regulation 86, the following headings shall be inserted ; namely : —

" CHAPTER VII A.

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AGAINST SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION AND UNDERGROUND FIRES."

XIX. After regulation 87, the following regulations shall be inserted, namely :—

" 87A. (*1*) All surface structures and supports within a horizontal distance of 25 feet from the perimeter of shafts and the covering of all shafts sealed off or covered for ventilation purposes, and all fan drifts, fan casings and parts of fans within such drifts or casings shall be of non-inflammable material :

Provided that this regulation shall not apply to—

(*a*) structures and supports and the covering of shafts if they are so protected by non-inflammable material as to eliminate the risk of fire ; and

(*b*) the small lid or covering of a shaft covering operated by the rope-cappel.

(*2*) All air-crossings in main intake or main return airways and all ventilation or separation doors in any fan house or fan drift and in the vicinity of shaft bottoms or air-crossings in main intake or main return airways shall be constructed of non-inflammable material and shall be designed, as far as practicable, to prevent leakage.

(3) No timber or other inflammable material shall be used in the construction of or in connection with any underground engine-house or electrical sub-station, switch house or motor room.

87B. No oil, grease, canvas, or other highly inflammable material shall be stored underground in any mine except in a fire-proof receptacle or chamber.

87C. Adequate means of extinguishing fire shall be provided at any part of a mine where timber, grease or other inflammable material is stored and at all insets where timber is used for the construction of the staging and at every pit-head, pit-bottom, engine-room and electrical apparatus room.

87D. No ashes or residue from the manufacture of coke shall be deposited in any coal quarry, or on any exposed outcrop of coal, or on any ground damaged by the extraction of coal in which open fissures or cavities exist.

87E. (*1*) No person shall light a fire or permit a fire to be lighted in any underground part of a mine:

Provided that nothing in this sub-regulation shall apply to the use of blow lamps or electric repairing apparatus if permitted by a special written order granted by the manager of the mine. The order shall specify the person who shall be in charge of the blow lamp or apparatus and shall require such person to bring it back to the surface when no longer required.

(*2*) No person shall light a fire or permit a fire to be lighted within a distance of 40 feet from the perimeter of any shaft except in accordance with a written order granted by the manager of the mine and only for a special purpose specified in such order.

(*3*) All such orders shall be recorded in a paged book kept in the office of the mine.

(*4*) No person shall ignite a "feeder" or an accumulation of gas.

87F. No excavation shall be done in any part of a seam lying under any part of another seam which is on fire or is believed to be on fire or which is connected by a goaf or by broken strata to any fire except by a method which will maintain the strata between the seams *in situ* and intact.

87G. (*1*) On the appearance in any part of a mine of smoke or other sign indicating that a fire has or may have broken out all workmen other than those whose presence in the mine is deemed necessary for dealing with the emergency shall be immediately withdrawn from the mine. No workman, other than the men required for dealing with or damming off the fire, shall be re-admitted until either the fire has been extinguished or the part in which it exists has been effectively dammed off and an examination has been made by the manager and the competent person appointed under regulation 72 and the mine has been reported to be safe. Every such report shall be recorded without delay in a paged book, which shall be kept at the mine for the purpose and shall be dated and signed by the manager and the competent person who made the inspection:

Provided that, in a mechanically ventilated mine in which the use of safety lamps is not required other than for inspection purposes, this regulation shall apply only to the ventilating district or districts, that may be affected.

(*2*) The examination required by sub-regulation (*1*) shall be made with an approved locked flame safety lamp and a cage containing small birds or other means of detecting carbon monoxide gas approved by the Chief Inspector. No additional light shall be used other than an approved electric torch or lamp.

87H. (*1*) Approved locked safety lamps or electric torches shall be exclusively used in the work of dealing with or damming of an underground fire:

Provided that where in the opinion of the manager, it is necessary to take immediate steps to deal with an outbreak of fire, the provisions of this sub-regulation shall be deemed to have been complied with if the workmen engaged in dealing with the fire are provided with approved safety lamps or electric torches as quickly as is reasonably practicable.

(*2*) During the work of dealing with or damming off an underground fire a cage or cages containing small birds or other means of detecting carbon monoxide gas approved by the Chief Inspector shall be kept at all places in which persons may be in danger from noxious gases.

87I. Approved locked safety lamps or electric torches shall be exclusively used in any ventilating district of a mine in which there is an underground fire whether such fire is sealed off by stoppings or not:

Provided that the Chief Inspector may in the case of any mine, grant exemption from this regulation under such conditions as he may impose, if, in his opinion, the use of approved safety lamps or electric torches in such mine is not necessary.

87J. (*1*) In any ventilating district of a mine which is not naturally wet throughout and—

(*i*) in which there is an underground fire, whether sealed off or not ; or

(*ii*) in which the extraction of pillars is in hand or is about to commence.

The following precautions with respect to danger from dry coal dust shall be taken ;—

(*a*) All haulage and tramming roads shall be systematically kept clear of accumulations of dry coal dust.

(*b*) All such roads shall be systematically treated with water or in combustible dust in such a manner as to prevent an explosion from being initiated or propagated by coal dust. If incombustible dust is used for the purpose, it shall be of a kind which is not likely to be injurious to the health of workmen.

(*2*) The precautions laid down in sub-regulation (*1*) shall also be observed at all places within 400 feet of an area—

(*i*) which has been or is being sealed off on account of fire ; or

(*ii*) in which pillars are being extracted.

(*3*) The Chief Inspector may, by order in writing, grant, subject to such conditions as he may impose, exemption from the provisions of sub-regulation (*1*) or sub-regulation (*2*) to any mine or part of a mine on the ground that, on account of the special character of the mine or part, the observance of the precautions laid down therein is not necessary.

87K. In any working mine in which a fire is known or is believed to exist—

(*a*) adequate precautions shall be taken to prevent the passage of air from the mine through any goaf or through broken strata connected with the fire ; and

(*b*) no work, other than work required by clause (*a*) of this regulation, shall be done in any part of the mine which is not effectively sealed off from any such goaf or broken strata."

XX. After regulation 92, the following regulation shall be inserted, namely :—

"93. Where a main haulage road extends to a distance of more than 3,000 feet from the shaft or the entrance to the mine, efficient means of telephonic communications shall be provided and maintained between a suitable station near the end of every such main haulage road, the pit-bottom and the surface, or between a suitable station near the end of every main haulage road and the entrance to the mine :

Provided that the Chief Inspector may, by order in writing, require the provision of means of telephonic communication where in any mine the main haulage extends to a distance of less than 3,000 feet from the shaft or the entrance to the mine where travelling is unduly arduous :

Provided further that the Chief Inspector may, by order in writing, permit the use of other suitable means of communication in cases in which the conditions in the mine are not suitable for telephones."

XXI. The present regulation 93 shall be inserted in regulation 95 as sub-regulation (*1*) of that regulations, and the present regulation 95 shall be re-numbered as sub-regulation (*2*) of that regulation.

XXII. In regulation A, the words "in which inflammable gas has been found during the previous twelve months or in which there is a risk of inflammable gases entering the mine from an underground fire" shall be omitted.

XXIII. After regulation 101, the following regulation shall be inserted, namely :—

"101A. No liquid oxygen explosive shall be used in any underground part of a mine."

XXIV. For regulations 108 and 109, the following regulations shall be substituted, namely :—

"108. (*1*) No shot shall be stemmed or fired except by or under the personal supervision of a competent person appointed by the manager by order in writing to be a shot-firer.

(*2*) In any mine in which more than 50 persons are employed underground at any one time, no person shall be so appointed or shall perform the duties of a shot-firer who is responsible for making inspections under sub-regulation (*2*) of regulation 70.

(*3*) With effect from the 1st day of April, 1940, no person shall be appointed as a shot-firer under sub-regulation (*1*) unless he holds either a shot-firer's certificate or a sirdar's certificate or a manager's certificate granted under these regulations.

109. Every shot-firer shall, before a shot is fired by him or under his supervision, see that all persons in the vicinity have taken proper shelter at a safe distance; he shall also take suitable steps to prevent any person approaching the shot and shall himself take proper shelter."

XXV. For regulations 115 and 115A, the following regulation shall be substituted, namely :—

"115. (1) In any place in a mine in which the use of a locked safety lamp is for the time being required by or in pursuance of these regulations—

(a) No shot shall be stemmed or fired by any person who does not hold a sirdar's certificate endorsed for gas testing ;

(b) no shot shall be fired until the shot-firer has examined both the places where the shot is to be fired and all accessible places within a radius of 60 feet for the presence of inflammable gas and has found such places free from gas.

(2) No shot shall be fired at any place underground in a mine unless the place itself and all accessible places within a distance of 60 feet—

(a) are naturally wet, or

(b) have been drenched with water to such an extent that there will be no danger of dry coal-dust being raised into the air by the shot, or

(c) have been thoroughly treated with incombustible dust."

XXVI. For regulation 116, the following regulation shall be substituted, namely: —

"116. No explosive other than a Permitted Explosive shall be used—

(a) in any mine in which inflammable gas has within the previous twelve months been reported to be present or in which safety lamps are required, by or in pursuance of these regulations, to be used for any purpose other than inspections ; and

(b) in any other mine in any main haulage road or main intake or main return airway or any place immediately contiguous to such road, intake, airway or place, unless such road, intake, airway or place is naturally wet throughout :

Provided that in the case of any mine or any part of a mine an exemption may be given by the Chief Inspector, subject to such conditions as he may impose, on the ground that, on account of the special character of the mine, the prohibition of the use of explosives other than Permitted Explosives is not necessary."

XXVII. In regulation 116A—

(i) for the fullstop at the end of clause (c), a semi-colon shall be substituted ; and

(ii) after clause (c) the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(d) (i) no shot of a Permitted Explosive shall be fired except by means of a shot-firing apparatus of a type approved by the Chief Inspector and subject to such conditions as he may from time to time lay down by notification in the *Gazette of India* :

Provided that the Chief Inspector may, in special cases, by order in writing permit, subject to such conditions as he may specify, the use of any other shot-firing apparatus ;

(ii) every approved shot-firing apparatus in use in a mine shall, once at least in every three months, be cleaned and thoroughly overhauled by a competent person appointed in writing by the manager ; and

(iii) no person shall use or allow to be used any approved apparatus which has become unsafe or defective."

XXVIII. After regulation 116A, the following regulation shall be inserted namely :—

"116B. In any underground part of a mine two or more shots shall not be charged or fired in the same place simultaneously, if the explosive used is not a Permitted Explosive :

Provided that this regulation shall not apply to—

(a) working places in which the roof, floor and sides within a radius of 100 feet of the place where shots are to be fired are naturally wet ; or

(b) a cross-measure drift in stone if such drift does not contain dry coal-dust ; or

(c) shafts which are in the process of being sunk through or across the strata."

XXIX. In regulation 117, for the words "person who fired the shot or a" the words "shot-firer appointed under regulation 108 or other" shall be substituted.

XXX. For regulations 123—125, the following regulations shall be substituted, namely :—

" 123. (*1*) No artificial light other than an approved locked safety lamp shall be allowed or used—

(*a*) in any seam in mine in which an explosion or ignition of inflammable gas has occurred during the previous twelve months :

Provided that the Chief Inspecter may, subject to such conditions as he may impose, exempt any mine from the operation of this clause, on the ground that on account of the special charactor of the mine the use of safety lamps is not necessary ;

(*b*) in any place in a mine in which there is or is likely to be any such quantity of inflammable gas as to render the use of naked lights dangerous ;

(*c*) in any working near a place in which there is likely to be an accumulation of inflammable gas ; or

(*d*) in any ventilating district of a mine in which inflammable gas has been found during the previous twelve months.

(*2*) If any difference of opinion arises between an Inspector and a manager on the question whether the conditions specified in clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of sub-regulation (*1*) exist in any mine, the question shall be referred to the Chief Inspector whose decision thereon shall be final.

(*3*) In the case of any mine to which clause (*d*) of sub-regulation (*1*) applies the Chief Inspector may, if safety lamps are not immediately available, grant a temporary exemption from the operation of that clause, subject to such conditions as he may specify, until such time as safety lamps can be obtained.

(*4*) In any mine or part of a mine in which safety lamps have been in use in compliance with the provisions of sub-regulation (*1*), no artificial light other than an approved locked safety lamp shall subsequently be allowed or used, except with the written consent of the Chief Inspector.

Explanation.—Where the ventilation in a mine is not mechanically controlled, the ventilating district shall be deemed to include the whole mine. Where the ventilation in part only of a mine is not mechanically controlled, the whole of the part in which ventilation is not mechanically controlled shall be deemed to be a single ventilating district.

124. Notwithstanding anything contained in regulation 123, fixed electric lights may be used in any mine or part of a mine, provided such installation complies with the rules made under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, relating to the use of electric energy in parts of mines in which inflammable gas is likely to occur in quantity sufficient to be indicative of danger.

125. In any mine in which inflammable gas has been found during the previous twelve months, no advance gallery shall be driven more than ten feet ahead of the widened gallery and in every such gallery the ventilating current shall be conducted as near to the working face as is practicable.

XXXI. In regulation 127—

(*i*) in clause (*a*) after the word "appointed" the words "in writing" shall be inserted, and for the word "used" the words "issued for use" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) for clause (*b*) the following clause shall be substituted, namely .—

" (*b*) A competent person appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose shall examine every safety lamp at the surface immediately before it is taken underground for use and shall assure himself, as far as practicable, from external observation that each lamp is in safe working order and securely locked. The person so appointed shall not be the banksman except in a mine where the number of persons employed underground is not more than 50 at any one time ".

(*iii*) After clause (*c*) the following clauses shall be inserted, namely :—

" (*d*) A competent person appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose shall examine every safety lamp on its being returned after use underground. If on such examination any lamp is found to be damaged or misused, he shall record the nature of the damage or misuse in a book to be kept at the mine for the purpose. Every new entry in the book shall be shown to the manager without delay.

(*e*) The manager or a competent official appointed in writing by the manager for the purpose, other than the person referred to in clauses (*a*, and (*b*) of this regulation, shall examine thoroughly all safety lamps in use at a mine at least once in every week, and shall record the result of his examination in a book kept at the mine for the purpose. If any lamp is found to be defective, it shall not be re-issued for use until the defect has been remedied."

(iv) the existing clauses (d) and (e) shall be renumbered as clauses (f) and (g) respectively, and after these clauses as so renumbered the following clauses shall be inserted, namely :—

" (h) No glass of an approved flame safety lamp shall be replaced except by a flame lamp glass manufactured by such firm and of such type and satisfying such conditions as the Chief Inspector may from time to time specify by notification in the *Gazette of India.*

(i) No bulb of an approved electric safety lamp shall be replaced except by an electric lamp bulb manufactured by such firm and of such type and satisfying such conditions as the Chief Inspector may from time to time specify by notification in the *Gazette of India.*"

XXXII. In regulation 133 the words " or fire " shall be omitted.

XXXIII. Regulation 135 shall be omitted.

XXXIV. The Schedule shall be numbered as Schedule I, and in the said Schedule as so numbered, for Form IX the following form shall be substituted, namely :—

" FORM IX.

(SEE REGULATION 13.)

Notice of occurrence.

FROM

____

____

____

To

THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA,

(through the District / Sub-Divisional Magistrate of......................)

Date 19 .

SIR,

I have the honour to furnish the following particulars of an occurrence of

a fatal accident
a serious accident
an accidental explosion or ignition
an outbreak of fire
smoke or other indication of outbreak of fire
an influx of noxious gases
an irruption of water

at the ....Mine.

1. Situation of the mine. (Village, Station, District, Province.)

2. Name and postal address of owner.

3. Particulars of persons killed and injured, if any—

Name.	Sex.	Killed or injured.	Age.	Occupation.

4. Date and hour of the occurrence.

5. Place of the occurrence.

6. Cause and description.

7. Classification of accident.*

8. Nature of injury, if any, and, if fatal cause of death.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

Owner.
Agent.
Manager.

*Under one or other of the following heads, namely :—

(1) Explosions and ignitions of fire damp ; (2) explosions of coal-dust ; (3) falls of roof ; (4) falls of sides ; (5) in shafts (overwinding) ; (6) in shafts (ropes and chains breaking) ; (7) in shafts (while ascending or descending by machinery) ; (8) in shafts (falling down shafts) ; (9) in shafts (things falling down shafts) ; (10) in shafts (miscellaneous) ; (11) suffocation by gases ; (12) by explosive ; (13) irruptions of water ; (14) haulage ; (15) by underground railways or tramways belonging to the mine ; (16) sundries underground ; (17) by surface machinery ; (18) boilers or pipes bursting ; (19) on surface railways or tramways belonging to the mine ; (20) by electricity ; and (21) miscellaneous on surface."

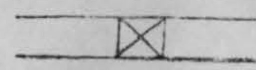
XXXV. After Schedule I, the following Schedule shall be added, namely :—

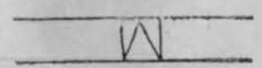
"SCHEDULE II.

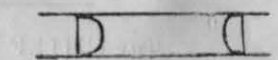
[SEE REGULATION 15 (3A).]

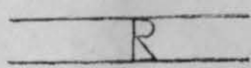
CODE OF SIGNS.

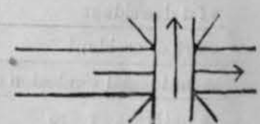
BRICK, STONE, OR CONCRETE VENTILATION STOPPINGS ... 

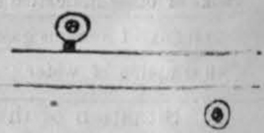
FIRE DAMS OR SEALS ... ... 

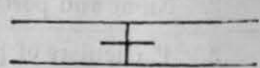
WATER DAMS ... ... 

DOORS ... ... 

REGULATORS ... ... 

AIR CROSSINGS ... ... 

TELEPHONES .. .. 

UNDERGROUND AMBULANCE STATION IN RED ... ... 

DIRECTION OF AIR CURRENT ... ... 

N. MAHADEVA AYYAR,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

135 CS—931—24-12-37—SGPP Lahore.

Registered No. L. 305,

The Government Gazette
PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Published by Authority.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1937.

PART II.

FROM THE " GAZETTE OF INDIA", SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATION.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

Simla, the 16th October, 1937.

No. 21.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 9 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934 (XXXI of 1934) the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Steel Ingots (Excise Duty) Order, 1934, namely :—

1. In the said Order, for the words " Governor-General in Council " wherever they occur the words " Central Government " shall be substituted.

2. For clause 12 of the said Order, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

" 12. An appeal shall lie from any order of the Collector to the Central Board of Revenue, and any order passed under the Act, and from which no appeal lies, may be revised by the Central Government :

Provided that no order in revision shall be passed having an effect more prejudicial to the person concerned than the order under revision without such person being given an opportunity of stating his case."

3. In Form C of the Forms appended to the said Order, for the word " Government " the words " the Central Government " shall be substituted.

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA", NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

INSURANCE.

New Delhi, the 11th December, 1937.

No. 578-I (1)/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 32 of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912 (VI of 1912), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Confederation Life Association, Toronto, Canada, carries on life assurance business in the United Kingdom in accordance with the Assurance Companies Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII. Ch. 49.).

M. SLADE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA," NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1937.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 21st December, 1937.

No. D./925-F. (C. R.).—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India Banking Department, as on the 10th December, 1937.*

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes :—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(a) Legal Tender in India	30,75,40,000
Deposits :—		(b) Legal Tender in Burma only	63,000
(a) Government*	8,31,26,000	Rupee Coin	4,50,000
(b) Banks	26,45,59,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,80,000
(c) Others	1,08,91,000	Bills Discounted :—	
Bills payable	7,66,000	(a) Internal	..
Other Liabilities	1,16,08,000	(b) External	..
		(c) Government of India Treasury Bills	..
		Balances held abroad†	4,75,33,000
		Loans and Advances to the Government	4,00,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances	1,00,000
		Investments	6,38,59,000
		Other Assets	1,10,25,000
	47,09,50,000		47,09,50,000

*Includes £ 15,700 held in London on account of the High Commissioner converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

†Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

Dated the 15th day of December, 1937.

J. B. TAYLOR,

Governor.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ending on the 10th day of December, 1937.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department.	30,76,03,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation—			(a) Held in India ..	41,54,53,000	
(a) Legal Tender in India.	1,79,25,53,000		(b) Held outside India	2,86,98,000	
(b) Legal Tender in Burma only.	4,44,48,000		Sterling Securities ..	80,30,70,000	
			Total of A ..		1,24,72,21,000
Total Notes issued ..		2,14,46,04,000	B. Rupee Coin		62,36,38,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities.		27,37,45,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper.		..
Total Liabilities ..		2,14,46,04,000	Total Assets ..		2,14,46,04,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 58·156 per cent.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

Dated the 15th day of December, 1937.

J. C. NIXON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

NOTIFICATIONS.

CENTRAL EXCISES.

New Delhi, the 25th December, 1937.

No. 26.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 (XVI of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to prohibit absolutely the bringing of matches into British India from the Indian State territories in the Western India States Agency mentioned below, with effect from the date shown against each :—

Territories.	Date.
Hadala Bagasra Taluka	30th December, 1937.
Bagasra and Khari-Bagasra Talukas	15th January, 1938.
Natwarnagar Taluka	15th January, 1938.

A. H. LLOYD,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

199 CS—931—30-12-37—SGPP Lahore.